



**PRACE
INSTYTUTU GEOLOGICZNEGO
XCII**

ANDRZEJ BŁASZKIEWICZ

**CAMPANIAN AND MAASTRICHTIAN AMMONITES
OF THE MIDDLE VISTULA RIVER VALLEY, POLAND:
A STRATIGRAPHIC-PALEONTOLOGICAL STUDY**

**STUDIUM STRATYGRAFICZNO-PALEONTOLOGICZNE AMONITÓW
KAMPANU I MASTRYCHTU (DOLINA ŚRODKOWEJ WISŁY)**

**СТРАТИГРАФО-ПАЛЕОНТОЛОГИЧЕСКОЕ ИЗУЧЕНИЕ АММОНИТОВ
КАМПАНА И МААСТРИХТА (ДОЛИНА СРЕДНЕГО ТЕЧЕНИЯ ВИСЛЫ)**

WARSZAWA 1980



**PRACE
INSTYTUTU GEOLOGICZNEGO
XCII**

ANDRZEJ BŁASZKIEWICZ

**CAMPANIAN AND MAASTRICHTIAN AMMONITES
OF THE MIDDLE VISTULA RIVER VALLEY, POLAND:
A STRATIGRAPHIC-PALEONTOLOGICAL STUDY**

**STUDIUM STRATYGRAFICZNO-PALEONTOLOGICZNE AMONITÓW
KAMPANU I MASTRYCHTU (DOLINA ŚRODKOWEJ WISŁY)**

**СТРАТИГРАФО-ПАЛЕОНТОЛОГИЧЕСКОЕ ИЗУЧЕНИЕ АММОНИТОВ
КАМПАНА И МААСТРИХТА (ДОЛИНА СРЕДНЕГО ТЕЧЕНИЯ ВИСЛЫ)**

(with 2 Figs. and 56 Pls.)

**WARSZAWA 1980
WYDAWNICTWA GEOLOGICZNE**

Redaktor wydawnictwa: mgr Kamilla TUTAK

ISBN 83-220-0071-5

Akceptował do druku dnia 25 X 1977 r.
dyrektor Instytutu Geologicznego
prof. dr hab. Jan MALINOWSKI

UKD 564.53 + 564.581 : 551.763.333.022.2(438 : 282.243.61 – 191.2)

Tłumacze:
Tekst angielski: Jerzy DŁUTEK
Tekst rosyjski: mgr Stanisław CZYŻEWSKI

© Copyright by Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, Warszawa, 1980

Redaktor techniczny: B. Modzelewska
Korektor: M. Świątlik

WYDAWNICTWA GEOLOGICZNE – WARSZAWA 1980 r.

Wydanie I. Nakład 400 + 70 egz. Ark. wyd. 22. Ark. druk. 15.5. Format A4. Papier offsetowy kl. III 80 g. Oddano do składania 26.XI.1979 r. Podpisano do druku 3.XI.1980 r. Druk ukończono w listopadzie 1980 r.

Druk Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. Zlec. 1173/79.

CONTENTS

General Part		page
Introduction		5
An outline history of studies on the Campanian and Maastrichtian of the Middle Vistula river valley		6
Tectonics		7
Stratigraphy		7
Introductory and methodological remarks		7
Campanian		9
Lower Campanian		9
Upper Campanian		12
Maastrichtian		14
Lower Maastrichtian		14
Upper Maastrichtian		16
Paleontological Part		
Material, methodological remarks, terminology		18
Explanations of symbols		18
Descriptions of taxons		19
Class Cephalopoda Cuvier, 1797		19
Order Ammonitida Zittel, 1884		19
Family Tetragonitidae Hyatt, 1900		19
Genus Gaudryceras Grossouvre, 1894		19
Genus Pseudophyllites Kossmat, 1895		19
Family Nostoceratidae Hyatt, 1894		19
Genus Bostrychoceras Hyatt, 1900		19
Genus Didymoceras Hyatt, 1894		21
Genus Nostoceras Hyatt, 1894		26
Family Diplomoceratidae Spath, 1926		28
Genus Glyptoxoceras Spath, 1925		28
Genus Neancyloceras Spath, 1926		28
Genus Diplomoceras Hyatt, 1900		30
Family Scaphitidae Meek, 1876		30
Genus Trachyscaphites Cobban and Scott, 1964		30
Genus Hoploscaphites Nowak, 1911		33
Genus Acanthoscaphites Nowak, 1911		37
Family Desmoceratidae Zittel, 1895		41
Genus Hauericeras Grossouvre, 1894		41
Family Kossmaticeratidae Spath, 1922		41
Genus Pseudokossmaticeras Spath, 1922		41
Family Pachydiscidae Spath, 1922		41
Genus Eupachydiscus Spath, 1922		41
Genus Pachydiscus Zittel, 1884		42
Genus Menuites Spath, 1922		47
Genus Anapachydiscus Yabe and Shimizu, 1926		49
Family Placenticeratidae Hyatt, 1900		51
Genus Placenticeras Meek, 1870		51
Family Sphenodiscidae Hyatt, 1900		51
Genus Sphenodiscus Meek, 1871		51
References		52
Streszczenie		56
Резюме		56
Explanations of plates		57

Summary

A monographic elaboration of the Campanian and Maastrichtian ammonites of the Middle Vistula river valley is presented in the paleontological part.

The stratigraphic part contains a revision of so far described sequences of that area's Campanian and Maastrichtian ammonites and an updating of biostratigraphic units from the viewpoint of their suitability for chronostratigraphic divisions.

The biostratigraphic zones distinguished in this paper are interpreted as a basis for chronostratigraphic units for the extra-Carpathian area of Poland.

The applicability of these zones exceeds, of course, the boundaries of this region, in particular the *Bostrychoceras polyplacum*, *Didymoceras donezianum* and *Nostoceras* sp. nov. zones of the upper part of the Upper Campanian. Contemporary European standard stratigraphic schemata suggested for the upper part of the Upper Campanian are here interpreted as too general ones, which should be replaced by a diagram based on biostratigraphic units of the Middle Vistula river valley. Concepts of the standards of boundaries of stages and substages have also been presented and discussed in this paper.

GENERAL PART

INTRODUCTION

Revising the sequence of the Campanian and Maastrichtian ammonites and belemnites of the Middle Vistula river valley, presented so far in literature and updating biostratigraphic units from the viewpoint of their suitability to more extensively understood chronostratigraphic divisions were among the aims set himself by the present writer. The results of studies, presented in this paper, also include a monographic paleontological description of ammonites, the knowledge of which has hitherto been based on contributory taxonomic publications. Some part of paleontological descriptions is also based on materials coming from the Rostocze Region and the Miechów trough, indispensable for a more complete documentation of the taxonomic conceptions here presented.

The selection of the region of studies was induced by a classical position of the Campanian and Maastrichtian outcrops of the Middle Vistula river valley in relation not only to other profiles in the extra-Carpathian parts of Poland, but also to most Boreal regions in Europe.

The paleontological materials from the area of studies, made use of here, also include specimens collected by other persons: Professor R. Kongiel, Dr. A. Mazurek, Dr. S. Mączyńska, Dr. Z. Modliński, Dr. E. Popiel-Barczyk, Professor K. Pożaryska, Professor W. Pożaryski, Mr. A. Sokołowski M.Sc., and Dr. I. Żnińska. These materials are housed at the Geological Institute, at the Polish Academy of Sciences' Museum of the Earth and at the University of Warsaw's Center of Micropaleontology. In addition, the present writer has made use of the specimens collected by Assnt.

Professor S. Cieśliński, Professor H. Makowski, Dr. R. Marcinkowski, Assnt. Professor H. Pugaczewska and Dr. J. Stochlak.

Besides, the writer had at his disposal a comparative material from various extra-Carpathian areas of Poland, composed primarily of specimens collected by Assnt. Professor B. Areń, Dr. Z. Górzyński, Dr. M. Jaskowiak, Mrs. A. Krassowska M.Sc., Assnt. Professor J. Łyczewska, Mr. S. Popiel M.Sc., Assnt. Professor J. Rutkowski, Dr. E. Senkowicz and, finally, himself. The last-named group of materials also includes materials coming from Greenland, the U.S.A. and the Soviet Union, lent to the writer by Professor Towe Birkelund from the University of Copenhagen's Mineralogical-geological Institute and Dr. Mikhail Abramovich Pergament from the Geological Institute of the U.S.S.R.'s Academy of Sciences.

Professors Jan Samsonowicz and Władysław Pożaryski were the initiators of undertaking these studies, to whom the writer feels strongly indebted for their kind and helpful scientific guidance. His thanks are due to the reviewers of the present paper, Professor Jan Kutek and Assnt. Professor Stefan Cieśliński, whose penetrating opinions and remarks undoubtedly enhanced the quality of the work. The writer's heartfelt gratitude is also extended to his colleagues from the Paleozoological Laboratory of the Geological Institute's Center of Stratigraphy, in particular to Assnt. Professor Lidia Malinowska and Dr. Janusz Kopik, for their valuable remarks and discussions, concerning the subjects dealt with in the paper.

The writer is also grateful to all persons mentioned above who kindly allowed him to make use of their collections, as well as to Mrs. Danuta Oleksiak for

taking photographs of the specimens described and to Mrs. Stanisława Pacuszka for technical aid during his studies.

AN OUTLINE HISTORY OF STUDIES ON THE CAMPANIAN AND MAASTRICHTIAN OF THE MIDDLE VISTULA RIVER VALLEY

The first publications devoted to these studies included those by J.B. Pusch (1836, 1837), K. Jurkiewicz (1872), J. Siemiradzki (1886), J. Trejdosiewicz (1893), as well as by J. Siemiradzki and E. Dunikowski (1891).

N. Krishtafovich's studies (1897, 1899) introduced a radical change in the views on the tectonic structure and age of strata. In conformity with present-day views, this investigator proved the existence of a gentle north-eastern inclination of beds and separated several stratigraphic units varying faunally. The priority in finding several species of cephalopods, characteristic of the Upper Campanian such as: *Bostrychoceras polylocum* (Roemer), *Trachyscaphites spiniger* (Schlüter), *T. pulcherrimus* (Roemer) and of the Lower Maastrichtian such as the group of *Acanthoscaphites tridens* (Kner) should be ascribed to N. Krishtafovich.

J. Siemiradzki's later views (1905, 1909) remained to a considerable extent in conformity with the results obtained by N. Krishtafovich.

C. Łopuski's publications (1911, 1912) contain a paleontological documentation, concerning stratigraphically significant species of cephalopods, part of which are taxons erected by this investigator, that is, *Pachydiscus perfidus* Grossouvre, *Anapachydiscus wittekindi* (Schlüter), *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* (Łopuski), *H. angulatus* (Łopuski) and *Acanthoscaphites varians* (Łopuski). A correlation of the Upper Campanian beds with Western European profiles, the first ever to be in conformity with that now accepted has also been C. Łopuski's contribution.

The occurrence of the few cephalopods mentioned above in the Campanian beds is confirmed in A. Mazurek's (1915) paper. The list of the cephalopods has been extended by the studies of J. Nowak (1913a, 1913b, 1917), who added to it such species as: *Belemnella lanceolata* (Schlotheim), *Belemnitella junior* Nowak, *Acanthoscaphites? roemeri* (d'Orbigny) = *A. ? tuberculatus* (Giebel), "*Anisoceras? elegans* Moberg (= ? *Neancyloceras phaleratum* (Griepenkerl)) and *Pachydiscus kaliszansensis* Nowak.

J. Samsonowicz's publications (1932a, 1932b, 1934) constitute a significant stage in studying the range of particular species of the genus *Gonioleuthis* that is, *G. quadrata* (Blainville) and *G. granulata* (Blainville).

W. Krach's publication (1931) is a paleontological contribution to the knowledge of bivalves and gastropods from the upper beds of the profile.

In his paper, based, among other things, on materials from the Vistula river valley, Z. Sujkowski (1931) was the first to employ petrographical studies as a method of the paleogeographical analysis.

The occurrence of a new species, *Belemnella kazimiroviensis* (Skolodrówna), a taxon of considerable importance to the division of the Upper Maastrichtian, was proved in 1932 by Z. Skolodrówna.

New bases for discussing the age of the uppermost beds of this profile were supplied in L. Matwiejówna's and R. Kongiel's publications (1935–1937).

A new, fundamental stage of learning the Senonian stratigraphy and tectonics of the Vistula river valley was opened by W. Pożaryski's works (W. Pożaryski, 1938, 1948, 1956; K. Pożaryska and W. Pożaryski, 1951). This was connected, among other things, with an introduction of relatively numerous newly recorded cephalopods (see Table 1) to the existing list of fauna.

K. Pożaryska's publication (1952) is a monographic, sedimentological elaboration of the uppermost beds of the Upper Cretaceous and overlying Tertiary beds.

In her next work, K. Pożaryska (1953) gives a paleontological documentation of *Sphenodiscus binckhorsti* Böhm and *Placentoceras whitfieldi* Hyatt (= *P. meeki* Böhm), ammonite species first discovered in this profile.

K. Pożaryska's later publications (1954, 1957) open studies devoted to microorganisms of the Upper Cretaceous of the Vistula river valley. The results of her studies include correlations of the ranges of the foraminifers with the ranges of diagnostic macrofauna, which essentially affects the problem of a general stratigraphic scheme. This group of publications also includes W. Pożaryski's and E. Witwicka's (1956) and H. Górka's (1967) works.

R. Kongiel's last works (1949, 1958, 1962) contain the first paleontological synthesis devoted to the Campanian and Maastrichtian belemnites and presenting numerous species first discovered in this profile including some newly erected ones, as well as that author's stratigraphic conclusions (see Table 1).

A. Radwański's work (1960) is devoted to the genesis of sedimentary structures of the Lower Senonian glauconitic zone.

W.C. Kowalski's publication (1961) makes up a study on the physico-mechanical properties of the Senonian rocks in the Vistula river valley as shown against the background of their lithological properties.

The presence of a newly recorded taxon, that is, *Belemnitella praecursor mucronatiformis* Jeletzky is proved by M. Jamiolkowski (1961). Z. Modliński's and A.B. Sokołowski's unpublished graduation dissertations of 1963, are based on fairly numerous materials of Campanian and Maastrichtian cephalopods. Z. Kurlenda's studies (1966, 1967) are aimed at updating the results obtained so far in the domains of the lithology, biostratigraphy and tectonics of the Turonian and the lower part of the Senonian. K. Pożaryska's studies on the foraminifers, occurring in the transitional stages between the Cretaceous and Tertiary (W. Pożaryski and K. Pożaryska, 1960; K. Pożaryska, 1965), introduce fundamental changes to the interpretation of the stratigraphic position of the liminary lithological members of these units in the Vistula river valley. The present

writer's articles (A. Błaszkiwicz, 1962, 1965, 1966) contain a preliminary communication on stratigraphic solutions already closely approaching those contained in the present paper. W. Pożaryski's work (1966) gives revisions of that investigator's former findings as compared with contemporary interpretations of index cephalopods. Comprehensive paleontological works, concerning brachiopods (E. Popiel-Barczyk, 1968) and bryozoans (T. Maryńska, 1969), appeared in 1968–1969. So far obtained results of studies in lithology, sedimentation and biostratigraphy were summed up

in S. Cieśliński's and W. Pożaryski's (S. Cieśliński and W. Pożaryski, 1970), K. Pożaryska's (W. Pożaryski and K. Pożaryska, 1970) and K. Wyrwicka's (S. Cieśliński and K. Wyrwicka, 1970) papers. Regional structural elaborations concerning the Vistula river valley, based on data from several borings and on detailed geophysical studies (S. Pawłowski, 1961; A. Krassowska, 1969; A. Żelichowski, 1972; E. Senkowicz, 1973; W. Pożaryski, 1974) have also appeared in recent years.

TECTONICS

The complexes under study are contained within limits of the western part of the Lublin synclinorium. The inclination of strata seems on the whole mild and general dips display NE and NNE directions. Zones of more distinct dislocations, unsettling the mild, monoclinical arrangement of strata have been recorded in few cases only. On the southern border of the area under study, we have presumably to do with a considerable flexure of strata (the flexure of Wesolówka, W. Pożaryski, 1948), intersected by the right bank of the Vistula river valley in the northern part of Świeciechów and – by the left bank – between Wesolówka and Sulejów.

A zone of dislocation lowering the strata in the area west of the Vistula's banks between Pawłowice and Kamiń (W. Pożaryski, 1948, 1956, 1974) is another, distinctly outlined, secondary element which unsettles the monoclinical arrangement of strata. The presence of this zone is indicated by, among other things, so far recorded data on the direction and magnitude of the dip of strata.

A fairly conspicuous northern displacement of the

outcrops of particular stratigraphic members of the right bank, between Wałowice and Józefów, as compared with the outcrops of these members on the left bank is a fact that should be also emphasized. These conditions are indicative, according to the views presented (W. Pożaryski, 1938, 1974), of the existence of the zones of dislocation, which lower the left-bank strata in relation to the right-bank ones.

The area stretching between Kłudzie and Dobre is a sector of profile, which did not supply any direct, detailed tectonic data. Only marls and a marly chalk are known from this area and the occurrence of only one biostratigraphic zone is indicated by faunal data coming from it. This area, making up considerable part of the entire profile, is, however, overlain as a rule by thick Quaternary deposits. The relations observed in this region do not preclude, therefore, the possibility of accepting the idea of the Cretaceous deposits occurring here as folded elements with a general NW–SE direction and low-magnitude amplitudes (A. Krassowska, 1969; A. Żelichowski, 1972; E. Senkowicz, 1973; W. Pożaryski, 1974).

STRATIGRAPHY

INTRODUCTORY AND METHODOLOGICAL REMARKS

Modifications introduced to contemporary stratigraphic solutions (W. Pożaryski, 1938, 1948, 1956, 1966; R. Kongiel, 1958, 1962; A. Błaszkiwicz, 1962, 1966) are connected with a change in the accepted principles of the classification, terminology and nomenclature of stratigraphic units, a change in the concept of true ranges and an introduction of new paleontological taxons, including those newly erected. The comparison with contemporary divisions is shown in Table 1.

The biostratigraphic units distinguished represent as a rule a variety termed in the draft of "Principles of the Polish Stratigraphic Classification, Terminology and Nomenclature" (1975) as a zone, whose lower boundary has been settled on the basis of these same features on which the upper boundary of an underlying zone is based.

A designated stratotype of the zone or a reference profile (in the case of a zone established by another investigator) is a profile with a whole assemblage of forms, accepted in the definition of the unit as diagnostic

ones, as well as with at least one taxon of those made use of for the definition of the lower boundary of the overlying unit. At the same time, it is a profile, in which the recognition of the lower boundary of the unit is one of the most accurate ones.

Recording at least one of the taxons used in the definition of the zone for determining each of its boundaries is in principle assumed as a condition for distinguishing a unit outside of the type (or reference) profile. The boundaries traced incompatibly with this principle are marked on the map of the distribution of zones by dashed lines (Fig. 1).

In the present writer's view, the role of the index taxon in the case of the variety of the zone discussed above is not limited mostly to nomenclature. An index taxon is interpreted as being at the same time among the best separated, most widely distributed and most frequently occurring species, whose range is enclosed exclusively or, at least, to the greatest extent, within limits of a zone.

The sectors of profiles including the boundaries of true ranges of particular taxons used for defining

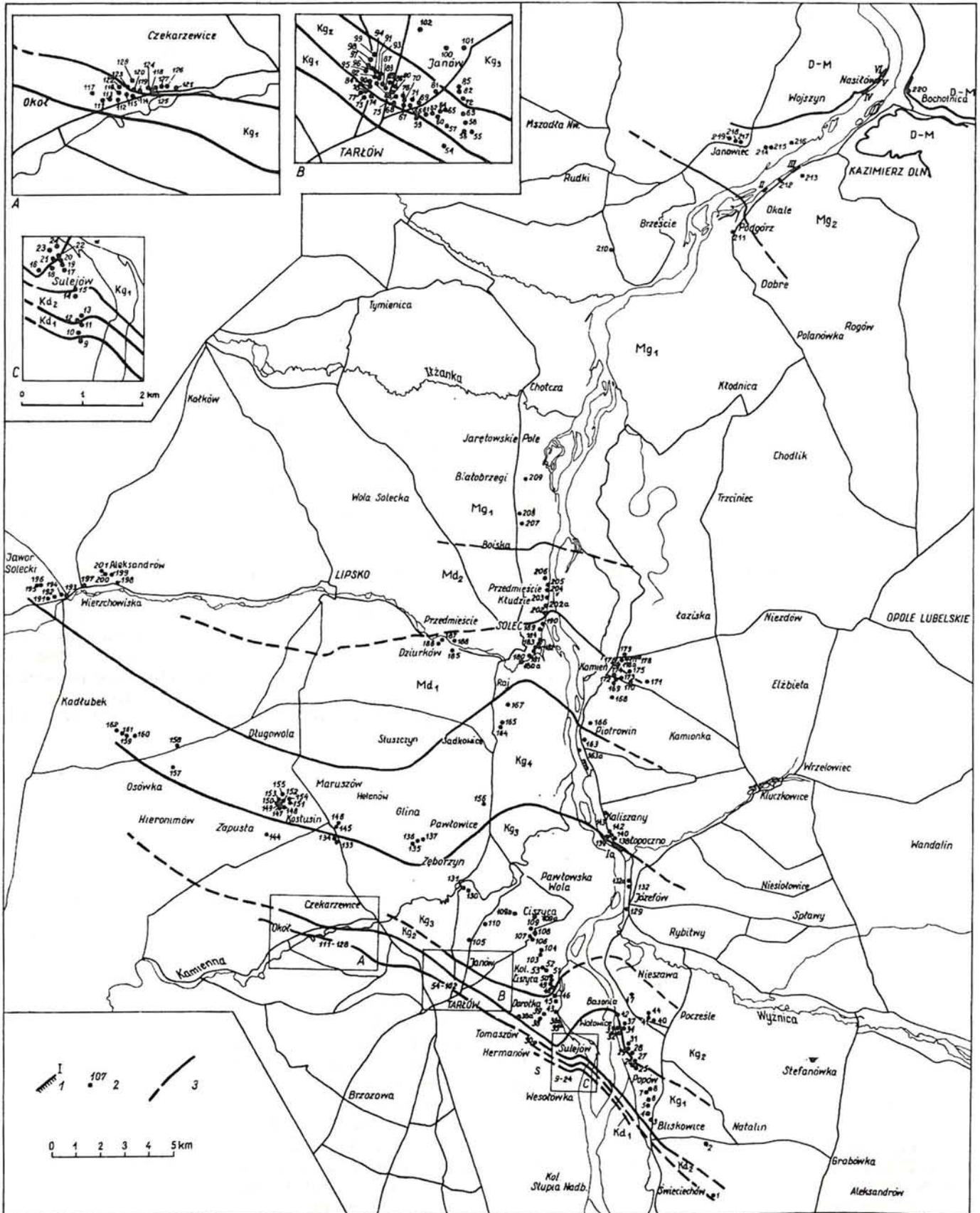


Fig. 1. Ranges of the Campanian and Maastrichtian biostratigraphic zones

1 – large consecutively numbered outcrops, 2 – small consecutively numbered outcrops, 3 – boundaries of ranges of stratigraphic zones. T to S – Turonian to Santonian. Lower Campanian: Kd₁ – *Goniatites granulata granulata* Zone, Kd₂ – *Goniatites quadrata* Zone. Upper Campanian: Kg₁ – *Neancyloceras phalaratum* Zone; Kg₂ – *Bostrychoceras polylocum* Zone, Kg₃ – *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, Kg₄ – *Nostoceras pazaryskii* Zone. Lower Maastrichtian: Md₁ – *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone; Md₂ – *Belemnella occidentalis* Zone. Upper Maastrichtian: Mg₁ – *Belemnitella junior* Zone, Mg₂ – *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* Zone. Tertiary: D to M – Danian to Montian

zones, which have been determined on the basis of available data varying in the degree of probability, display distinct differences in size. This differentiation is also conspicuous when we compare the sectors of type profiles which include the boundaries of true ranges of taxons made use of for defining the boundaries of zones. The size of these sectors is, however, mostly not large as compared with the thickness of zones. The boundaries of zones have been drawn in an interpolative manner within the limits of the determined sectors, which include the boundaries of true ranges of taxons. Outside type profiles, the boundaries of zones have, however, been recognized in some cases also on the basis of other data such as tectonic and lithological ones.

The biostratigraphic zones, distinguished at present in the Middle Vistula river valley, are regarded as a basis for chronostratigraphic units for extra-Carpatian areas of Poland (R. Kongiel, 1962; A. Błaszkiwicz and S. Cieśliński, 1973). The biostratigraphic zones, presented in this paper, are also treated as a basis for chronostratigraphic units for this region. The applicability of these zones exceeds, of course, the boundaries of this region, in particular the *Bostrychoceras polyplacum*, *Didymoceras donezianum* and *Nostoceras* sp. nov. zones of the upper part of the Upper Campanian. The zones mentioned above are based on the ammonites of the groups, which are best known and most widely distributed (the families Nostoceratidae, Scaphitidae and Pachydiscidae). On the other hand, a current knowledge of classical European sequences, representing the same time interval, is undoubtedly considerably smaller and these sequences may supposedly belong as a whole to less favorably developed ones. In the light of the present writer's studies conducted in the Middle Vistula river valley, the stratigraphic patterns, proposed for this time interval as general European schemata (J.A. Jeletzky, 1958, 1968; T. Birkelund, 1965; W.D. Ilin, 1969), are too general in character and should be, at least in the case of the central European Boreal paleogeographical zone, replaced by another scheme based on subdivisions in the Middle Vistula river valley.

Differences in formulations are connected with a different concept of the species *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* (Roemer), which in all stratigraphic diagrams occurs as an index species, while in the European schemata mentioned above its name includes various species and genera of the Nostoceratidae Hyatt, which display considerable differences in their vertical range.

In conformity with contemporary propositions concerning the principle of a formal stratigraphic classification¹, the problem of the standards of general chronostratigraphic units, that is, substages and units of the higher rank, have been reduced by the present writer exclusively to the problem of the standards of lower boundaries of these units. In other words, the

standard of a lower boundary of a given substage automatically defines the upper boundary of the preceding substage. Also, correspondingly to part of these formulations, the accepted standard of the lower boundary of a basal substage is, at the same time, a standard for the lower boundary of a stage.

CAMPANIAN

Lower Campanian

Lower boundary. The lower boundary of the *Diplacmoceras bidorsatum* Zone² (F.A. Roemer, 1841), based on the complete range of the index taxon, is accepted as a standard of the Santonian-Campanian boundary.

The solution presented above is based on both historical and factual premises, which include the following ones:

1 – *Diplacmoceras bidorsatum* (Roemer) is an index species of the lowermost zone of the Campanian in the type area in the case of divisions, which accurately refer to the original range of a stage and which are based on the cephalopods (H. Coquand, 1856, 1857; A. Grossouvre, 1894, 1901; R. Abrard, 1948; E. Basse de Ménerval and J. Sornay, 1959).

2 – In A. Grossouvre's division (1901), the first ever division of the Campanian proposed explicitly as a general, standard scheme, *Diplacmoceras bidorsatum* (Roemer) is an index species of the lowermost zone of the Campanian.

3 – F.A. Roemer's species has at present been generally accepted as an index species of the lowermost zone or subzone of the Campanian, considered as standards for European areas (N.P. Mikhailov, 1951; J.A. Jeletzky, 1955, 1958, 1968; C.W. Wright, 1957; R. Dalbiez, 1959; F. Schmid, 1959b; T. Birkelund, 1965; V.D. Ilin, 1969).

4 – F.A. Roemer's species includes in its range of distribution the areas of both the Tethyan and Boreal zoogeographical zones and, under the conditions of present-day knowledge, there is no foundation for assuming its diachronous appearance in these areas.

5 – In the light of currently available data, the lower boundary of the total range of F.A. Roemer's species can be correlated with the boundaries of total ranges of other cephalopods, which display a wider geographical distribution.

6 – Current concepts concerning the situation of the lower boundary of the true range of F.A. Roemer's species in classical European profiles do not arouse substantial doubts.

Taking into account a standard area of the lower boundary of a total range of F.A. Roemer's species, this boundary, under the conditions of the present state of studies, seems to be best and most accurately defined in the region of Brunswick, the Federal Re-

¹ Cf., among other works: H.D. Hedberg, 1972; J.H. Callomon and D.T. Donovan, 1966; L. Störmer, 1966; T.N. George et al., 1969; N.F. Hughes et al., 1967; J. Wiedmann, 1970; Projekt stratigraficheskovo kodeksa S.S.S.R. (collective work), 1970; J. Kutek, 1971; G. Thomel, 1973; Zasady polskiej klasyfikacji, terminologii i nomenklatury stratygraficznej (Principles of the Polish Stratigraphic Classification, Terminology and Nomenclature; a collective work).

² F.A. Roemer, 1841, Pl. 13, Fig. 5a–b; C. Schlüter, 1867, Pl. 4, Figs. 1–2; 1871–1876, Pl. 15, Figs. 6–8; A. Grossouvre, 1894, p. 137; G. Müller and A. Wollemann, 1906, Pl. 3, Figs. 1–3, Pl. 9, Fig. 2.

public of Germany (E. Stolley, 1897; G. Müller and A. Wolleemann, 1906; J.A. Jeletzky, 1958; F. Schmid, 1959b).

In the Middle Vistula river valley, the lower boundary of the Campanian has been traced by the present writer on the basis of taxons of the genus *Goniotoothis* Bayle. More or less in conformity with the existing solutions, this writer assumes that the lower boundary of a total range of *Diplacmoceras bidorsatum* (Roemer) is synchronous with the lower boundary of a corresponding range of *Goniotoothis granulata granulata* (Blainville) — J.A. Jeletzky, 1955, 1958, 1968; F. Schmid, 1959b; A. Błaszkiwicz, 1966. This correlation is based on data published from the area of the Federal Republic of Germany, where specimens of *Diplacmoceras bidorsatum* (Roemer) and *Goniotoothis granulata granulata* (Blainville) have been found in these same sections (C. Schlüter, 1871–1876; E. Stolley, 1897; T. Wegner, 1905; G. Müller and A. Wolleemann, 1906; L. Riedel, 1931; J.A. Jeletzky, 1958; F. Schmid, 1959b). The region of the Middle Vistula river valley seems to be situated outside the area of a regular occurrence of *Diplacmoceras bidorsatum* (Roemer). We can also suppose that this is an area of the Boreal zoogeographical zone, marked by lower water temperatures than those in Brunswick.

In so far published works (W. Pożaryski, 1938, 1948; R. Kongiel, 1962; Z. Kurlenda, 1966, 1967) on the Middle Vistula river valley, the lower boundary of the Campanian is placed higher in the stratigraphic profile as compared with this author's previous formulations and those adopted in the present paper. In some cases, this is undoubtedly connected with a different correlation between the range of *Diplacmoceras bidorsatum* (Roemer) and those of forms of the genus *Goniotoothis* Bayle.

The *Goniotoothis granulata granulata* Zone. In addition to the index species, *G. granulataquadrata* (Stolley)

and *Actinocamax verus* Miller are among the taxons on which the concept of the zone is based primarily (Table 2). In the assumed concept of the zone, the appearance of the index taxon marks its lower boundary, while the upper boundary of this taxon's range is situated in the roof part of the zone.

The appearance of *Goniotoothis granulataquadrata* (Stolley) is also interpreted as concordant or almost concordant with the lower boundary of the zone, while the upper boundary of this species' vertical range is placed within an interval contained between the uppermost part of the unit under study and the lower part of the next unit.

The true appearance of *Actinocamax verus* Miller is undoubtedly decidedly earlier as compared with that of the remaining taxons, while the upper boundary of this species' range has been placed in beds of the unit under study.

The reference profile of the lower zone of the Lower Campanian is situated in the area of the left-hand scarp of the Vistula valley south of Sulejów (Fig. 1).

Except for a rather thin glauconitic bed (Fig. 2), occurring in its lower part, the beds of the unit under study are composed of opoka rocks, frequently containing cherts (the classification of rocks is in conformity with W. Pożaryski's formulation of 1938 and 1948 and K. Pożaryska's of 1952).

The formation of the glauconitic bed, containing several sedimentary structures (cf. A. Błaszkiwicz, 1962), was connected with essential changes in the sedimentary regimen.

In the light of the results of contemporary studies, devoted to fossil surfaces of underwater breaks in sedimentation (K. Pożaryska, 1952; E. Voigt, 1959; V. Jaanusson, 1961; W. Pożaryski, 1960a; J. Rutkowski, 1965; J. Kutek and A. Radwański, 1967; J. Kazimierzczak and A. Pszczółkowski, 1968; J. Kutek, 1969), a surface separating the glauconitic bed from underlying

* Occurrence

g to j — zones established by W. Pożaryski (1938); I to VI — large outcrops; 1 to 220 — small outcrops

I — I. IV-zone j: 63, 88, 92, 107, 173, 181, 185, 186, 215; zones g–j: 2 — 22, 27, 34, 38a, 61, 83, 94, 96, 125, 128; S of Dorotka: 3 — 39, 45, 46; Dorotka: zone a, general localization: Janów-zone determined by outcrops 55, 56 and 58; 4 — 22, 28, 29, 31, 34, 36, 38a, 42, 83, 84, 90, 120, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128; Wałowice: zone k, zone m, general local. Sulejów — general local.: S of Dorotka: Okól — general local.: 5 — 22, 125; 6 — 67; 7 — 39–41, 43, 45, 46, 71, 86, 92–94; Dorotka: zone n, general local.: Basonia — E part: 8 — 63; Kol. Ciszycza — zone p: 9 — 50–52; Kol. Ciszycza: zone p, general local.: Ciszycza (in general): 10 — Kol. Ciszycza — general local.: 11 — 107–110; Ciszycza Górna: zone s, general local.: Józefów (area of the slope): 12 — I: Helenów (E of the village): 13 — 197; 14 — Kamień — zone u: 15 — 13; 16 — 4–8, 17, 19, 20, 26, 32, 42, 59, 74, 77, 78, 111, 112; Wałowice — general local.: Sulejów — general local.: Janów — general local.: Okól — general local.: 17 — 22; 18 — 103; 19 — 144; 20 — Solec — zone v: 21 — 213; Kazimierz — zone v: 22 — 113; 23 — 4–6, 15 (?); Okól — general local.: 24 — 8, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 32, 34, 41, 42, 44, 57, 74, 76, 77, 83, 88, 89, 92, 96, 112, 124, 126, 128; Dorotka — general local.: Janów — general local.: Okól — general local.: 25 — 39, 43–45, 47, 51, 58, 97, 103; Dorotka: zone a, zone u, general local.: Kol. Ciszycza — zone p: Ciszycza (in general): 26 — 47, 49, 81, 92; Basonia — E part: Dorotka: zone p, general local.: Ciszycza (in general): 27 — 50; 28 — I: Piotrawin — zone t: 29 — Kaliszany — general local.: 30 — 163, 166, 167; Piotrawin — zone t: Sadowice — general local.: 31 — Kludzie — zone determined by outcrops 202 and 202a; Aleksandrów — general local.: 32 — II, III, VI: 212, 215, 216, 219, 220 — zones x and y; Kazimierz — zone x; Bochońnica — zone v; Janowice — zone x; Nasilów — zone x: 33 — 103, 107, 132; Ciszycza Górna — general local.: Ciszycza (in general): Józefów — general local.: 34 — I, 136, 138, 139, 143, 145–147, 149–151, 153, 162; Kaliszany — general local.: Piotrawin — zone t; Pawłowice — N part: Sadowice — N part: Maruszów–Kostusin area (general local.): 35 — 166, 185, 190, 194; Kamień — zone u; Raj — NW part; Solec — zone v; Solec (Przedmieście Bliższe — Nearer Suburb) — zone u; environs of Solec: 36 — 172, 183, 186, 194, 202a; Solec — zone v; Solec (Przedmieście Bliższe — Nearer Suburb) — general local.: Solec (Przedmieście Dalsze — Further Suburb) — zone u; environs of Solec; environs of Dąbrówka Daniszewska; Jawor Solecki; Aleksandrów — W part: 37 — III: 38 — I: 39 — 39, 47, 49, 50, 52, 56, 58, 63, 99; Kol. Ciszycza — zone p: 40 — 41, 44, 60, 61, 91, 94; Dorotka — S part: 41 — 46, 47, 63, 81, 99; Basonia — E part: Dorotka — zone o; environs of Janów: 42 — 48–50, 72; Kol. Ciszycza: zone p, general local.: Ciszycza (in general): 43 — 4, 20, 22, 34, 59, 60, 62, 70, 77, 87, 88, 96, 112, 115, 117, 122, 126–128; Sulejów — general local.: 44 — 48, 50, 103, 108, 109; 45 — I, 136, 147; 46 — 172; Kamień — zone u; 47 — Kludzie — zone v; 48 — Kludzie — zone v; 49 — I; 50 — 172, 173, 182; 51 — I: Dziurków — zone u; 52 — 107; 53 — I; 54 — 153; 55 — Kludzie — zone w; 56 — I; 57 — Nasilów — zone y; 58 — 9, 10; 59 — 10; S of Sulejów: 60 — 10, 11; Sulejów — zone l: 61 — S of Sulejów (zones g and h ?); 62 — I, 12, 14 (?); Sulejów: zones i and j: 63 — Sulejów — zone i: 64 — 13; 65 — 7, 14 (?); 113; 66 — 89; 67 — I, Ia: 107, 109, 130, 133, 134, 139, 140, 147, 150, 151, 153, 155, 163, 163a, 167; Helenów — S part: Maruszów — W part: Piotrawin — S part: 68 — 211, 213 (?); Boiska: zone determined by outcrops 107 and 208 (?); Kazimierz (?): zone v; Bochońnica (?): zones x to z; Nasilów (?): zones x to z; 69 — 166, 168, 170, 172, 180a, 181, 183–185, 189, 191, 194; Kamień — zone u; Raj — zone u; Solec — zones u and v; Solec (general local.): 70 — 175, 202, 202a, 203, 204; Kludzie — zone v; Kludzie (general local.): 71 — VI — zone z; Kazimierz: zones x to z; Bochońnica: zones x to z; Nasilów — zones x to z; 72 — IV — zone x; 213; Kazimierz: zones x to z; Bochońnica: zones x to z; Nasilów: zones x and y; 73 — Bochońnica — zone z; Nasilów — zone z;

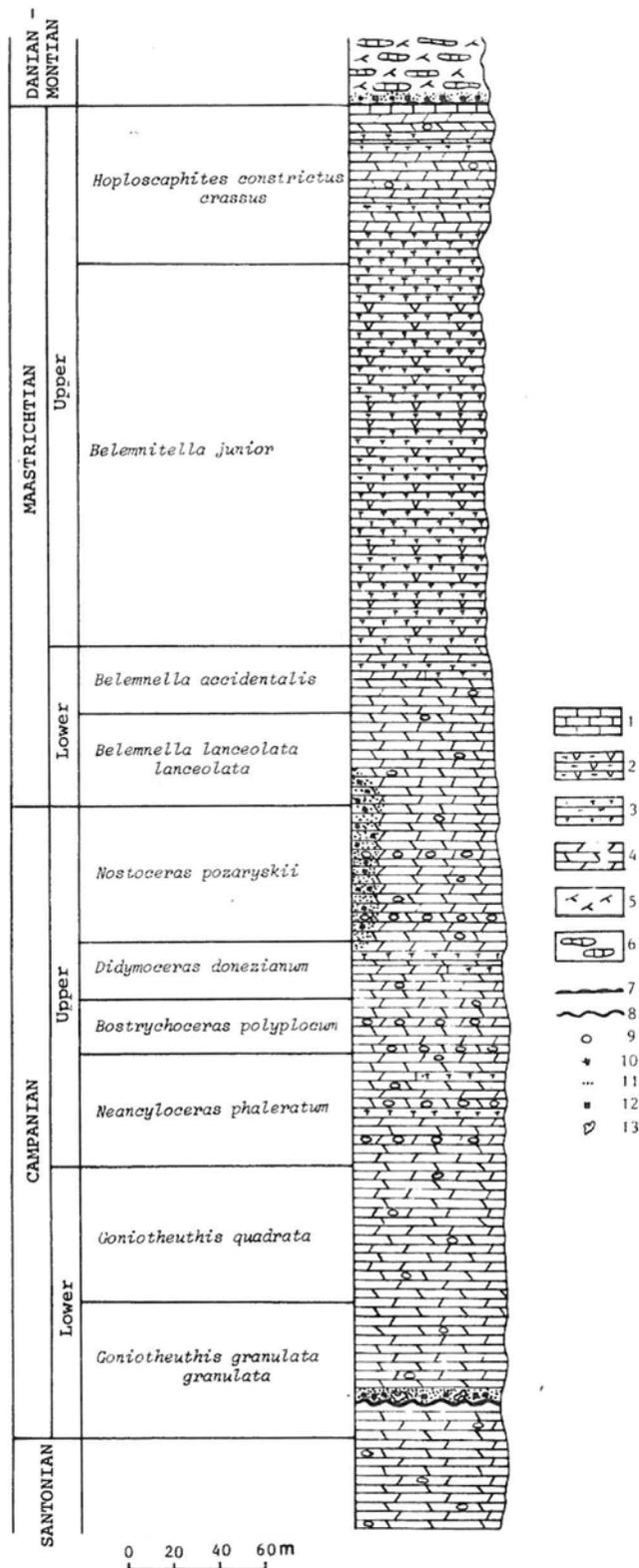


Fig. 2. A schematic lithostratigraphic profile of the Campanian and Maastrichtian

1 - limestones, 2 - marly chalk, 3 - marls, 4 - opokas, 5 - gaizes, 6 - calcareous intercalations, 7 - hard bottom, 8 - sedimentary discontinuity surface, 9 - cherts, 10 - glauconite, 11 - quartz, 12 - phosphorites, 13 - fragmentary opokas on a secondary deposit

rocks, seems to be an example of the surfaces of this type, whose genesis is generally ascribed to the activity of currents.

The phenomena recorded reflect general paleogeographical changes, which occurred in the extra-Carpathian areas of Poland during the period of the sub-Hercynian orogeny (W. Pożaryski, 1960, 1962; M. Jaskowiak, 1966; S. Cieśliński and W. Pożaryski, 1970; S. Milewicz, 1973; S. Radwański, 1973; A. Błaszkiwicz et al. 1970; S. Cieśliński and M. Jaskowiak, 1973).

The *Goniotheuthis quadrata* Zone. In addition to the index species, several other cephalopods, such as *Eupachydiscus levyi* (Grossouvre), *Glyptoxoceras retrorsum* (Schlüter), and *Belemnites praecursor* (?) *mucronatiformis* Jeletzky were recorded in the strata of the unit under study. Determining accurate boundaries of their ranges poses, however, more difficult problems. In the accepted concept of the zone, the true range of the index species is contained between the floor and ceiling of the zone. The area of the scarp of the Vistula valley in the environs of Sulejów is a reference profile. The unit under study is composed of opoka rocks with cherts.

Upper Campanian

Lower boundary. In contemporary elaborations, making use of standard European ammonitic units, the *Hoplitoplacenticeras coesfeldiense* or the *Hoplitoplacenticeras marroti* zones (cf. T. Birkelund, 1957, 1965; C.W. Wright, 1957; J.A. Jeletzky, 1958, 1968³; V.D. Ilin, 1969) have been considered as a basal unit of the Upper Campanian.

In the present paper, the lower boundary of a zone based on the total range of C. Schlüter's species⁴ has been adopted as referential to the lower boundary of the Upper Campanian. Despite the fact that it is rather H. Coquand's⁵ species which would be recommended on the basis of historical data, the predominance of C. Schlüter's species, resulting from a possibility of using it for stratigraphic correlations, makes the latter taxon more important. C. Schlüter's species, better known in European areas, allows one for a more certain correlation of the lower boundary of its stratigraphic range with the boundaries of ranges of other diagnostic taxons.

In the present state of knowledge, the position of the lower boundary of the total range of *Hoplitoplacenticeras coesfeldiense* (Schlüter), seems to be most precisely determined in the area of the Münster trough, the Federal Republic of Germany (C. Schlüter, 1871-1876; R. Giers, 1934, 1958; J.A. Jeletzky, 1951).

H. coesfeldiense (Schlüter) has never been recorded in the Middle Vistula river valley. However, the pre-

³ In J.A. Jeletzky's papers, the species *Hamites phaleratus* Griepenkerl (= *Neancyloceras*) was made use of in addition to *Hoplitoplacenticeras coesfeldiense* (Schlüter).

⁴ C. Schlüter, 1867, Pl. 1, Figs 1 and 4, Pl. 2, Fig. 3; 1871-1876, Pl. 20, Figs. 5-6, Pl. 44, Figs. 5-7; N.P. Mikhailov, 1951, Pl. 14, Fig. 57, Pl. 15, Fig. 60, Pl. 17, Fig. 72, Pl. 13, Figs. 53 and 54, Pl. 18, Fig. 89.

⁵ A. Grossouvre, 1894, Pl. 8, Fig. 3, Pl. 9, Figs. 1-3. This species is in fact an index taxon of the lowermost zone of the Upper Campanian in A. Grossouvre's division of 1894 and 1901 - in the stratotype area.

sence of a species was found, the lower boundary of whose total range may, in the light of currently available data, be correlated with the lower boundary of the total range of *H. coesfeldiense* (Schlüter). This taxon is *Trachyscaphites spiniger* (Schlüter).

This correlation, assumed by the present writer, is based primarily on an analysis of data from the sections, in which the two taxons were found and which concern both the southernmost area of extra-Carpathian Poland (A. Błaszkiwicz, 1969) and other European areas of the Boreal zoogeographical zone (Westphalia, the Federal Republic of Germany, C. Schlüter, 1871–1876; R. Giers, 1934, 1958; Donbass, the U.S.S.R. – N.P. Mikhailov, 1951; D.P. Naydin, 1959, 1960).

It seems that in the Middle Vistula river valley we have to do, if not with a complete lack then at least with an incomparably less frequent occurrence of *Hopliotoplacentceras coesfeldiense* (Schlüter) as compared with that in Donbass and Westphalia. As opposed to those areas of the Boreal zoogeographical zone, the region of the Vistula valley was not, in all likelihood, part of an area, in which this species appeared regularly.

In other contemporary authors' publications, dealing with the Middle Vistula river valley (W. Pożaryski, 1938, 1948, 1956; R. Kongiel, 1962), the lower boundary of the Upper Campanian has been traced primarily on the basis of the appearance of forms connected either with *Belemnitella mucronata* (Schlotheim), or *B. langei* Jeletzky, or *B. minor* Jeletzky. In these elaborations, the lower boundary of the Upper Campanian is placed in the profile somewhat lower than in the this writer's presentation (Table 1).

The *Neancyloceras phaleratum* Zone. In the assumed concept of the zone, its lower boundary is determined by the lower boundary of the range of *Trachyscaphites spiniger spiniger* (Schlüter). On the other hand, the appearance of the index species is interpreted as rather conspicuously later one than that of C. Schlüter's taxon. The upper boundary of the range of *T. spiniger spiniger* (Schlüter) is assumed as being located within the upper part of the zone, while in the case of the index species, the possibility is assumed of only a very small difference between the upper boundary of its range and the upper boundary of the zone. *T. spiniger posterior* subsp. nov. and *Pachydiscus koeneni* Grossouvre are among the remaining taxons recorded in this zone and allowing one for a fairly accurate delimitation of the boundaries of true ranges. The appearance of the former is a character determining the upper members of the zone and, of the latter, the lower members. The two taxons pass, however, to the next unit.

The area of the scarp of the Vistula valley at Sulejów is also a reference profile.

The strata of the unit under study are composed of opoka rocks, which rather rarely contain cherts. In the eastern area, small (a dozen or so cm. in diameter) inclusions of the marly type (Z. Modliński, 1963) were sporadically recorded at Bliskowice, while in the western one the occurrence of opoka rocks, with an admixture of glauconite distinctly visible macroscopically (W. Pożaryski, 1948) was stated at Okół in certain sectors of the profile.

The *Bostrychoceras polyplocum* Zone. *Bostrychoceras polyplocum* (Roemer), an index species of this zone is

represented in the Middle Vistula river valley by two formally erected subspecies, that is, the nominal subspecies and the newly erected *Bostrychoceras polyplocum schlueterri* subsp. nov.

F.A. Roemer's species is a taxon generally distinguished in most elaborations of the Middle Vistula river valley. In other authors' works, the same as in several contemporary European publications, the concept of F.A. Roemer's species is, however, wider as compared with that of the present writer. The name *Bostrychoceras polyplocum* (Roemer) includes various species and genera of the Nostoceratidae Hyatt. The assumption by the present writer of a narrower scope of F.A. Roemer's species in relation to other presentations is connected with the limitation of its total range and separation of several species, which represent the genera *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt, *Didymoceras* Hyatt and *Nostoceras* Hyatt.

In the accepted concept of the zone, its lower boundary is determined, in addition to the lower boundary of the range of index species, by a corresponding boundary of the species *Bostrychoceras unituberculatum* sp. nov. In regard to the upper boundary of the range of index species, that is, *B. polyplocum* (Roemer), it is assumed to occur within an interval which includes a small ceiling part of the unit under study and a corresponding floor part of the next unit. In the case of the other species, that is, *B. unituberculatum* sp. nov., this boundary is placed in the middle part of the zone.

The remaining taxons, recorded in the strata of the unit under study and on which its concept is based primarily, include: *Didymoceras varium* sp. nov., *Pachydiscus koeneni* Grossouvre, *Menuites portlocki portlocki* (Sharpe), *Anapachydiscus wittekindi* (Schlüter), *A. vistulensis* sp. nov., *Trachyscaphites spiniger posterior* subsp. nov., *T. pulcherrimus* (Roemer) and *Hoploscaphites greenlandicus* (Donovan). *Didymoceras varium* sp. nov., *A. wittekindi* (Schlüter), *A. vistulensis* sp. nov. and *T. pulcherrimus* (Roemer) are species whose appearance was assumed in the middle part of the unit, while the beginning of the occurrence of *Menuites portlocki portlocki* (Sharpe) and *Hoploscaphites greenlandicus* (Donovan) is believed to be rather higher up, that is, in the upper part of the unit. The upper boundary of the range of particular taxons is decidedly assumed above the upper boundary of the zone only in the case of three of them, *A. wittekindi* (Schlüter), *T. pulcherrimus* (Roemer) and *Hoploscaphites greenlandicus* (Donovan). The range of *A. vistulensis* sp. nov. is related with the middle part of the zone. The upper boundary of the occurrence of *Menuites portlocki portlocki* (Sharpe) is assumed in the roof of the zone. In the case of *Didymoceras varium* sp. nov., the possibility has been assumed of a slight deviation of the upper boundary of its range from the upper boundary of the unit. The upper boundaries of the ranges of *Pachydiscus koeneni* Grossouvre and *Trachyscaphites spiniger posterior* subsp. nov., taxons which pass from the underlying unit, are related with the upper part of the zone.

The stratotype of the unit is contained between Sulejów and the northern part of Dorotka.

The strata of the unit under study are composed of opoka rocks with silica concentrations, locally displaying the tendency to occur in the form of thin beds.

The *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone. In the concept assumed, its lower boundary is determined by the appearance of *Menuites portlocki posterior* subsp. nov., whose total range is related with the lower part of the zone. The assumed vertical range of the index species occurs exclusively in the lower sector of the zone. The remaining taxons, primarily forming a characteristic assemblage, are: *Didymoceras postremum* sp. nov., *Acanthoscaphites* (?) *tuberculatus* (Giebel), *Trachyscaphites pulcherrimus* (Roemer), *Hoploscaphites greenlandicus* (Donovan), *Pachydiscus* cf. *oldhami* Grossouvre, *Anapachydiscus wittekindi* (Schlüter) and *Belemnitella langei* Jeletzky. The vertical range of the species passing from the former unit is interpreted as reaching either the middle part of the zone (*Trachyscaphites pulcherrimus* (Roemer), *Acanthoscaphites* (?) *tuberculatus* (Giebel) and *Hoploscaphites greenlandicus* (Donovan)), or its lower part (*Anapachydiscus wittekindi* (Schlüter)). Of the remaining taxons, the range of *Didymoceras postremum* sp. nov. is assumed rather only in the middle and that of *Pachydiscus* cf. *oldhami* (Sharpe) – in the lower and middle part of the zone. *Belemnitella langei* Jeletzky is interpreted as a species which appears in the middle part of the zone and passes to the next zone.

The stratotype runs from a point north of Dorotka, through Kolonia Ciszycza and Ciszycza Górna, to the environs of Pawłowice.

The strata of the unit under study are composed of opoka rocks. There also occur opoka beds rich in cherts. Small inclusions of rocks of the marly type (W.C. Kowalski, 1961) were also recorded in the upper part of the lower sector of type profile. The rocks of the upper part of the zone, outcropped in the westernmost area (near Kostusin), display macroscopically an increase in the content of glauconite and in porosity.

The *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone. In the assumed concept of the zone, its lower boundary is determined by the appearance of *Acanthoscaphites praequadriscopinosus* sp. nov., while the first occurrence of the index species is considered as pronouncedly later. In the case of upper boundaries of true ranges of the two taxons, the possibility was assumed of an only insignificant departure from the upper boundary of the unit. The remaining taxons here occurring and having more closely determined true ranges include *Pachydiscus perfidus* Grossouvre, *Hoploscaphites minimus* sp. nov. and *Belemnitella langei* Jeletzky.

The true range of *Pachydiscus perfidus* Grossouvre is seen as approaching that of *Acanthoscaphites praequadriscopinosus* sp. nov. The position in the roof part or only slightly above the upper boundary of the zone is also assumed in the case of the upper boundary of the true range passing from the former unit of *Belemnitella langei* Jeletzky. *Hoploscaphites minimus* sp. nov. is a species decidedly passing to the next unit and whose appearance is related with the upper part of the zone.

The stratotype runs from Kaliszany to Piotrawin. The strata of the unit under study are composed of opoka rocks, as well as those of the type of opoka with cherts. The opoka rocks with cherts form sometime more distinct complexes. The above characteristics concern the areas directly connected with the banks of the Vistula valley. In the area situated in the western part of the region (the environs of Maruszów, Kostusin and Głina), the strata of this unit and those connected,

with a certain reservation, with the unit under study (the environs of Ludwików) are composed of rocks similar to those of the gaize type (W. Pożaryski, 1948).

MAASTRICHTIAN

Lower Maastrichtian

Lower boundary. In most contemporary elaborations, dealing with the Campanian – Maastrichtian boundary, this boundary is determined by a simultaneous appearance of *Hoploscaphites constrictus* (Sowerby), *Belemnella lanceolata* (Schlotheim) and, probably, also of the group of *Acanthoscaphites tridens* (Kner)⁶, which, similarly as *Belemnella lanceolata* (Schlotheim), is widely distributed in the European Boreal region (J.A. Jeletzky, 1951, 1958, 1968; F. Schmid, 1955, 1967; E. Voigt, 1956; T. Birkelund, 1957, 1965; E. Calembert, 1957; D.P. Naydin, 1958, 1960, 1969; F. Hofker, 1962; W.A. Berggren, 1964; A. Błaszkiwicz, 1966; W. Pożaryski, 1966; C.J. Wood, 1967; J.V. Gorsel, 1973).

The materials, available to the present writer, primarily the data from the territory of Poland coming from classical sections of the transitional sequence between the Campanian and Maastrichtian, induce one, however, to drawing the conclusion that the lower boundary of the total range of *Belemnella lanceolata* (Schlotheim) and of the group of *Acanthoscaphites tridens* (Kner), is situated conspicuously below the corresponding boundary of the species *Hoploscaphites constrictus* (Sowerby).

In the light of these materials, the lower boundary of the total range of these forms is more unquestionably comparable with the corresponding boundary of *Pachydiscus neubergicus* (Hauer), which, in some contemporary presentations (including a resolution passed during a scientific conference in Dijon, France), is primarily made use of for determining the Campanian – Maastrichtian boundary (C.W. Wright, 1957; M. Collignon, 1959; F. Dalbiez, 1959; V.D. Ilin, 1969).

The available data do not induce one, at the same time, to revise lower boundaries of true ranges of *Belemnella lanceolata* (Schlotheim) and taxons of the group of *Acanthoscaphites tridens* (Kner) currently assumed in classical Boreal profiles.

In the light of these facts and taking into account, in adopting standards of boundaries of stages, primarily their concordance with essential faunal changes, on the one hand, and with currently accepted boundaries in classical European profiles, on the other, the present writer has adopted the lower boundary of the zone based on the total range of *Pachydiscus neubergicus* (Hauer) as a reference point for the Campanian – Maastrichtian boundary.

Noteworthy is, however, the fact that it is J. Sowerby's species, whose selection is recommended by the results of an analysis of historical data. The lower boundary of the total range of the two taxons under study is presumably situated within an interval contained

⁶ The taxons of this group, found in the Middle Vistula river valley include *Acanthoscaphites bispinosus* Nowak, *A. quadriscopinosus* (Geinitz) and *A. varians* (Łopuski). In contemporary elaborations by other authors, these taxons are connected to form one taxon of the specific rank.

between the upper boundary of the range of a complex of strata, primarily made use of in the original definition of the Campanian and the lower boundary of the range of a corresponding complex of strata, concerning the Maastrichtian⁷. J. Sowerby's species has, however, been accepted earlier as an index taxon in standard divisions.

The lower boundary of the Maastrichtian in the Middle Vistula region has been traced by the present writer primarily on the basis of the range of *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* (Schlotheim).

The nominative subspecies of *Belemnella lanceolata* (Schlotheim) is undoubtedly among the most frequent cephalopods occurring in the lowermost strata of the Maastrichtian of the Middle Vistula river valley. The concordance of the lower boundary of its total range of occurrence with the lower boundary of the corresponding range of the species is assumed by the present writer, which seems to be in conformity with the existing elaborations (*l.c.*).

The material analyzed, identified with *Pachydiscus neubergicus* (Hauer) from the Middle Vistula river valley, comes from an upper part of the beds, containing *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* (Schlotheim) and from an overlying unit. Specimens from the unit under study represent only the new subspecies *Pachydiscus neubergicus raricostatus* subsp. nov. The nominative subspecies, on the other hand, is known exclusively from the higher zone.

The correlation of the lower boundary of the total range of *Pachydiscus neubergicus* (Hauer) and *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* (Schlotheim), assumed in the present paper, is based primarily on the data from the environs of Miechów available to its author. In the environs of Miechów, *P. neubergicus raricostatus* subsp. nov. and *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* (Schlotheim), found in the best studied profile (cf. also A. Błaszkiwicz, 1969), appear simultaneously, and the determined sector of profile, including the lower boundary of the total range of the latter form does not seem to represent a period longer than that of a corresponding sector in the Middle Vistula river valley. At the same time, relations between the lower boundary of the range of *B. lanceolata lanceolata* (Schlotheim) and the boundaries of the ranges of other taxons, including those of the group of *Acanthoscaphites tridens* (Kner), are markedly similar to the relations recorded in the Middle Vistula river valley.

The published data, along with W. Pożaryski's oral communication, do not indicate that the material, related so far with the species *Pachydiscus neubergicus* (Hauer), was found in the lower part of strata, containing *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* (Schlotheim) in the Middle Vistula river valley. In the light of the available data, the fact that the species *Pachydiscus*

neubergicus (Hauer) has never been recorded in the lower part of the unit under study, is interpreted by the present writer as resulting either from a markedly rarer occurrence of this species in this part of beds, or from its later appearance in the Middle Vistula river valley as compared with that in the Miechów through.

In the case of the group of *Acanthoscaphites tridens* (Kner), its appearance in the Middle Vistula river valley, in a profile in which the Campanian–Maastrichtian boundary was traced most accurately, was recorded in the same outcrop in which *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* (Schlotheim) was found.

No materials from the Middle Vistula river valley including the species *Hoploscaphites constrictus* (Sowerby), coming from the strata with *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* (Schlotheim), were available to the present writer. Specimens of *Hoploscaphites minimus* sp. nov., a taxon closely related to J. Sowerby's species come from these strata and from an underlying unit. Some of these specimens, included in the collections of former investigators, were assigned by them to *H. constrictus* (Sowerby).

A material, which, according to the present writer's opinion, may be assigned to J. Sowerby's species, comes only from the strata overlying those with *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* (Schlotheim). As revealed also by data concerning the material directly analyzed, containing J. Sowerby's species from the Miechów trough, the lower boundary of the total range of this taxon is situated above the strata with *B. lanceolata lanceolata* (Schlotheim).

In last publications, concerning the Middle Vistula river valley the lower boundary of the Maastrichtian is coincident, like in the present paper, with the appearance of *B. lanceolata* (Schlotheim) (R. Kongiel, 1962; W. Pożaryski, 1966; A. Błaszkiwicz, 1966). The lower boundary of the true range of *B. lanceolata* (Schlotheim), determined in those elaborations, may be accepted as being in conformity with its presentation in this paper (Table 1).

The *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone. In the assumed concept of the zone, its lower boundary is determined by the appearance of the index taxon. In the case of the upper boundary of the true range of the index taxon, the possibility was assumed of its only insignificant departure from the upper boundary of the zone. The remaining taxons, recorded in this zone and playing an essential role in its concept are as follows: *Pachydiscus neubergicus raricostatus* subsp. nov., *P. colligatus latumbilicatus* subsp. nov., *Acanthoscaphites quadrispinosus* (Geinitz), *A. hispinosus* Nowak and *Hoploscaphites minimus* sp. nov.

The concept of the lower boundary of the true range of *Pachydiscus neubergicus raricostatus* subsp. nov. in the Middle Vistula river valley has been presented in the subchapter Remarks. In regard to the upper boundary, it was assumed that the range of this species may only slightly overlap the strata of the next unit.

The appearance of *Acanthoscaphites quadrispinosus* (Geinitz) is interpreted, if not exactly concordantly with the lower boundary of the range of index taxon, at least as only insignificantly departing from it.

The lower boundary of the range of *Pachydiscus colligatus latumbilicatus* subsp. nov. is assumed within

⁷ The data concerning type areas have been taken mostly:
a – for the Campanian, from the works of H. Coquand (1856, 1857), M. Arnaud (1877), A. de Grossouvre (1894, 1901), R. Abrard (1948), E. Basse de Ménorval and J. Sornay (1959), M. Séronie-Vivien (1959), J.E. van Hinte (1965, 1966, 1967), F. Goharian (1971) and J.T. van Gorsel (1973);
b – for the Maastrichtian – from J.T. Binkhorst (1861), A. de Grossouvre (1901, 1908), M. Leriche (1929), J.A. Jeletzky (1951), S. van Heide (1954), E. Voight (1956), E. Calembert (1957), F. Schmid (1959a, 1967), J. Hofker (1962), B.J. Romein (1963) and D. Richter (1967).

an interval, determined by a small part of a given, discussed zone and an insignificant roof part of the preceding zone. An analogous situation is also assumed for the lower boundary of the range of *Acanthoscaphites bispinosus* Nowak. In regard to the upper boundary of the last-named taxon, its situation is assumed well above the upper boundary of the zone.

In the case of the last taxon, *Hoploscaphites minimus* sp. nov., known also from the strata related with the former unit, discussed extensively in the previous chapter due to its considerable similarity to *H. constrictus* (Sowerby), a species, which was made use of for defining the Campanian–Maastrichtian boundary, an upper boundary of its true range, is related with the lower part of the zone under study.

Of the forms of cephalopods, found here, noteworthy is *Nostoceras* sp., recorded in the upper sector of an outcrop of the reference profile (running through the localities Piotrawin and Kamień on the right-hand bank of the Vistula), and in the overlying beds. Together with data concerning *Nostoceras pozaryskii* sp. nov., those on *Nostoceras* sp. allow one to assume a distinctly similar stratigraphic range of *Nostoceras* Hyatt in the Middle Vistula river valley and in the south-eastern areas of the U.S.A. (L.W. Stephenson, 1941; K. Young, 1960).

The species *Nostoceras* (?) *schloenbachi* (Favre) was recorded in the environs of Aleksandrów (outcrop 197) in the strata, which can be correlated with transitional members occurring between the unit under study and the next one. This species, originally based on the Lower Maastrichtian materials, is also noteworthy due to the fact that, in contemporary elaborations (cf. i.a.: N.P. Mikhailov, 1951; T. Birkelung, 1957; D.P. Naydin, 1959, D.P. Naidin, 1960), it is assigned to *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* (Roemer), an index species of the middle zone of the Upper Campanian.

The strata of the unit under study are composed of rocks of the opoka type, locally enriched conspicuously with silica.

In the environs of Jawor Solecki, the strata correlated with members of the unit discussed, consist of rocks with considerable content of the detrital quartz. However, intercalations with a lower content of this material, but more compact and richer in calcium carbonate, have also been recorded in this locality (W. Pożaryski, 1948).

The *Belemmella occidentalis* Zone. In the concept assumed for this zone, its lower boundary is determined by the appearance of its index species, while the possibility of a small difference in relation to the situation of its upper boundary has been assumed in the case of the upper boundary of the range of the index species. A characteristic assemblage of this zone is formed by the remaining taxons, that is, *Pachydiscus neubergicus neubergicus* (Hauer), *Hoploscaphites constrictus anterior* subsp. nov. and *Acanthoscaphites bispinosus* Nowak. The concepts of the situation of boundaries of their true ranges are, however, among the most debatable (within the limits of ammonites which define particular zones) and based to a considerable extent on data concerning the faunal sequence from other Boreal European areas (as follows from the present writer's former remarks, these taxons represent widely distributed groups, used as a basis for divisions, to which considerable importance

was attached). The situation of the lower boundary of the true range of *Pachydiscus neubergicus neubergicus* (Hauer) is assumed as if not exactly coincident with, at least only slightly departing from the situation of the corresponding boundary of the index species. In regard to the appearance of *Hoploscaphites constrictus anterior* subsp. nov., this interval has been extended, as compared with the interval including the former taxon, by considerable part of the lower sector of the zone. In the case of the situation of the upper boundaries of the ranges of all diagnostic forms (including *Acanthoscaphites bispinosus* Nowak, recorded in the strata of the former unit), the possibility was precluded of their distinct situation above the upper boundary of the zone.

The occurrence of *Pachydiscus gollevillensis nowaki* Mikhailov has also been found in the strata of the unit discussed. The true appearance of this taxon, despite the fact that only one specimen of it has been recorded in the Middle Vistula river valley, may also be related with the unit under study. This taxon is also known from a faunal assemblage containing *Hoploscaphites constrictus anterior* subsp. nov. from Wólka Maziariska (a locality situated west of the area of our studies) and from the environs of Lvov, U.S.S.R., where its true appearance has been marked in the upper part of the Lower Maastrichtian strata (N.P. Mikhailov, 1951; cf. also D.P. Najdin, 1969).

The reference profile runs from the area, situated north of Solec, to that, situated south of Boiska. The strata of this unit consist of rocks of the opoka type.

Upper Maastrichtian

Lower and upper boundaries. In the stratigraphic divisions proposed as standard ones for European areas, the lower boundary of the Upper Maastrichtian is determined by the appearance of the species *Sphenodiscus binckhorsti* Böhm (J.A. Jeletzky, 1958, 1968). The knowledge of this ammonite is, however, considerably more limited than that of *Belemmitella junior* Nowak,⁸ whose appearance is also used for determining the lower boundary of the Upper Maastrichtian in the divisions proposed as standard ones for European areas (J.A. Jeletzky, 1958, 1962, 1968; F. Schmid, 1967).

On the basis of the above findings, the lower boundary of the *B. junior* Zone, based on the total range of this form, has been adopted by the present writer as a point of reference of the boundary discussed above. The lower boundary of the total range of J. Nowak's taxon seems to be fairly well defined in several European areas outside the Middle Vistula river valley, that is, in the Lower Elbe region (J.A. Jeletzky, 1951; F. Schmid, 1967) and in the Lvov Region, U.S.S.R. (J. Nowak, 1913a–b, 1917); D.P. Naydin, 1952; D.P. Naidin, 1960; S.I. Pasternak et al., 1968).

The interpretation of J. Nowak's species, adopted

⁸ J. Nowak (1913a): Pl. 42, Figs. 18, 21, 25; J.A. Jeletzky (1951): Pl. 2, Figs. 2, 6, 7, Pl. 3, Figs. 1–3, Pl. 4, Figs. 1–2; D.P. Naydin (1952): Text-fig. 30, Pl. 14, Pl. 15, Figs. 1, 3, Pl. 16, Figs. 2–3, Pl. 19, Fig. 2; T. Birkelund (1957): Pl. 3, Fig. 2a–c and 3a–c; R. Kongiel (1962): Pl. 12, Figs. 7–8; Pl. 13, Figs. 1–3 (?) and 10–12 (?), Pl. 14, Figs. 1–3 (?).

by the present writer, undoubtedly departs from its concept in some publications concerning the Middle Vistula river valley (R. Kongiel, 1962). The assumed situation of the lower boundary of the Upper Maastrichtian in the profile does not, however, display any major differences as compared to that so far presented by other authors (W. Pożaryski, 1938, 1948, 1956; R. Kongiel, 1962). This is related with the coincidence of the assumed positions of the upper boundary of the true range of some forms recorded in the Lower Maastrichtian (Table 1).

The upper boundary of the unit under study is understood, according to a generally accepted formulation, as corresponding to the extinction of the species of ammonites and *sensu stricto* belemnites. As shown by the results of recent studies on the foraminifers and on the development of strata on the boundary between the Cretaceous and Tertiary of extra-Carpathian Poland (W. Pożaryski and K. Pożaryska, 1960; K. Pożaryska, 1965, 1967), the time of this extinction is coincident with the appearance of a numerous assemblage of the foraminifers. The results of these studies also indicate that the stratigraphic diastem in the Middle Vistula river valley occurred during the period of extinction of the ammonites and belemnites.

The *Belemnitella junior* Zone. *Belemnitella junior* Nowak is an only taxon characteristic of this zone. The true range of J. Nowak's species is assumed, if only with a certain reservation, to pass to the next unit. The reservation mentioned above results from a debatable systematic position of the material analyzed, which comes from the strata of the last-named unit.

The *Belemnitella junior* Zone was distinguished in the sector of the profile stretching from Boiska on the left-hand to Okal on the right-hand bank of the Middle Vistula river valley. This is the only instance of the division of a reference profile by the Vistula valley which – in regard to a stratotype – has never been observed so far. However, due to an exceptionally large stretch of outcrops and a configuration of those, in which the index species is recorded, it does not seem that the existence of even a distinct dislocation, determined by the Vistula valley might affect the assumed sequence of this species' specimens. The zone under study contains marls with intercalations of marly chalk and places in which it turns into rocks of the opoka type.

The *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* Zone. This zone differs from all former units in the definition of its upper boundary, which is determined by the time of the extinction of the ammonites and belemnites. The problem of demarcating so understood boundary in the Middle Vistula river valley is connected with evaluating the nature of the occurrence of the belemnites in a sandy-glaucconitic bed overlying the surface of the sedimentary break and constituting the uppermost bed of the profile, in which representatives of the group formed by the ammonites and belemnites have been recorded. On the basis of the results of analysis of a foraminiferal sequence and on a correlative diagram of the ranges of the foraminifers with those of the ammonites and belemnites, presented in K. Pożaryska's works (W. Pożaryski and K. Pożaryska, 1960; K. Pożaryska, 1965), the present writer has assumed that

the belemnites occurred in the sandy-glaucconitic bed, mentioned above, as reworked fossils. The upper boundary of the *H. constrictus crassus* Zone occurs, therefore, in the same place as the surface of the sedimentary break.

The lower boundary of the *H. constrictus crassus* Zone is determined by the appearance of its index taxon. The uppermost ever recorded point of the occurrence of the index taxon is connected with a stratum terminating in the surface of sedimentary break, which allows us to suppose that the moment of its extinction falls in the stratigraphic diastem. The remaining, distinctly separated taxons, whose true appearance is assumed unequivocally within limits of the zone's boundaries, are: *Belemnella kazimiroviensis kazimiroviensis* (Skolozdrówna) and *Belemnella kazimiroviensis skolozdrownae* Jeletzky. The appearance of the two taxons is, however, interpreted as pronouncedly later as compared with that of the index taxon. In regard to the upper boundary of true ranges of the belemnites mentioned above, it should be emphasized that they were recorded in the sandy-glaucconitic bed overlying the surface of a sedimentary break. In addition, there is a group of forms, sporadically recorded, or uncertainly identified specifically, or determined only generically, which also provide a basis for the concept of the zone, since they occur in the uppermost part of the profile. They include *Sphenodiscus binckhorsti* Böhm, *Baculites* sp., *Belemnella pensaensis* Kongiel, 1962 and *Belemnitella junior* (?) Nowak.

The only directly analyzed specimen of *Acanthoscaphites varians* (Łopuski) comes from the middle sector of the stratotype of the unit under study. This species, formerly known from the Middle Vistula river valley only on the basis of C. Łopuski's specimen, coming in all likelihood from this same sector of the type profile, is especially noteworthy due to its being assigned nowadays to the species *Acanthoscaphites tridens* (Kner), whose range is limited to the Lower Maastrichtian only (J.A. Jeletzky, 1958, 1969).

The stratotype of the zone stretches on the right-hand bank of the Vistula valley between Podgórze and Bochoznica (Fig. 1).

The strata of the lower part of the unit under study are composed of rocks of the marly type turning locally into those of the opoka type. The upper part consists of the opoka rocks with rare intercalations of marl and, in its roof, a bed of a compact limestone already described in detail by other authors (K. Pożaryska, 1952; W. Pożaryski, 1956).

The upper surface of the bed should be treated, according to the existing interpretations, as discontinuity surfaces of the "hard bottom" type (R. Kongiel, 1935, 1936, 1958; W. Pożaryski, 1938, 1956; K. Pożaryska, 1952; cf. also the description of a surface of the sedimentary break recorded in the Lower Campanian).

The data, published so far on boundary beds between the Cretaceous and Tertiary of European areas, indicate that the phenomena, recorded in the Middle Vistula river valley, are related with universal regressive processes, that is, with a general shallowing of the sedimentary basin and narrowing of its boundaries (W. Pożaryski, 1960, 1962; K. Pożaryska, 1965, 1967; S. Cieśliński and W. Pożaryski, 1970; A. Błaszkiwicz et al., 1970; S. Cieśliński and M. Jaskowiak, 1973).

PALEONTOLOGICAL PART

MATERIAL, METHODOLOGICAL REMARKS, TERMINOLOGY

The collection of the ammonites described consists of several hundred specimens, preserved mostly in the form of internal molds and only rarely as external impressions, the latter examined as latex casts. The specimens on the whole display secondary deformations, considerably varying in degree and quality. Secondary asymmetrical changes, that is, disorders in the biconvex symmetry of a coil, are among frequent deformations. In normally coiled ammonites, these disorders are manifested by differences in the size of umbilicus and lateral height of whorl sections on particular sides of specimens. In the case of aberrant turrilite-like forms, a lateral compression of the coil resulting in ellipsoidal shapes of particular whorls and changes in the height and thickness of sections are among the most frequent deformations. Symmetrical ventral deformations, causing an ellipsoidal shape of the entire coil in normally coiled ammonites, are easily observable, although less frequently recorded. On the other hand, lateral compressions, which, on account of their small degree of flattening and an only fragmentary preservation of the material, cannot be, however, stated with a complete certainty, may be also among frequent deformations of symmetry.

The tables of dimensions, presented by the writer, contain results also concerning specimens with secondary deformations and the methods employed for measuring deformed specimens require a certain explanation. In the case of symmetrical lateral deformations, the tables contain actually found values. Thus, the results presented are of course only approximate in character.

In the case of asymmetrical deformations of a nor-

mally coiled spiral, the value given for umbilicus is a mean value of measurements taken on both sides of a specimen. It seems that the percentage relation of this mean value of umbilicus to the diameter of an entire specimen on the whole corresponds very accurately to the original percentage relation between these elements. Next, the proportion of the size of umbilicus to that of the diameter of laterally compressed turrilite-like whorls, based on measurements taken both along the shortest and longest axis of the whorls, seems also to correspond exactly to the original relation of the two elements. The values of the height and thickness of whorls, given for asymmetrical deformations also make up attempts at reconstructing original relations. The values presented in this case arouse, however, considerable reservations and should also be treated as approximate only.

No sutures are observed in considerable part of the material, which undoubtedly represents septate parts of shell. The rest of this material on the whole displays only very indistinct or partially preserved sutures. These facts, as well as secondary deformations of the coil and a corrosion of its surface constitute the reason why the suture has not been described in the present paper.

The nomenclature of morphological elements has been taken from various existing elaborations. The less known terms are explained either by a direct description in the text, or by references to other publications. The symbols used in the tables of dimensions for quantitative characters are explained below.

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

D	— diameter of specimen	L	— length of specimen
DP	— diameter of phragmocone	LS	— length of specimen determined by the direction of the shaft
U	— diameter of umbilicus	WS	— width of specimen
U/D	— U to D percentage ratio	R	— ribs occurring on a sector equalling the height of whorl section
H	— height of last whorl section	RE	— external ribs
H ₁	— height of last whorl section in a normally coiled part of shell	RI	— internal ribs
H ₂	— height of section at midlength of the shaft	RW ₁	— internal ribs occurring on a sector devoid of internal elements of the tuberculation
H ₃	— height of aperture	RW ₂	— internal ribs in the stages of the reappearance of ornamentation
W	— width of last section	TF	— external tubercles
W ₁	— width of last whorl section in a normally coiled part of shell	TI	— internal tubercles
W ₂	— width of section at midlength of the shaft	TI ₁	— internal tubercles connected with pairs of ribs
W ₃	— width of aperture	TI ₂	— internal tubercles connected with simple ribs and tubercular swellings of ribs
Th	— thickness of specimen		
W/H	— W to H percentage ratio		
W ₁ /H ₁	— W ₁ to H ₁ percentage ratio		
W ₂ /H ₂	— W ₂ to H ₂ percentage ratio		
W ₃ /H ₃	— W ₃ to H ₃ percentage ratio		

DESCRIPTIONS OF TAXONS

Class CEPHALOPODA Cuvier, 1797
 Order AMMONITIDA Zittel, 1884
 Family TETRAGONITIDAE Hyatt, 1900

Genus *Gaudryceras* Grossouvre, 1894
 Type species *Ammonites mitis* Hauer, 1866

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 200.

Gaudryceras cf. *mite* (Hauer, 1866)
 (Pl. LIV, Fig. 1)

1966 *Gaudryceras mite* (Hauer): Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: IG 1, 310.II.486⁹.

Remarks. An impression of a fragmentary shell (a latex cast presented in the illustration) which in the form of coil and development of ornamentation seems to be most similar to the type of *Gaudryceras mite* (Hauer) (F. Hauer, 1866, p. 300, Pl. 2, Figs. 3-4). The stratigraphic position of F. Hauer's species, accepted at present, is however, conspicuously lower than that of the form described (M. Collignon, 1956, p. 67). As compared with a form from Lüneburg, F.R.G., related by A. Wolleemann with F. Hauer's species (A. Wolleemann, 1902, p. 93, Pl. 4, Fig. 6, Pl. 6, Fig. 1) and displaying a similar, if not identical, stratigraphic position, the specimen described differs undoubtedly in a distinctly more widely-spaced costulation.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, the Middle Vistula river valley.

Genus *Pseudophyllites* Kossmat, 1895
 Type species *Ammonites indra* Forbes, 1846

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 203.

Pseudophyllites indra (Forbes, 1846)
 (Pl. LVI, Figs. 4-5)

1846 *Ammonites indra* Forbes: Forbes E., p. 105, Pl. 11, Fig. 7a-c.
 1963 *Pseudophyllites indra* (Forbes): Jones D I., p. 25, Pl. 7, Figs. 6-7, Pl. 8, Pl. 29, Figs. 7-12, Text-fig. 10 (cum synonymica).
 1966 *Pseudophyllites indra* (Forbes): Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: IG 1, 310.II.27.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 3)

Table 3

Specimen	D	DP	U	U/D	H	W	W/H	Remarks
Pl. LVI, Figs 4 and 5	143.8	-	22.7	15	83.5	51.7	60	The specimen displays secondary disorders in bilateral symmetry
	184.5	-	27.0	14	106.0	-	-	

⁹ Explanation of collection symbols:

IG - collection of the Geological Institute's Museum in Warsaw
 MZ - collection of the Polish Academy of Sciences' Museum of the Earth

Remarks. In the development of morphological elements the specimen presented distinctly corresponds to those given in the synonymy. Certain reservations concern only the height-to-thickness ratio of whorls which in the form described is larger than in the specimens mentioned in the synonymy. This may, however, result from secondary deformations of the specimen described.

Part of so far illustrated materials (H. Woods, 1906, Pl. 41, Fig. 6; M. Boule, P. Lemoine and A. Thevenin, 1906, Pl. 1, Fig. 1b; D.L. Jones, 1963, Pl. 7, Fig. 6, Pl. 8, Fig. 2) reveal, in *Pseudophyllites indra* (Forbes), the presence of a dorsal septal lobe (called so after W.J. Arkell, 1957), which may be also observed in the material from Poland.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, the middle Vistula river valley, Poland; Upper Campanian (?) of Alaska and Canada; Campanian and Santonian (?) of South Africa; Maastrichtian (?) of India.

Family NOSTOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1894

Genus *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt, 1900

Type species *Turrilites polyplocum* Roemer, 1841

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 224 and remarks.

Remarks. The genus *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt is treated by the present writer as an evolutionary group transitional between the stratigraphically underlying genus *Eubostrychoceras* Matsumoto (T. Matsumoto, 1967) and the stratigraphically overlying genus *Didymoceras* Hyatt. Despite giving it a lower taxonomic rank, that is, that of a subgenus of the genus *Didymoceras* Hyatt (T. Matsumoto, 1967), in some contemporary elaborations *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt is interpreted in a similar way.

In part of contemporary works, the *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt is related with the *Didymoceras* Hyatt and sometimes even with *Nostoceras* Hyatt (J. Wiedmann, 1962; M.K. Howarth, 1965; Z. Lewy, 1967). These conspicuous differences in interpretation are connected with a distinctly different evaluation of the taxonomic importance of the character of ornamentation in the Campanian and Maastrichtian turrilite-like forms.

As compared with the genus *Eubostrychoceras* Matsumoto, the *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt differs in the occurrence of a downturn of body chamber (or at least of its most part) from the preceding sector of coil and in the dimensions of a coil, which are, on the whole, larger. In addition, it differs in the possibility of the occurrence of tuberculation.

The differences between the genera *Didymoceras* Hyatt and *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt consist in a permanent lack of the bituberculation in the early and middle ontogenetic stages and in an exceptionally rare occurrence of both one- and two-row tuberculation in the case of the last-named genus. At the same time, tuberculate forms of the *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt display a massive tuberculation as compared with the thickness of ribs and an unreduced costulation between the rows

of tubercles, that is, characters which are only very rarely recorded in *Didymoceras* Hyatt (in the latter genus, the costulation is reduced in this area). Besides, *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt is frequently marked by a tight coiling of phragmocone, which, on the other hand, is rarely observed in forms of the genus *Didymoceras* Hyatt.

Bostrychoceras polyplacum schlueteri subsp. nov.

(Pl. II, Figs. 1, 4, 9–11)

1871–1876 *Heteroceras polyplacum* Roemer; Schlüter C. p. 112 (pars). Pl. 33, Figs. 3–4, 5 ?

1900 *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Roemer; Hyatt A., p. 588, Fig. 1231.

1957 *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Roemer; Wright C.W., p. L 224, Fig. 250, 4.

1966 *Bostrychoceras* sp. nov. Błaszkiwicz; Błaszkiwicz A., p. 1063.

Holotypus. Pl. II, Figs. 9–11, (IG 1,310. II. 1).

Stratum typicum. Upper Campanian. *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone.

Locus typicus. The Middle Vistula river valley, Sulejów, outcrop 22.

Derivatio nominis. After Clemens Schlüter's name.

Diagnosis. Coil large. Apical angle small. Whorls normal, in contact. Contact impressions deep. Umbilicus narrow. The deflected part of coil makes up about a half of a whorl. Its plane forms a considerable angle with the axis of a normal spiral. Normal whorls thicker than high. Simple ribs, fairly thick, about 50 of them occurring over a complete whorl.

Material: IG 234. II. 18, 22; IG 889. II. 30, 40; IG 890. II. 63, 73; IG 1,310. II. 1, 26–30.

Description. Holotype composed of a tightly coiled helicoidal part, including one whorl and a quarter and a downturned part of coil with its aperture preserved. Coil secondarily compressed laterally. Contact impressions visible along the whole upper surface of the helicoidal part preserved. The deflected part of coil, about a half of a whorl, is situated in a plane inclined at an angle of about 40° to the axis of preceding whorl. The umbilicus of whorls in a normal spiral does not exceed 15 per cent of the diameter. The height of whorl sections in a normal spiral and of the initial part of the deflected part is smaller than their thickness (the height and thickness of the last whorl section of a normal spiral are respectively 23 and 48 mm.). Quite opposite proportions occur in a further sector of the deflected part. Aperture (incompletely preserved) is 43 (?) mm. high and 23 mm. thick. The entire specimen is 156 mm. high. Ornamentation in the form of simple, rounded fairly thick ribs, about 25 of them to a half of whorl. A constriction emphasized by a more strongly developed element of costulation, is visible on the first half of the first whorl. Aperture marked by a wider costular element.

The specimen, presented in Pl. II, Fig. 1, presumably makes up a portion of the last whorl of the helicoidal part of coil and initial sector of the deflected part. Coil secondarily compressed laterally. Helicoidal part displays traces of the contact of whorls. Whorl sections thicker than high (the thickness and height of the whorl section at the end of a normal spiral amount respectively 41 and 19 mm.). At the end of a coil, this difference is, however, insignificant only: 36 and 32 mm. Simple ribs rounded, fairly thick, about 25 of them occurring over a half of a whorl. A poorly

visible constriction occurs at the beginning of the spiral.

Remarks. Differences between the holotype and one of C. Schlüter's (1871–1876, Pl. 33, Fig. 4) specimens, that is, smaller dimensions, varying distribution and development of constrictions, are analogous to those found in the material from the Middle Vistula river valley. C. Schlüter's (Pl. 33, Fig. 3) another specimen differs from the whole material from Poland in its more closely spaced costulation. In the development of its costulation, it is most similar to specimens of the nominative subspecies (cf. the comparison of the two taxons in the remarks on the nominative subspecies). The third of C. Schlüter's specimens, identified, with a reservation, with the taxon described, is marked by the occurrence of tuberculation on body chamber, a slight downturn of this chamber with a loose coiling of the septate part of shell and a fairly narrow umbilicus of whorls. The loose coiling seems, however, to result from a secondary deformation, at least in regard to the later part of normal spiral, where contact impressions probably occur. Nevertheless, as indicated by the remaining differences, this specimen is a transitional form between that here described and the nominative subspecies.

Distribution: Upper Campanian. *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Bostrychoceras polyplacum polyplacum (Roemer, 1841)

(Pl. I, Figs. 1–9; Pl. II, Figs. 2–3 and 5–6)

1841 *Turrilites polyplacum* Roemer; Roemer F.A., p. 92, Pl. 14, fig. 1 (lectotyp – J. Wiedman, 1962, p. 198), non Fig. 2.

1966 *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Roemer; Błaszkiwicz A., p. 1063.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 31–44; MZ VIII Mc 417. Roztocze: IG 1,407. II. 1–2¹⁰.

Remarks. *Bostrychoceras polyplacum polyplacum* (Roemer) differs from the stratigraphically underlying *B. polyplacum schlueteri* subsp. nov. in a more closely spaced costulation and a wider umbilicus of whorls. In addition, the new subspecies is marked by the lack of tuberculation and a tight coiling of the helicoidal part.

In the shape of coil and character of costulation, the best preserved specimen, shown in Pl. I, Figs. 3, 4 and 7, is most similar to specimens of *B. polyplacum schlueteri* subsp. nov.

The specimen, presented in Pl. I, Figs. 8–9, is transitional between the two subspecies described. In its ornamentation and stratigraphic position, it corresponds to specimens of *B. polyplacum schlueteri* subsp. nov., while its shape relates it to the nominative subspecies.

Among formally erected species, *B. depressum* (Wiedmann) (C. Schlüter, 1871–1876, Pl. 34, Figs. 2–3 and 4–5) is distinctly related to F.A. Roemer's taxon. As compared with the two subspecies, it differs in a lateral compression of the whorl sections of phragmocone and a closer costulation. In regard to *B. polyplacum schlueteri* subsp. nov., it also differs in a wider umbilicus of whorls.

¹⁰ The regionalization is given only for specimens which come from areas outside the Middle Vistula river valley.

Considerable affinities have also been found with F.A. Roemer's taxon in the case of the species *B. unituberculatum* sp. nov.

A comparable species, *B. elongatum* (Whiteaves) (J.F. Whiteaves, 1879, Pl. 12, Figs. 1–3; J.L. Usher, 1952, Pl. 28, Figs. 3 and 4), which presumably takes quite a different stratigraphic position (Lower Campanian), differs from F.A. Roemer's species in having a less close costulation and a smaller deflection of body chamber from phragmocone.

Devoid of tuberculation and constituting apical parts of a coil, a specimen from Iwanowice, related by J. Nowak (1913a, Pl. 4, Fig. 6) with F.A. Roemer's species, displays the distinct morphological similarity to J.F. Whiteaves' species and perhaps has also a similar stratigraphic position.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, the Vistula river valley, Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Bostrychoceras unituberculatum sp. nov.

(Pl. III, Figs. 1–8; Pl. IV, Figs. 3–6)

1899 *Turrilites polyplacum* Roemer; Simionescu J., p. 253, Pl. 1, Fig. 2.

Holotypus. Pl. III, Figs. 3, 6 (IG 1,310. II. 3).

Stratum typicum. Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone. **Locus typicus.** The Middle Vistula river valley, Sulejów, outcrop 22. **Derivatio nominis.** *Unus* (Lat.) – one, *tuberculatus* (Lat.) – tuberculate.

Diagnosis. Apical angle small. Normal spiral tightly coiled. The plane of the deflected part of coil forms a considerable angle with the axis of normal spiral. The deflected part constitutes not more than a half of a whorl. The umbilicus of whorls narrow. Simple ribs fairly thick, about 50 to 60 to a complete whorl. Tubercles form a single row in the middle zone of the ventral area. One or two free ribs occur on the whole.

Material: IG 13. II. 1–4; IG 234, II. 20; IG 889. II. 55; IG 890. II. 57–60, 64, 81, 87–88; IG 1,310. II. 3, 45–77; MZ VIII Mc 287–289, 425, 430–431, 674, 1,381.

Description. Specimens representing all developmental stages, except for the earliest. Normal spiral tightly coiled (Pl. III, Figs. 1–8; Pl. IV, Figs. 4–6). Body chamber, or at least its larger sector, downturned from the normal spiral and situated in a plane, which, together with the axis of normal spiral, forms an angle of about 40° (Pl. III, Figs. 5, 7, 8; Pl. IV, Figs. 3, 4, 6). The deflected part of coil makes up not more than a half of a whorl. The umbilicus of septate whorls does not seem on the whole to exceed 15 per cent of the diameter of whorls (all coils display a more or less distinct secondary lateral compression). In one case, a deflected part displays a distinct increase in umbilical index as compared with the preceding whorl, which, however, may be a result of secondary deformation (Pl. IV, Fig. 3). The height of whorls of normal spiral and of initial sector of the deflected part of coil is smaller than their thickness. The height of a further sector of the deflected part is either larger (Pl. IV, Figs. 4 and 6) or somewhat smaller (Pl. III, Figs. 7 and 8) than the thickness. Ornamentation composed of ribs and tubercles. As compared with the thickness of ribs, tubercles reach considerable dimensions and form a row, running through the middle

of siphonal area. Two or, less frequently, one rib runs from each tubercle both downwards and upwards. In later development stages of some specimens' (presented on Pl. III, Figs. 7 and 8; Pl. IV, Figs. 4 and 6), sometimes three ribs each become detached and run upwards. The number of free ribs, unattached to tubercles, fluctuates between 1 to 2 (Pl. III, Figs. 3 and 6) and 2 to 4 (sporadically even 6 to 7) (Pl. III, Fig. 5). Ribs rounded, fairly thick, about 50 (Pl. III, Figs. 2–4 and 6) to about 60 (Pl. III, Figs. 7 and 8) of them to a full whorl. Some specimens (Pl. III, Fig. 1) display 1 to 2 constrictions, related with a more strongly developed costular element, which constantly occur on each of their whorls. At the same time, a certain irregularity is observed in the costulation of these specimens, that is, some ribs are thinner. In some cases, a partly preserved aperture (Pl. IV, Fig. 3) has a somewhat swollen margin. The thickness and height of whorl section on the boundary between a normal spiral and deflected part of coil fluctuate within limits of 41 to 52 and 20 to 41 mm, respectively.

Remarks. The occurrence of only one row of tubercles in both early and late development stages is a character, which differs *Bostrychoceras unituberculatum* sp. nov. from all other taxons of the genus *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt.

A possibility of very close phylogenetic relationships between the new species and *B. polyplacum schlueteri* subsp. nov. is indicated by features concerning the shape of coil, development of costulation and stratigraphic position.

In the character of its tubercles alone, the species under study displays a close analogy to *B. polyplacum polyplacum* (Roemer). Certain relationships have also been observed in the case of *Didymoceras* sp., found in the Vistula river valley. The characters of the new species are exactly displayed by a fragmentary specimen from Ūrmös, Rumania (J. Simionescu, 1899, Pl. 1, Fig. 2).

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, the Vistula river valley. The Senonian of Rumania.

Genus *Didymoceras* Hyatt, 1894

Type species *Ancycloceras* (?) *nebrascensis* Meek and Hayden, 1856

Synonym *Emperoceras* Hyatt, 1894

Diagnosis. Shells on the whole large. Apical angle of coil variable. Septate part usually loosely coiled. Apical part variable in shape: straight, hamitoidal or helicoidal. Body chamber, or at least its considerable part, more or less downturned, corresponding in shape to that of the genus *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt, but sometimes tending to take a U-shaped form. Tuberculation of the two-row type only, including, in all cases, the early and middle and, on the whole, also late developmental stages. As compared with the thickness of ribs, tubercles are usually small. Costulation formed by primary and secondary ribs. Between the rows of tubercles, ribs are on the whole distinctly less strongly developed.

Remarks. The *Didymoceras* Hyatt is interpreted by the present writer as a stratigraphically underlying taxon as compared with the *Nostoceras* Hyatt.

Generally occurring morphological differences

between *Nostoceras* Hyatt and *Didymoceras* Hyatt include, in the former genus: smaller dimensions of a coil, in particular of a phragmocone, occurrence of an exactly U-shaped body chamber, situated in the plane of phragmoconic axis, and a turrilite-like phragmocone.

As follows from the illustration and description of a holotype of the type species of the *Didymoceras* Hyatt (F.B. Meek, 1876, p. 480, Pl. 22, Fig. 1), it is a septate part of a whorl marked by a fairly large diameter and whorl sections and having two rows of tubercles rather indefinite in shape and manner of connecting with ribs (the data on its tuberculation have been taken from the description, since the siphonal area is not illustrated). The facts cited could not be a sufficient basis for an unquestionable generic classification. In the light of all available information on the type species of *Didymoceras* Hyatt (R.P. Whitfield, 1880; A. Hyatt, 1894; G.R. Scott and W.A. Cobban, 1965; W.A. Cobban, 1970), its generic separation from those of *Nostoceras* Hyatt and *Bostrychoceras* Hyatt does not, however, arouse any major doubt.

In conformity with part of recent presentations, the *Emperoceras* Hyatt (A. Hyatt, 1894) is considered by the present writer as a junior synonym of the generic name *Didymoceras* Hyatt. At the same time, in all likelihood, there occurs a conspecificity of the type *Didymoceras* Hyatt with the type *Emperoceras* Hyatt (A. Hyatt, 1894, p. 575, Pl. 14, Figs. 16 and 17), which is accepted at present (W.A. Cobban, 1970).

In some contemporary works, *Didymoceras* Hyatt is interpreted as a junior synonym of the generic name *Cirroceras* Conrad (C.W. Wright, 1957; J. Wiedmann, 1962; cf. also A. Błaszkiwicz, 1966). According to the latest presentations (K.W. Howarth, 1965; T. Matsumoto, 1967; Z. Lewy, 1969), the present writer treats *Cirroceras* Conrad as a nomen dubium, inapplicable for sure to any of the known genera. The holotype of the type species of the *Cirroceras* Conrad (*Ammonoceratites conradi* Morton, 1841) and R.P. Whitfield's specimen, the latter being besides the holotype the only acceptable representative of this species, are fragmentary coils, which do not include more than one whorl and do not allow one for an explicit evaluation which ontogenetic stages they represent (R.P. Whitfield, 1892, p. 269, Pl. 45, Figs. 9–11 and 14; J.B. Reeside, 1962, p. 120, Pl. 70, Figs. 1–3 and 4–6). In addition, the stratigraphic position of the two specimens is rather vague.

Didymoceras sp.

(Pl. IV, Figs. 1, 2; Pl. V, Fig. 7)

1966 *Cirroceras* sp. nov. (?) Błaszkiwicz: Błaszkiwicz A., Table.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 78–79.

Remarks. A conspicuous relationship and may be even a conspecificity seem to occur between the form under study and *Didymoceras tortum* Meek and Hayden (F.B. Meek, 1876, p. 481, Pl. 22, Fig. 4). Morphological features, differing the form described may be limited exclusively to a tight coiling of the phragmocone and to a larger number of free ribs, unattached to tubercles.

On the other hand, in the development of coil and of the tubercles themselves, as well as in its stratigraphic position, this form displays an analogy to *Bostrychoceras unituberculatum* sp. nov.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Didymoceras cf. *beecheri* (Hyatt, 1894)

(Pl. V, Figs. 3 and 5)

1966 *Emperoceras* aff. *beecheri* Hyatt: Błaszkiwicz A., Table.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 90.

Remarks. The specimen presented displays distinct analogies to later-formed part of the coil of one of two syntypes of "*Emperoceras*" *beecheri* Hyatt, preserved in a more complete form (A. Hyatt, 1894, Pl. 14, Figs. 15 and 16). The Polish specimen differs mostly in its lower umbilical index of whorls and a larger number of periodic ribs not connected with tubercles in the tuberculate sector. There is also no foundation for suggesting the existence of substantial differences in stratigraphic position. Nevertheless, the smaller umbilicus of whorls of the Polish specimen indicates the possibility of the occurrence of more distinct differences in early developmental stages not represented by this specimen, that is, the lack of an ellipsoidal coiling of the initial part of coil.

C.W. Wright's (1957) view that the body chamber of "*Emperoceras*" *beecheri* Hyatt may not be downturned from the rest of a coil has not been sufficiently confirmed by other North American publications. More reliable seems to be W.A. Cobban's (1970) view that, in A. Hyatt's species, a considerable angle is formed by the gerontic part of coil with the axis of normal spiral.

W.A. Cobban (1972) assumes, on the basis of analyzing also unpublished North American materials, that the specimen related by A. Hyatt (1894, Pl. 14, Figs. 13 and 14) with the type species of the *Didymoceras* Hyatt, represents a terminal part of coil of "*Emperoceras*" *beecheri* Hyatt. This specimen, maybe coming from this same locality as the syntypes of "*E.*" *beecheri* Hyatt, makes up a nontuberculate whorl of a normal spiral and a deflected, tuberculate, gerontic part of coil. At the same time, Hyatt's illustration does not allow one to assume any substantial differences in ornamentation and shape between the normal, spiral part of this specimen and the last whorl of the better preserved syntype of "*E.*" *beecheri* Hyatt.

A considerable probability of the occurrence of traces of the suture on the earlier half of the last whorl of the form described and its relationship with *Didymoceras varium* sp. nov. (see below), in which the gerontic part is downturned, are also indicative of the occurrence of a normal *Didymoceras*-like body chamber in "*E.*" *beecheri* Hyatt.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Didymoceras varium sp. nov.

(Pl. VI, Figs. 1–7; Pl. VII, Figs. 21, 22)

1951 *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Roemer: Mikhailov N.P., Pl. 4 Figs. 25–27 (exclusively).

1966 *Emperoceras* sp. nov. Błaszkiwicz: Błaszkiwicz A., Table

Holotypus. Pl. VI, Figs. 1–2 (IG 1,310. II. 4).

Stratum typicum. Upper Campanian. *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone. *Locus typicus*. The Middle Vistula river valley. Dorotka, outcrop 43. *Derivatio nominis*. *Varius* (Lat.) – variable.

Diagnosis. Shell loosely coiled. Umbilicus of whorls medium-sized. The deflected part of coil makes up about a half of whorl. The plane of the deflected part forms a distinct angle with the axis of normal spiral. The tubercles of early developmental stages of normal spiral reach considerable dimensions as compared with those of ribs. Two ribs each diverge downwards and two to three each upwards from the tubercles of the lower row. The tubercles of the upper row connect ribs in pairs. Some secondary ribs are not connected with the tubercles of the upper row. In later stages, the dimensions of tubercles decrease, ribs are very frequently bifurcate in the tubercles of the lower row, secondary ribs are as a rule connected with the tubercles of the upper row and there occur simple ribs not connected with tubercles. The late section of a normal spiral displays on the whole simple ribs with tubercular swellings arranged in two rows. The deflected part of coil has more strongly developed tubercular swellings, which sometimes turn into distinct tubercles.

Material: IG 13. II. 5; IG 890. II. 144; IG 1,310. II. 4, 81–99; MZ VIII Mc 644, 687, 1,422.

Description. The holotype is a loosely, dextrally coiled spiral, comprising about 1.6 whorl. Umbilical index of initial whorl amounts to 29 and that of terminal whorl to 26. Specimen is 61 mm. high. Whorls are higher than thick, except for a very small, terminal part of spiral, which is slightly thicker than high, which, however, seems to result from a secondary deformation (the shell is visibly shattered). At the end of a sector making up one and a quarter of a whorl, the thickness amounts to 31 and the height to 38 mm. The traces of suture are visible on the whole coil, except for its small section (about $\frac{1}{14}$ of a whorl). Ornamentation composed of ribs and tubercles, the latter forming two rows.

In the initial sector of coil ($= \frac{1}{6}$ of a whorl), tubercles reach considerable dimensions as compared with the thickness of ribs. Two ribs each diverge downwards and two to three each upwards from the tubercles of the lower row. Two ribs each diverge both downwards and upwards from the tubercles of the upper row. Some secondary ribs are not connected with the tubercles of the upper row. One of the primary ribs seems not to be connected with any tubercle.

The dimensions of tubercles gradually decrease in the further sector of the coil (equalling $\frac{3}{6}$ of a whorl).

One rib diverges downwards and two (on the whole) or one upwards from each tubercle of the lower row. Bifurcate ribs either merge with one and the same tubercle of the upper row, from which one to two ribs diverge upwards, or one of them runs free between the tubercles of this row. Simple ribs always merge with the tubercles of the upper row, from which only simple elements of costulation also diverge upwards. Widely spaced primary ribs not connected with tubercles are also present.

Simple ribs, usually with tubercular swellings, occur

on the whole on the remaining sector of a coil. It is only infrequently that bifurcate ribs are visible below the tubercular swelling of the lower row or secondary elements appear at the level of this row. The secondary elements display on the whole the tubercular swellings of the upper row.

Ribs not very thick, rounded. An insignificant reduction in costulation is visible in the terminal sector of coil between rows of tubercles. On the earlier whorl, the number of ribs between rows of tubercles amounts to about 105 and on the later to about 95.

The sinistrally coiled specimen (Pl. VI, Fig. 5) makes up an incomplete whorl of a late septate part of coil. It displays a distinct similarity in the development of particular elements to the late sector of the holotype (last sector of coil, according to the description presented), from which it differs only, but decisively, in the number of its ribs (about 40 to a half of whorl) and outline of its whorl sections (compressed ventrally, 47 mm. thick and 20 mm. high at the end of the specimen).

The specimen, presented in Pl. VI, Figs. 6 and 7, makes up part of whorl of a normal spiral and a downturned sector of coil with its aperture preserved. It is sinistrally coiled. The deflected part corresponds to about a half of whorl. The whorl sections of the initial sector of coil are compressed ventrally (at the beginning of coil, it is 33 mm. thick and 20 (?) mm. high). The last sector is compressed laterally (thickness: 24 mm., height: 44 mm.). In the development of costulation, this specimen differs from the previous one in a somewhat smaller number of ribs (about 35 to a half of whorl). In the development of tuberculation, part of the specimen, representing the normal spiral, corresponds fairly distinctly to the last sector of the previous specimen, the difference consisting in a more frequent occurrence of very slightly developed tubercular swellings on ribs. The deflected part displays more strongly developed tubercular swellings of ribs, which are sometimes even replaced by normal, fine tubercles, also occurring in pairs, on particular ribs.

The specimen shown in Pl. VII, Fig. 21 is a septate, dextrally and very loosely coiled whorl. The umbilicus constitutes 31 per cent of the diameter (47 mm.). Whorl sections are compressed ventrally. In the development of ribs, this specimen displays distinct analogies to that described above. In the development of tubercles and their connection with ribs, it seems to correspond to early sectors of the holotype (its ornamentation is in places very poorly preserved). Differences may mostly consist in a larger number of ribs not connected with tubercles and in the presence of constrictions, emphasized by the occurrence of more strongly developed elements of costulation.

Remarks. Distinct differences between the holotype and some remaining specimens are observed in the outline of sections and number of ribs. The lack of stratigraphic differences and fragmentary state of preservation of most specimens do not, however, allow the present writer to erect a separate taxon.

N.P. Mikhailov's fragmentary specimen seems to be contained within the range of variability marked out by the characters of the specimens described.

The new species displays considerable relationship with *Didymoceras beecheri* Hyatt. A. Hyatt's taxon

departs from that here described in an ellipsoidal coiling of the apical part of its coil, disappearance of tuberculation, at least in late, if not middle, developmental stages, larger part of periodic ribs, not connected with tubercles, ornamentation of early stages and, finally, lack of some types of connection of tubercles and ribs observed in early developmental stages.

In middle development stages, the species described seems to display a strong analogy to a form identified by R.P. Whitfield (1902, Pls. 23–27) with "*Helicoceras*" *simplicicostatum* Whitfield (R.P. Whitfield, 1880, Pl. 14, Fig. 4), which differs, however, in its gerontic stage in the development of tubercles and a different manner of connecting tubercles with ribs. Differences are also observed here in the shape of coil in conspicuously early developmental stages.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Didymoceras cf. *secoenes* (Young, 1963)

(Pl. V, Figs. 4 and 6; Pl. VII, Figs. 16 and 19)

Material: IG 1,310. II. 100; MZ VIII Mc 369.

Remarks. More or less exact analogies between American specimens (K. Young, 1963, p. 42, Pl. 3, Figs. 1–5; Pl. 4, Figs. 4 and 8, Text-fig. 7s) and those found in the Middle Vistula river valley have been observed in the development of tubercles and ribs, way of coiling the shell and a general outline of whorl sections. As a matter of fact, the data published so far do not allow one for adopting any permanent, distinctive character. The conclusion on a permanent lack of bifurcation of ribs in the lower row of tubercles in the American specimens, which results from the text, becomes watered-down by an analysis of their illustration, which seems to indicate that also this type of connection between tubercles and ribs does exist (K. Young, 1963, Pl. 4, Fig. 8).

Distinct relationships seem also to occur between K. Young's species and one of the specimens identified by C. Schlüter with the species *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* (Roemer) (C. Schlüter, 1871–1876, Pl. 34, Fig. 1). In addition to analogies in the development of costulation, manner of coiling and size, it displays a close similarity in the development of tubercles themselves and in the types of connection of tubercles and ribs occurring mostly in early and late developmental stages.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* and *Didymoceras donezianum* Zones, the Vistula river valley.

Didymoceras donezianum donezianum (Mikhailov, 1951)

(Pl. V, Fig. 1; Pl. VII, Figs. 9–15, 18)

1951 *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Roemer (?) var. *doneziana* Mikhailov, Mikhailov N.P., p. 53, Pl. V, Figs. 23–24 (holotype).

1966 *Cirroceras donezianum donezianum* (Mikhailov); Błaszkiwicz A., Table.

(?) 1966 *Cirroceras donezianum renngarteni* (Mikhailov); Błaszkiwicz A., Table.

Material: IG 12. II. 92; IG 234. II. 28; IG 1,310. II. 101–103; MZ VIII Mc 333, 426–427, 1,445.

Remarks. The original separation of N.P. Mikhailov's taxon is based exclusively on its holotype (N.P.

Mikhailov, 1951, p. 53, Pl. 4, Figs. 23–24), representing mostly the earliest parts of a coil and constituting a loosely coiled, wide-umbilicus whorl, preceded by an erect sector.

This specimen is accurately contained within the range of variability, determined by the characters of the presented, best preserved ones, which represent the same development stages (Pl. VII, Figs. 10–12, 14–15).

In the present writer's concept of the taxon described, which is debatable due to the fragmentary state of preservation of particular specimens, the following characters have been assumed as diagnostic ones: dimensions of coil, which as a rule are small; straightening-up of the distinctly early part of coil; spiral and on the whole loose coiling of the remaining part of phragmocone; coarse and widely spaced costulation in the form of simple ribs, with a possibility of only infrequent bifurcation of ribs, both in the tubercles of the lower and upper row; small dimensions of tubercles as compared with the thickness of ribs and, as a rule, the lack of ribs not connected with tubercles.

Of the materials, described in literature, the most distinct relationship to the specimens here presented is displayed by that distinguished by N.P. Mikhailov as *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* var. *renngarteni* nov. var. (N.P. Mikhailov, 1951, Pl. 3, Figs. 17 and 18). It consists of about 1.5 whorl of a tightly coiled normal spiral and a downturned gerontic part of coil; lacking is perhaps only the apertural part. In the present state of knowledge, it seems that the systematic separation of this form from the taxon under study may be accepted only in the rank of subspecies. The lack of any proof for contacts with an earlier, not preserved whorl and a rarer bifurcation of ribs (in the tubercles of the lower row) are the only characters differing the specimens here presented, which represent late development stages (Pl. V, Fig. 1; Pl. VII, Figs. 13 and 18), from this form.

The material from the Middle Vistula river valley includes a specimen (Pl. VII, Fig. 17), previously identified by the present writer as *Cirroceras donezianum renngarteni* (Mikhailov) (cf. synonymy), but which is to a considerable extent transitional between the holotype of this subspecies, erected by N.P. Mikhailov, and the specimens described here. This specimen differs from the holotype of *Didymoceras donezianum renngarteni* (Mikhailov) in a decisively rarer bifurcation of ribs and size of the coil. The last-named character differs it, however, also from specimens identified with *D. donezianum donezianum* (Mikhailov). The stratigraphic position of this specimen is undoubtedly included in the range of the material related with *D. donezianum donezianum* (Mikhailov).

The separateness of the subspecific rank may be also assumed in the case of specimens described from the Donets Basin, U.S.S.R. (N.P. Mikhailov, 1951, Pl. 3, Fig. 19; Pl. 4, Figs. 20 and 22; D.P. Naydin, 1959, Pl. 4, Figs. 1, 3, 4) and identified with a species, erected by E. Favre, that is, *Nostoceras* (?) *schloenbachi* (Favre). A tight coiling of the phragmocone, with a very frequent bifurcation of ribs in the tubercles of the upper row are features characteristic of the last-named group of specimens, representing various stages, except only for very early ones. The material collected in the Middle

Vistula river valley (IG 1,310. II. 105–108), represented by specimens illustrated in Pl. VII, Figs. 1 and 5–8 and which, in addition to the characters named above differs maybe from those related with *Didymoceras donezianum* (Mikhailov) also in a slightly higher stratigraphic position, should be also included in this group.

D. densecostatum (Wiedmann) is a species which displays a distinct relationship with the taxon described.

In relation to the taxon under study, considerable similarities are also displayed by *D. stvensoni* (Whitfield) (R.P. Whitfield, 1880, Pl. 14, Figs. 5–8; 1901, Pls. 29–30). As compared with *D. donezianum* (Mikhailov), the North American species differs only in larger dimensions of its coil and a tighter coiling of the later part of phragmocone with, an occurrence of mostly simple ribs.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, the Middle Vistula river valley. Upper part of the Upper Campanian of the Donets Basin, U.S.S.R.

Didymoceras densecostatum (Wiedmann, 1962)

(Pl. VII, Figs. 2–4)

1871–1876 *Heteroceras polyplacum* ? Roemer; Schlüter C. (pars), p. 112. Pl. 35, Figs. 1–4 (holotype).

1921 *Didymoceras* sp. nov. Spath; Spath L.F., p. 249.

1962 *Cirroceras (Cirroceras) schloenbachi densecostatum* Wiedmann; Wiedmann J., p. 204.

1966 *Cirroceras donezianum densecostatum* Wiedmann; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: MZ VIII Mc 371.

Remarks. J. Wiedmann's species is known only in its early developmental stages.

From *Didymoceras donezianum* (Mikhailov), displaying considerable relationship with it, it differs in the differentiation of the elements of tuberculation and different combinations of connection between ribs and these elements, as well as in a permanent lateral flattening of its whorl sections. These differing characters relate it, at the same time, with *D. postremum* sp. nov.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Didymoceras postremum sp. nov.

(Pl. VIII, Fig. 1–6; Pl. IX, Figs. 1–6)

? 1951 *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Roemer var. *schloenbachi* (Favre); Mikhailov N.P. (pars), p. 51. Pl. 3, Fig. 16.

1966 *Cirroceras* sp. nov. Blaszkiewicz; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Holotypus. Pl. VIII, Figs. 2 and 5 (IG 1,310. II. 6).

Stratum typicum. Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone. **Locus typicus.** The Middle Vistula river valley, Ciszycza Górna, outcrop 107.

Derivatio nominis. *Postremus* (Lat.) – the last.

Diagnosis. Shell large, loosely coiled. Umbilicus of whorls of a normal spiral medium-sized, whorl sections flattened ventrally. The deflected part distinctly U-shaped, with an apertural arm flattened laterally. The elements of tuberculation of the normal spiral and of the initial sector of the deflected part are in the form of distinctly developed tubercles or tubercular swellings, the latter sometimes almost imperceptible.

The bifurcation of ribs is on the whole observed in the tubercles of the lower row.

Differentiated elements of tuberculation are also visible on the remaining sector of the deflected part. Some tubercles, both of the lower and upper row, resemble those of the "clavi" type.

In the internal area (between the rows) the tubercles of the two rows are connected with two or three ribs. Two ribs each diverge on the whole from the tubercles and run towards the lower and upper lateral part of whorl. Ribs are fairly thick, about 25 of them occurring on the lower lateral side.

Material: IG 12. II. 1–6; IG 234. II. 40; IG 890. II. 153–164, 170–172; IG 1,310. II. 6, 109–152; MZ VIII Mc 340–341, 374.

Description. The specimens under study represent various parts of coil, except for the conspicuously early sectors of phragmocone. The sector of coil, preceding the body chamber (or, at least its decidedly larger part), makes up a loosely, dextrally or sinistrally coiled spiral (Pl. VIII, Fig. 3; Pl. IX, Figs. 4 and 6). In this part of coil, the umbilicus of whorls is more or less medium-sized (26 to 32 per cent; better preserved specimens, which make up this part of coil, are secondarily flattened laterally). Changes in the size of umbilicus are also found as elements of the ontogenetic development (the umbilicus of an earlier whorl, illustrated in Pl. IX, Figs. 4 and 6, makes up 29 per cent of the diameter and that of a later whorl – 32 per cent). Whorl sections are flattened ventrally, except for some not illustrated specimens, which make up fragmentary whorls of phragmocone flattened laterally, probably as a result of secondary deformations. Body chamber distinctly U-shaped (Pl. VII, Figs. 2, 4, 5). The plane of body chamber forms, with the axis of spiral preceding it, a small angle of 20 to 30°. The sections of the initial sector of body chamber are flattened ventrally and those of the last sector – pronouncedly laterally (the initial section of body chamber is 42 to 55 mm. thick and 25 to 30 mm. high and the aperture 32 to 51 mm. thick and 46 to 64 mm. high).

On the normal spiral and initial sector of the deflected part of coil, the elements of tuberculation are represented by tubercular swellings of ribs and by tubercles (Pl. VIII, Figs. 5 and 6). As compared with the thickness of ribs, tubercles are not very large and their outlines are more distinct in the lower row only. On some ribs, the tubercular swellings are very poorly visible, or cannot be discerned for sure. In most specimens, one rib each diverges downwards and two each upwards from the tubercles of the lower row. The divergence of two ribs each downwards and three each upwards is also recorded in some specimens (Pl. VII, Fig. 4).

The rest of the deflected part also displays differentiation in the elements of tuberculation, that is, tubercular swellings of ribs and tubercles proper. However, the tubercles occur here in both the lower and upper row and reach larger dimensions as compared with the thickness of ribs. Some of them distinctly resemble those of the "clavi" type. Two (most frequently) or one rib each diverge from the lower row downwards and two or (less frequently) three each – upwards. Two or three ribs each diverge from the upper row downwards and two or (infrequently) one each – upwards.

Ribs are not very thick, those occurring between the rows of tubercles are reduced. In mid-whorl, the number of ribs in the lower lateral area fluctuates between 22 (Pl. VIII, Fig. 6) and 27 (Pl. IX, Fig. 6). The aperture is emphasized by the presence of one or two more strongly developed elements of costulation.

Remarks. The species described differs from *Didymoceras donezianum* (Mikhailov), the nearest stratigraphically of all species found in the Middle Vistula river valley, in larger dimensions, different form of whorls, more widely spaced ribs, variable development of the elements of tuberculation and occurrence of different systems of connecting tubercular elements with ribs. Larger dimensions, differences in the whorl sections, more widely spaced costulation and the occurrence of different systems of connecting tubercular elements with ribs are also recorded in comparison with *D. densecostatum* (Wiedmann), a taxon concurring with *D. donezianum* (Mikhailov) and known only in its early developmental stages.

A considerable similarity to the newly erected species is displayed by *D. sornayi* (Silva) (H.G. Silva, 1961, p. 20, Pls. 1–3), known perhaps only in its middle developmental stages. The African species differs mostly in the lack of differentiation in tubercular elements and in the occurrence of different systems of connecting tubercular elements with ribs. The shape, size, ornamentation and stratigraphic data of the specimen, described by N.P. Mikhailov from the Donets Basin, U.S.S.R. (cf. synonymy) and which presumably is part of a body chamber, allow one to relate it with the species under study.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of the U.S.S.R. (?)

Genus *Nostoceras* Hyatt, 1894

Type species *Nostoceras stantoni* Hyatt, 1894

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright (1957), p. L 224; M.K. Howarth (1965), p. 374 and the remarks.

Remarks. Taxons, which are transitional between *Nostoceras* Hyatt and *Didymoceras* Hyatt, include: *Nostoceras* (?) *navorroense* (Shumard) (B. Wade, 1926, p. 184, Pl. 61, Figs. 8–11, Pl. 62, Figs. 1, 2; L.W. Stephenson, 1941, Pl. 83, Figs. 9–13). For comparison of the two genera – see the remarks on *Didymoceras* Hyatt. In its loose coiling of shell, lack of a sudden deflection and a perfectly U-shaped body chamber, this species resembles forms of the genus *Didymoceras* Hyatt. With the genus *Nostoceras* Hyatt it is related, on the other hand, by its stratigraphic position and a fairly small phragmocone. Also similar to type forms of *Nostoceras* Hyatt seems to be a European species found in the Middle Vistula river valley, that is, *Nostoceras* (?) *schloenbachi* (Favre).

Anaklinoceras Stephenson (L.W. Stephenson, 1941) and *Planostoceras* Lewy (Z. Lewy, 1967) may, according to current presentations, be interpreted as subgenera of *Nostoceras* Hyatt (C.W. Wright, 1957; T. Matsumoto, 1967; Z. Lewy, 1967, 1969).

Nostoceras pozaryskii sp. nov.

(Pl. X, Figs. 1–5, 8, 9, 11–15)

1934 *Hamites vistulae* Pozaryski in sched. (IG 12. II. 7/1–16).

1966 *Nostoceras vistulae* (Pozaryski in sched.); Blaszkiewicz A., p. 1.063.

Holotypus. Pl. X, Figs. 1–5 (IG 1,310. II. 7).

Stratum typicum. Upper Campanian. *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone. **Locus typicus.** The Middle Vistula river valley, Piotrawin, outcrop I. **Derivatio nominis.** After Wladyslaw Pozaryski's name.

Diagnosis. U-shaped part of whorl large. Sections of the apertural arm on the whole flattened laterally. Arcuate portion with tubercular elements in the form of spines. Arms with less strongly developed tubercular elements, which, on the apertural arm, constitute tubercular swellings of ribs only. In the lower lateral area of the arcuate portion, ribs are divided and form up to four secondary, bifurcate and virgatoidal, elements. Some of these secondary ribs are not connected with tubercles. In the upper lateral area, the number of secondary ribs is smaller. The number of secondary ribs diverging from tubercles and running toward the middle of the siphonal area of the arcuate portion fluctuates from two to three.

Material: IG 12. II. 7/1–16; IG 889. II. 120; IG 1,310. II. 7, 153–160.

Description. The specimens described represent a generic, downturned part of coil and the last whorl of a normal spiral. The whorl of normal spiral is represented only in the case of a specimen illustrated in Pl. X, Figs. 11, 13, 15, which also includes the downturned sector of coil. This whorl is secondarily deformed and preserved, only in small part, as a mold. The rest of it makes up an internal impression. The whorl is sinistrally coiled. Its umbilicus is wide and the whorl sections of the mold preserved are flattened ventrally. The traces of suture are visible on the whorl and on the transitional sector between it and the U-shaped part.

The sector transitional between the last whorl and the U-shaped part is also visible on the holotype (Pl. X, Figs. 1 and 5). The coiling of the holotype is also sinistral and the traces of suture descend to the level of aperture. In the remaining specimens, the traces of suture have never been observed below the level of aperture.

In the holotype and the specimen with the whorl preserved, the later part of the initial arm and arcuate portions are flattened ventrally. In part of the remaining specimens, these portions are flattened laterally (Pl. X, Fig. 14). The sections of the apertural arm are, in all specimens, flattened laterally (the thickness and height of aperture fluctuate within limits of 16 to 21 and 24 to 26 mm. respectively, amounting in the holotype to 19 and 25 mm. respectively; the length of the apertural arm amounts to between 3.5 and 4.5 cm.).

Tubercles on the U-shaped part of coil are large, except on the apertural arm, where they are pronouncedly smaller or turn into tubercular swellings of ribs. In the arcuate portion of the U-shaped part of coil, tubercles distinctly resemble spines. On the apertural arm, ribs are simple, except in the specimen with the whorl of normal spiral preserved, in which a distinct bi- or trifurcation of some ribs is observed between the rows of tubercular elements.

A division of primary ribs into secondary, bifurcate and virgatoidal elements is frequently recorded in the lower lateral area of the arcuate portion. The number

of secondary ribs formed of a primary rib reaches three to four and one of this elements almost always fuses only with a tubercle of the upper row or reaches an opposite lateral area. Secondary elements, formed of a primary rib, may merge with two different tubercles of the lower row.

A total number of secondary ribs in the upper lateral area of the arcuate portion is always smaller. In some specimens, also including the holotype, considerable part of primary ribs here occurring is not subject to division. Two or three ribs each diverge from the tubercles of both the lower and upper row of the arcuate portion and run towards the middle of the siphonal area.

On the initial arm of the U-shaped part of coil, none of its lateral areas displays any distinct and frequent tendency to the division of ribs below the rows of tubercles. In the holotype and most other specimens, on the whole two ribs each diverge here from the tubercles of both the lower and upper row and run towards the middle of the siphonal area.

In both lateral areas, primary ribs are very widely spaced and sharp over the entire U-shaped part of coil. The number of primary ribs occurring over the U-shaped part, determined by the level of aperture, fluctuates within limits of 20 and 22. The secondary elements, at least their later sectors, are less distinct. A decrease in the development of ribs is also observed between the rows of tubercles, but on the apertural arm it occurs to a very small extent. The aperture is emphasized by a less prominent element of costulation.

In the sector preceding the U-shaped part of coil, the costulation becomes denser and lower. In the holotype, there occurs a bi- and trifurcation in the tubercles of the lower row and two ribs each diverge downwards and two to three ribs each diverge upwards from the tubercles of the upper row. The state of preservation of the remaining specimen representing this part of coil allows one to find only that two ribs each diverge both downwards and upwards from the tubercles of the upper row.

Remarks. Among formally erected species, a conspicuous similarity to that described above is displayed by the North American species *Nostoceras kernense* (Anderson) (F.M. Anderson, 1958, p. 196, Pl. 65, Fig. 1). The available data allow one to an equal degree to assume in this case both specific and subspecific (a geographical subspecies?) differences. F.M. Anderson's taxon differs from the specimens from the Middle Vistula river valley in a constant division of its primary ribs into secondary elements in the lower lateral area of all sectors of the U-shaped part, with which the occurrence of a larger number of ribs, not connected with the tubercles of the lower row, is related.

A considerably similarity is also displayed by *N. dracone* Stephenson (L.W. Stephenson, 1941, p. 413, Pl. 82, Figs. 5–7 and 8–9), which differs, however, in a smaller number of secondary elements on the U-shaped part of coil and a more *Didymoceras*-like character of the deflection of the U-shaped part from the normal spiral.

A specimen, illustrated in Pl. X, Figs. 8–9 and 12 and making up the U-shaped part of coil, differs from those described in the occurrence of only bifurcate elements in both lateral areas of the arcuate portion.

At the same time, one of the two ribs is always poorly visible. It also differs in a smaller number of ribs, diverging in the arcuate portion from tubercles and running towards the middle of the siphonal area. In addition, it is marked by a very distinct lateral flattening of all sectors of coil and by a more widely spaced costulation. Induced, however, by its sporadic occurrence and concordance of its stratigraphic position, the present writer interprets this form as an extreme morphological variant of the taxon described.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Nostoceras sp.

(Pl. II, Figs. 7, 8; Pl. V, Fig. 2)

Material: IG 12. II. 8; IG 1,310. II. 5.

Remarks. As compared with *Nostoceras pozaryskii* sp. nov., these fragmentarily preserved specimens differ in a conspicuously higher stratigraphic position and rounded ribs.

On the other hand, parts of the coil preserved display outstanding morphological similarities to *N. sp.* (J.B. Reeside, 1962, Pl. 69, Figs. 10–12) described from New Jersey, U.S.A. Remarkable analogies are also displayed by a material from Barra do Dande, Angola, related with *Nostoceras hyatii* Stephenson (M.K. Howarth, 1965, Pl. 9, Pl. 10, Fig. 1).

Distribution: Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemmella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Nostoceras (?) *schloenbachi* (Favre, 1869)

(Pl. X, Figs. 6, 7, 10)

- ? 1850 *Crioceras plicatilis* Kner; Kner R., p. 9, Pl. 2, Figs. 3, 3a–b.
- 1869 *Helicoceras Schloenbachi* Favre; Favre E., p. 30, Pl. 7, Figs. 5a–c (holotype).
- ? 1913a *Heteroceras polyplocum* Roemer, var. *schloenbachi* Favre; Nowak J., p. 358, Pl. 41, Fig. 14, Pl. 44, Fig. 42.
- ? 1964 *Bostrychoceras polyplocum schloenbachi* Favre; Tsankov T.V., p. 151, Pl. 3, Figs. 2–3.
- 1966 *Nostoceras* (?) *schloenbachi* (Favre); Blaszkiewicz A., p. 1065.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 161.

Remarks. The holotype makes up an incomplete whorl. As compared with the specimen presented, it does not display any clearly defined differences in the outline of whorl sections, manner of coiling and size. In regard to ornamentation, there also seem to be only insignificant quantitative differences in the frequency of occurrence of particular manners of connecting tubercles with ribs. A distinct similarity is observed, at the same time, in the stratigraphic position.

R. Kner's and J. Nowak's specimens may be representatives of the early stages of E. Favre's species. Similar in the type of ornamentation and shape of coil seem to be also T.V. Tsankov's specimens.

Upper Campanian specimens from the Donets Basin, U.S.S.R., identified at present with E. Favre's species (N.P. Mikhailov, 1951, Pl. 3, Fig. 19, Pl. 4, Figs. 20–22; D.P. Naydin, 1959, Pl. 4, Figs. 1–4) are treated by the present writer as homeomorphic forms. They display only partial analogies to the species under study, differing from it in a less massive ornamentation and occurrence of different manner of connecting tubercles with ribs (cf. also the descriptions of these forms in remarks on *Didymoceras donezianum donezianum* (Mikhailov)).

Specimens from Madagascar, thus far identified with E. Favre's species (E. Basse, 1931, Pl. 2, Figs. 11–15) seem to be more comparable with other forms of the *Nostoceras*, that is, *Nostoceras mariateresianum* Haas and (?) *N. angolense* Haughton (O. Haas, 1943; S.H. Haughton, 1924).

Distribution: Lower Maastrichtian – *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Lower Maastrichtian of the U.S.S.R. Maastrichtian of Bulgaria (?).

Family DIPLOMOCERATIDAE Spath, 1926

Genus *Glyptoxoceras* Spath, 1925

Type species *Hamites rugatus* Forbes in Kosamat, 1895, p. 145 (49) (= *Hamites indicus* Forbes, 1846, p. 116)

Diagnosis. See Wright C.W., 1957, p. L 227; Matsumoto T., 1959–1960, p. 167.

Glyptoxoceras retrorsum (Schlüter, 1872)

(Pl. LV, Figs. 3–5)

1871–1876 *Ancyloceras retrorsum* Schlüter; Schlüter C., p. 97, Pl. 30, Figs. 5–7 (Lectotype – L.F. Spath, 1925, p. 31), Figs. 8–10.

1925 *Glyptoxoceras retrorsum* Schlüter; Spath L.F., p. 31.

non 1951 *Ancyloceras retrorsum* Schlüter; Mikhailov N.P., p. 87, Pl. 5, Fig. 32, Pl. 13, Fig. 56.

non 1959 *Neancyloceras retrorsum* Schlüter; Naidin D.P., p. 182, Pl. 3, Fig. 7.

1966 *Glyptoxoceras* (?) *retrorsum* Schlüter; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 162.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 4)

Table 4

Specimen	L	W	H	W/H "	R	Remarks
Pl. LV, Figs. 3–5	67.4	11.6	16.7	69	5–7	The whorl displays local secondary, asymmetric deformations
	112.5	16.5	24.6	67	5–6	

Remarks. With an approximately the same maximum height of section, the specimen described departs from the lectotype in a more crioceratoid coiling of shell. In addition, its section is more oval in outline and ribs turned decidedly posteriorly in contrast to their almost rectilinear trace in the lectotype. There are also certain differences in the stratigraphic position, which in the case of the Polish specimen is undoubtedly lower. Similar differences in the manner of coiling, outline of sections and course of ribs have also been found when comparing the specimen under study with C. Schlüter's another specimen (1871–1876, Pl. 30, Figs. 9–10), marked by a decidedly smaller maximum height of whorl and identically located as the lectotype. Accurate analogies occur, on the other hand, in comparison with C. Schlüter's third specimen (1871–1876, Pl. 30, Fig. 8), whose stratigraphic position is, like that of the Polish specimen, lower than the position of the lectotype. The relations mentioned above may be a basis for adopting temporary sub-specific differentiation within the range of *Glyptoxoceras retrorsum* (Schlüter).

Distribution: Lower Campanian, *Goniotoothis quadrata* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Lower and Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Genus *Neancyloceras* Spath, 1926

Type species *Ancyloceras bipunctatum* Schlüter, 1872

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 227.

Neancyloceras phaleratum (Griepenkerl, 1889)

(Pl. XI, Figs. 1, 2, 4–8; Pl. XII, Figs. 1–4, 6–9)

? 1885 *Ancyloceras*? *elegans* Moberg; Moberg J.C., p. 30, Pl. 3, Fig. 10a, b.

1889 *Hamites phaleratus* Griepenkerl; Griepenkerl O., p. 406, Pl. 44, Fig. 3a–i, Pl. 45, Figs. 3, 4.

non 1912 *Hamites phaleratum* Griepenkerl; Łopuski C., p. 182, Pl. 1, Figs. 1, 2.

1913a *Anisoceras* (?) *elegans* Moberg; Nowak J. p. 384, Pl. 40, Fig. 7.

1966 *Neancyloceras phaleratum phaleratum* (Griepenkerl); Blaszkiewicz A., table.

1966 *Neancyloceras phaleratum* (Griepenkerl) subsp. nov. Blaszkiewicz; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Type. O. Griepenkerl's specimen (1889, Pl. 45, Fig. 3) has been designated by the present writer as a lectotype.

Material: IG 13. II. 6–12; IG 889. II. 10, 15, 17, 24, 45–46, 48, 54; IG 890. II. 21, 26–27; IG 1,310. II. 2, 163–207.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 5)

Table 5

Specimen	L	W	H	W/H ⁰	R
Pl. XII, Fig. 4	20.5	7.0?	8.2?	85	3?
Pl. XI, Fig. 2	52.0	–	9.6	–	3–4
Pl. XI, Fig. 5	39.0	5.0	10.7	46	3–4
Pl. XI, Figs. 1, 4	140.8	12.1	23.0	52	4–6
Pl. XII, Fig. 3	51.0	10.0	24.3	41	5
Pl. XII, Figs. 1–2	99.0	19.0	36.5	51	8
Pl. XII, Figs. 6, 7	83.5	20.1	38.4	52	8
Pl. XI, Figs. 6, 8	79.0	20.0	41.5	49	8
Pl. XI, Fig. 7	105.9	–	52.7	–	7
Pl. XII, Figs. 8–9	198.2	28.5	51.0	55	7–8

Remarks. The lectotype is here an only specimen, giving sufficient basis for interpreting the specimens presented as one species and, at the same time, for assuming that they represent coils, composed of several (at least five) rectilinear sectors, arranged parallel to each other in one plane and connected by arcuate joints. There is, however, the possibility that there occurred only small differences in the number of straight sectors between particular individuals.

The lectotype and the remaining materials, described in literature, do not include, like the specimens from the Middle Vistula river valley, the initial, earliest part of a coil. In the light of the indications resulting from the known materials, it seems, however, unlikely that the earliest part of coil might not also constitute a rectilinear sector. Nevertheless, the manner of coiling the initial sector of a complete coil is probably variable. The lectotype, beginning with an arcuate portion, whose initial section is 5 mm. high, probably represents a form in which all sectors of coil, including the arms of the earliest pair, are not tightly coiled (as indicated

by the size, shape and situation of the arcuate portion as compared with the other part of coil, loosely coiled and composed of three straight sectors connected by arcuate joints, as well as with a final, arcuate, small part). The Polish material or, at least its part, represents, unquestionably opposite relations. As follows from the description, both sectors of arms of the first pair, preserved are always tightly coiled, although in some cases this may be a result of secondary deformations.

The material known thus far is undoubtedly lacking specimens with a gerontic aperture. The whole of the available data allows one, however, to believe that all parts of a coil, with their sections more than 40 mm. high, represent a gerontic chamber, which includes two straight sectors connected by an arcuate part. In regard to the lectotype, it seems to represent only a phragmocone (a maximum height of sections amounts to 28 mm. and a trace of a single septum is most likely to occur in the terminal part of the last, straight sector).

Also noteworthy is the fact that the present writer's material proves the existence of a distinct intraspecific variability, occurring at least in later ontogenetic stages and involving the dimensions of ribs connected with tubercles (in this writer's former work, these differences were interpreted as subspecific; cf. synonymy).

The specimen, on which *Ancyloceras? elegans* Moberg (cf. synonymy) is based, may belong to the species described. The name *A. elegans* Moberg may, therefore, turn out to be a senior synonym of the name *Hamites phaleratus* Griepenkerl. J. Moberg's specimen has, however, been poorly and only fragmentarily preserved and a definite solution of this problem requires analyzing further materials coming from the same locality.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Neancyloceras phaleratum* Zone, the Vistula river valley and of the Mięchów trough. Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany and Sweden (?).

Neancyloceras sp.

(Pl. LV, Fig. 2)

1966 *Neancyloceras* sp. nov. Blaszkiewicz: Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 208.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 6)

Table 6

Specimen	L	W	H	W/H ¹⁰⁰	R	Remarks
Pl. LV Fig. 2	72.9	24?	34.4	69	7	A secondary, bilaterally symmetric deformation

Remarks. This fragmentary specimen displays, in its shape, a considerable similarity to the straight, late part of coil of *Neancyloceras phaleratum* (Griepenkerl). The differences consist only in a larger degree of ventral flattening in the form described. In the development of ornamentation, on the other hand, many more differing characters have been found, that is, a permanent connection of particular ribs with single tubercles, absence of differentiation in the development of ribs themselves, lack of any visible decrease in the prominence of ribs, their bifurcation on the ventral side and, finally, an anteriorly oblique course of ribs

in the form described. In addition, its stratigraphic position is somewhat higher.

In the development of its ornamentation and in its stratigraphic position, this form, more closely than *O. Griepenkerl's* species, resembles the type of the genus *Neancyloceras* Spath.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplocum* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Neancyloceras bipunctatum (Schlüter, 1872)

(Pl. XII, Fig. 5)

1871–1876 *Ancyloceras bipunctatum* Schlüter: Schlüter C., p. 98, Pl. 29, Figs. 1–3.

1926 *Neancyloceras bipunctatum* Schlüter; Spath L.F., p. 80.

1951 *Ancyloceras bipunctatum* Schlüter; Mikhailov N.P., p. 88, Pl. 16, Figs. 66–71.

1959 *Neancyloceras bipunctatum* Schlüter; Naidin D.P., p. 182, Pl. 3, Fig. 6.

1966 *Neancyloceras bipunctatum* Schlüter; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Type. C. Schlüter's (1871–1876) specimen, Pl. 29, Fig. 3 has been designated by the present writer as a lectotype.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 209.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 7)

Table 7

Specimen	L	W	H	W/H ¹⁰⁰	R
Pl. XII, Fig. 5	34	4.7	10.6	44	4

Remarks. In the manner of coiling and relationships between particular elements of ornamentation, the specimen from the Middle Vistula river valley is accurately or fairly well comparable to part of the coil of a specimen from the Donets Basin, U.S.S.R., corresponding to it in the size of its sections (N.P. Mikhailov, 1951, Pl. 16, Figs. 66–67). Distinct differences observed in the proportions of the thickness and height of whorl seem to result exclusively from a secondary lateral deformation of the specimen presented.

As compared to part of the coil of lectotype, similar in the size of its sections, as well as to the remaining specimen, illustrated by C. Schlüter, the specimen from the Middle Vistula river valley differs fairly distinctly in a smaller ratio of the width of intercostular spaces to the width of the ribs themselves, which in the German specimens amounts to about 2. Differences occurring, in addition, in the outline of sections are comparable to those observed in the case of the specimen from the Donets Basin.

Neancyloceras aff. *bipunctatum* (Schlüter), a form found in the Middle Vistula river valley, seems to be closely related with C. Schlüter's species.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras doezianum* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of the U.S.S.R. and the Federal Republic of Germany.

Neancyloceras aff. *bipunctatum* (Schlüter, 1872)

(Pl. XI, Fig. 3)

1966 *Neancyloceras* aff. *bipunctatum* Schlüter; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 210.

Remarks. This fragmentarily and unilaterally preserved specimen, without any traces of suture, decidedly differs in its larger size from the gerontic part of coil of *Neancyloceras bipunctatum* (Schlüter) known only in its lectotype. At the same time, this specimen is marked by ribs, which are less prominent and sharp as compared with those in all specimens related with C. Schlüter's species. In addition, its stratigraphic position may be higher than that of all these specimens.

Distribution: Upper Campanian of the Vistula river valley, top part of the *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone.

Genus *Diplomoceras* Hyatt, 1900

Type species: *Baculites cylindracea* DeFrance, 1916

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 227.

Diplomoceras cylindraceum Ioviense Mikhailov, 1951

(Pl. LIV, Fig. 4)

- 1861 *Hamites cylindraceus* d'Orbigny; Binkhorst J.T., p. 36, Pl. 5b, Figs. 6, 7.
 1869 *Hamites cylindraceus* DeFrance; Favre E., p. 26, Pl. 7, Fig. 1.
 1913a *Hamites cylindraceus* DeFrance; Nowak J. p. 382, Pl. 41, Fig. 10, (holotype) Pl. 43, Fig. 35, Pl. 45, Fig. 47.
 1951 *Diplomoceras cylindraceum* Defr. var. *Ioviense* Mikhailov; Mikhailov N.P., p. 42, Pl. 2, Figs. 7, 8, Text-fig. 11.
 1953 *Hamites cylindraceus* DeFrance; Petkowič K., p. 33, Pl. 6, Figs. 1, 4–6.
 1964 *Diplomoceras cylindraceum* (DeFrance); Tsankov T.V., p. 152, Pl. 4, Fig. 2.
 1966 *Diplomoceras cylindraceus Ioviensis* Mikhailov; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: MZ VIII Mc 1390.

Remarks. This unilaterally preserved specimen displays a set of features characteristic of N.P. Mikhailov's taxon. As compared with the nominative subspecies, N.P. Mikhailov's taxon has pronouncedly closer costulation (cf. the comparison of M.J.L. DeFrance's species with other taxons, see below).

Distribution: Upper Maastrichtian of the Vistula river valley and the Miechów trough. Maastrichtian of the Netherlands, the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.

Diplomoceras cylindraceum cyclindraceum (DeFrance, 1916)

(Pl. LIV, Fig. 2; Pl. LV, Figs. 6, 7)

- 1840–1842 *Hamites cylindraceus* DeFrance; d'Orbigny A., p. 551, Pl. 136, Figs. 1–4.
 ? 1871–1876 *Hamites* cf. *cylindraceus* DeFrance; Schlüter C., p. 103, Pl. 31, Figs. 10–14.
 ? 1951 *Diplomoceras* cf. *cylindraceum* DeFrance; Mikhailov N.P., p. 41, Pl. 2, Figs. 9–10.
 1966 *Diplomoceras cylindraceus cylindraceus* DeFrance; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Type. M.J.L. DeFrance did not illustrate his species and gave its only general description (cf. C. Schlüter, 1871–1876, pp. 103–104). In conformity with contemporary elaborations (N.P. Mikhailov, 1951, p. 41; L.F. Spath, 1955, p. 17), specimens described in A. d'Orbigny's work (1840–1842, p. 551, Pl. 136, Figs. 1–4) have been adopted by the present writer as type specimens.

Material: IG 1.310. II. 9; MZ VIII Mc 530.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 8)

Table 8

Specimen	L	W	H	W/H	R	Remarks
Pl. LV, Fig. 7	113.7	20.0	46.7	41	6–7	Secondary lateral flattening of the coil
Pl. LV, Fig. 6	92.3	28.3	55.6	50	10	
Pl. LIV, Fig. 2	92.4	51.5?	60.6	84	9	

Remarks. In the development and number of their ribs, the specimens here presented fairly accurately correspond to an illustration of ornamentation in specimens from Normandy, France, published in A. d'Orbigny's work. Also the sections of a specimen without any trace of deformation (Pl. LIV, Fig. 2), resemble those shown in d'Orbigny's illustration of a section. As compared with specimens, illustrated by C. Schlüter and N.P. Mikhailov, the specimens described display a certain inconformity in the number of ribs, which is smaller.

According to N.P. Mikhailov's interpretation the distinguishing feature relates the specimens named above to *Diplomoceras cylindraceum Ioviense* Mikhailov.

Diplomoceras notabile (Whiteaves) (J.L. Usher, 1952, Pl. 29, Fig. 2 – an illustration of the holotype, Pls. 30 and 31, Figs. 26 and 27; D.L. Jones, 1961, Pl. 71; 1963, Pl. 21, Fig. 1) seems to differ from M.J.L. DeFrance's species in a less sharp costulation. *D. lambi* Spath (L.F. Spath, 1953, Pl. 2, Figs. 1–3) displays similar features of ornamentation as those of J.F. Whiteaves' species.

Distribution: Upper Maastrichtian, *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* Zone, the Vistula river valley, Maastrichtian of France, the U.S.S.R. and the Federal Republic of Germany (?).

Family SCAPHITIDAE Meek, 1876

Genus *Trachyscaphites* Cobban and Scott, 1964

Type species *Trachyscaphites rebirdensis* Cobban and Scott, 1964

Diagnosis. See W.A. Cobban and G.R. Scott, 1964, p. E 6.

Remarks. The taxonomic position of the species *Trachyscaphites* (?) *gibbus* (Schlüter), found in the Middle Vistula river valley, is obscure, a fact also assumed by the authors of the genus *Trachyscaphites* (W.A. Cobban and G.R. Scott, 1964, p. E 1). Occupying a very low stratigraphic position, C. Schlüter's species differs from the remaining forms of *Trachyscaphites* Cobban and Scott in a lack of tuberculation over a considerable, exposed part of normal spiral, lack of tuberculation on the siphonal area of coil, as well as distinctly variable number of the rows of tubercles.

Trachyscaphites spiniger spiniger (Schlüter, 1872)

(Pl. XIII, Figs. 1–3, 5 and 7)

- 1871–1876 *Scaphites spiniger* Schlüter; Schlüter C., p. 82, Pl. 25, Figs. 1–3, 4, 5 (?).
 ? 1885 *Scaphites spiniger* Schlüter; Moberg J.P., p. 28, Pl. 3, Figs. 6a–b.
 1966 *Scaphites spiniger spiniger* Schlüter; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Type. C. Schlüter's (1871–1876, Pl. 25, Figs. 1–3) specimen, has been designated by the present writer as a lectotype.

A hooked part of coil, reconstructed on the basis of another specimen, is shown in the illustration (in Schlüter's work).

Material: IG 12. II. 9–10, 86; IG 889. II. 7, 14, 18; IG 1310. II. 211–212; MZ VIII Mc 363. Environs of Miechów: IG 1,310. II. 213–222.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 9)

Remarks. The specimen, presented in Pl. XIII, Figs. 1–2, displays a conspicuous similarity to the lectotype, from which it differs, however, in a character worthy of emphasizing, that is, in a less prominent costulation on its shaft. The reduction of costulation on the shaft is a general feature of the entire material here described and in some cases it is very strongly emphasized. Polish specimens display a developmental tendency which is most strongly expressed in *Trachyscaphites spiniger porchi* (Adkins) and *T. spiniger levatinensis* Lewy, separated as geographical subspecies (W. Adkins, 1929; K. Young, 1963; W.A. Cobban and G.R. Scott, 1964; Z. Lewy, 1969). The lack of costulation on most part of body chamber is a character which differs the two subspecies from the nominative one. Besides, the first of them frequently differs in a stronger development of tubercles and smaller size of coil. The second, represented by a single specimen only, differs in a wider umbilicus of its phragmocone.

In addition to the lack of reduction in costulation of the shaft, C. Schlüter's second specimen (1871–1876, Pl. 25, Fig. 4) differs from Polish specimens in the presence of a distinct curve of its dorsal margin. The remaining characters allow one to relate it, however, with the subspecies described. A fragmentary state of preservation or an indistinct illustration of the rest of the material mentioned in the synonymy are the main causes of doubts concerning its taxonomic position. A comparison with *T. spiniger posterior* subsp. nov. is included in the remarks on this taxon.

T. praespiniger Cobban and Scott (W.A. Cobban and G.R. Scott, 1964) is a closely related taxon, whose stratigraphic position is, in all likelihood, lower. This species differs in a smaller number of rows of tubercles both on the body chamber and phragmocone, the latter having on the whole one row of tubercles only. In addition, it differs in a more widely spaced costulation.

Distribution: Upper Campanian *Neancycloceras phaleratum* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian (lower part) of the Miechów region. Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany and Sweden (?).

Trachyscaphites spiniger posterior subsp. nov.

(Pl. XIII, Fig. 4, Pl. XIV, Figs. 1–7, Pl. XV, Figs. 2, 3, Pl. XXX, Fig. 2)

? 1840–1841 *Scaphites pulcherrimus* Roemer; Roemer F.A., Pl. 14, Fig. 4.

? 1915 *Scaphites spiniger* Schlüter; Frech F., p. 564. Text-fig. 13.
? 1951 *Acanthoscaphites spiniger* Schlüter; Mikhailov N.P., p. 100, Pl. 19, Fig. 92.

1966 *Trachyscaphites spiniger* (Schlüter) subsp. nov. Błazskiewicz; Błazskiewicz A., table.

Holotypus. Pl. XIV, Figs. 5–7. IG 1,310. II. 10.

Stratum typicum. Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone. *Locus typicus.* The Middle Vistula river valley, Sulejów, outcrop 22. *Derivatio nominis.* *Posterior* (Lat.) – posterior.

Diagnosis. Shaft slightly exceeding phragmocone. Apertural angle about 115°. Four pairs of rows: latero-umbilical, lateral, lateroventral and ventral are formed by tubercles on the exposed sector. The largest tubercles, representing the "clavi" type, occur in ventral and lateroventral rows of shaft. The arrangement of tubercles in adjacent rows is mostly asymmetric. The number of free ribs, running between tubercles of one and the same row of the exposed part of phragmocone usually does not exceed one. No ribs of this type occur on the whole on the shaft.

Material: IG 889. II. 28, 41, 51–53, 58–61; IG 890. II. 25, 30, 31, 72, 90; IG 1,310. II. 10, 223–249, 251–260; MZ VIII Mc 420, 688, 1379, 1389.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 10)

Description. The holotype displays an insignificant loss on its ventral side and on the sides of the transitional zone between the shaft and normal spiral. The umbilicus of phragmocone is very narrow. Shaft slightly exceeding phragmocone. Dorsal margin of shaft straight. Apertural angle – 115°. Exposed sector of coil laterally convex, ventrally rounded. Sections wide (the specimen displays, however, secondary deformations). The highest section occurs in shaft, the thickest in the transitional zone between shaft and hooked sector. Four pairs of rows of tubercles, latero-umbilical, lateral, lateroventral and ventral, occur on the exposed part of coil. The largest tubercles, representing the "clavi" type, occur in ventral and lateroventral rows of shaft. The arrangement of tubercles in adjacent rows is mostly asymmetric. On normal spiral and the hooked sector, tubercles are closely spaced, the spaces growing wider towards the middle of shaft. Ribs appear at various levels of the side. Those beginning above the umbilical margin are intercalatory or furcate in character. The furcation starts as a rule in tubercles.

No more than one ribs runs between the tubercles of the same row on a normal spiral and mostly no such ribs occur on the early exposed part of this spiral. On the shaft, costulation is conspicuously reduced. No ribs running between the tubercles of the same row are as a rule observed in this place. Almost all of them either fuse with the tubercles of the nearest row, or disappear at the level of these tubercles. On most part of the ventral side of shaft, costulation is lacking also between the rows of tubercles. On the hooked sector, ribs on the whole do not occur both between the tubercles of the same row and between particular rows.

Table 9

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ /H ₁ " ₀	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ /H ₂ " ₀	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ /H ₃ " ₀
Pl. XIII, Fig. 3	71.5	–	24.9?	26.0	22.4	86	–	23.2?	–	–	–	–
Pl. XIII, Figs. 1–2	85?	75.2	30.5?	39.7	21.0	52	47.8	25.6	53	–	–	–

Table 10

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ /H ₁ " ₀	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ /H ₂ " ₀	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ /H ₃ " ₀
Pl. XXX, Fig. 2*	—	47.0	13.5?	21.4	9.6	44	22.5	12.3	54	19.3?	—	—
Pl. XV, Figs. 2–3*	58.5?	47.7	14.0	20.4	11.5	56	22.7	12.4	57	20.0?	11.0	55?
Pl. XIV, Figs. 1, 4	62.8	53.9	—	22.5	22.7	100	32.0	31?	96?	—	—	—
Pl. XIV, Figs. 2–3	64.0	67.4	24.5	22.5	16.4	72	20.3	22.4	119	25.0	25.5	102**
Pl. XIV, Figs. 5–7	83.7	62.8	33.8	29.8?	29.5	98?	30.0	30.2	100	27.5	28.4	103**

* Specimens assigned, with a reservation, to *Trachyscaphites spiniger posterior* subsp. nov.

** A coil displaying a secondary asymmetric deformation.

As compared with the type, the specimens, illustrated on Pl. XIII, Fig. 4 and Pl. XIV, Figs. 1–2, display similarities or insignificant differences in the development of particular elements of their ornamentation and in their shape.

The specimen, presented in Pl. XIV, Figs. 2–3, decidedly differs from the group of the specimens discussed above in flattened sides of the entire body chamber and ventral side of shaft, development of a distinct umbilical margin on a later part of body chamber, occurrence of a strong costulation and, finally, a decidedly stronger curve of ribs on the sides of shaft. The lack of other specimens of this type and of a sufficient basis for assuming the existence of stratigraphic differences as compared with the type, allows one to treat this specimen as an extreme morphological variant of the subspecies described (in its stratigraphic position, this specimen may accurately correspond to the type).

The specimens, illustrated on Pl. XV, Figs. 2–3 and Pl. XXX, Fig. 2, belong to a group distinctly differing from the type in their decidedly smaller coil and displaying small, but constant differences in the development of ornamentation and, on the whole, in the stratigraphic position (the lower stratigraphic position and frequent presence of ribs between the tubercles of the same row on body chamber).

Remarks. *Trachyscaphites spiniger posterior* subsp. nov. is interpreted by the present writer as a temporary subspecies, later in relation to the nominative one. The differences it displays in relation to *T. spiniger spiniger* (Schlüter) include: a smaller number of ribs running between the tubercles of the same row on the exposed part of normal spiral and the presence of the later umbilical tuberculation on earlier sectors of the exposed, normal spiral. It also differs on the whole in a smaller degree of freeing the shaft from phragmocone and in a frequent lack of ribs between the tubercles of the same row on the shaft.

The greatest similarity to specimens of the nominative subspecies is displayed by the morphological group, represented by those illustrated on Pl. XV, Figs. 2–3 and Pl. XXX, Fig. 2.

As compared with *T. spiniger porchi* (Adkins) and *T. spiniger levatinensis* Lewy, interpreted as geographical subspecies (l.c.), the taxon described differs in the presence of a distinct costulation occurring on the later part of coil (above the normal spiral). As follows from the remarks on the nominative subspecies given above, there also occur other differences. The species *T. rebirdensis* Cobban et Scott (W.A. Cobban and G.R. Scott, 1964, Pl. I, Figs. 1–7), related with the taxon described,

is marked primarily by the presence of five rows of tubercles and a smaller degree of involution of phragmocone.

The illustration of a specimen assigned by F.A. Roemer (1840–1841, Pl. 14, Fig. 4) to his species *Scaphites pulcherrimus*, allows one to identify this specimen rather with *Trachyscaphites spiniger posterior* subsp. nov. (cf. the description of the type of *T. pulcherrimus* (Roemer) and to compare the two taxons, p. 33). The fragmentary state of preservation or indistinct illustrations of the remaining material, taken into account in the synonymy, make up the reason why its taxonomic position cannot be unequivocally settled.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, the Vistula river valley, Upper Campanian of the U.S.S.R. (?) and the Federal Republic of Germany (?).

Trachyscaphites (?) *gibbus* (Schlüter, 1872)

(Pl. XIII, Figs. 6 and 8)

1871–1876 *Scaphites gibbus* Schlüter: Schlüter C., p. 87, Pl. 26, Figs. 6–9.

1894 *Scaphites gibbus* Schlüter: Grossouvre A., p. 251, Pl. 32, Figs. 10a–b.

? 1951 *Discoscaphites gibbus* (Schlüter): Mikhailov N.P., p. 94, Pl. 8, Figs. 86–87.

? 1959 *Discoscaphites gibbus* (Schlüter): Naidin D.P., p. 197, Pl. 6, Figs. 9–11.

1966 *Trachyscaphites* (?) *gibbus* (Schlüter): Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Type. C. Schlüter's (1871–1876, Pl. 26, Figs. 7–9) specimen has been designated by the present writer as a lectotype.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 261.

Remarks. As compared with the lectotype, the specimen presented differs in its decidedly thinner external costulation of the terminal part of normal spiral and in a conspicuous occurrence of the fifth row of tubercles (the illustration of the lectotype allows one only for conjectures concerning the existence of this row). More distinct differences are observed in C. Schlüter's (1871–1876, Pl. 26, Fig. 7) second specimen, which is marked by the presence of only three rows of tubercles on the coil above the normal spiral, pronouncedly more widely spaced tubercles on the shaft and the development of claviform swellings of internal ribs in higher parts of the sides of the earlier sector of the exposed normal spiral. Decidedly smaller dimensions of its coil make up another difference.

As compared with the specimen described, A. Grossouvre's specimen differs only in a coarser costula-

tion of the ventral side of the late part of normal spiral and of the early part of shaft.

The fragmentarily and poorly preserved or indistinctly illustrated material, presented in N.P. Mikhailov's and D.P. Naidin's works, seems to be contained within or slightly exceed the limits of variability, determined by the characters of the specimens discussed above. The relation of *Trachyscaphites* (?) *gibbus* (Schlüter) to other species of the genus *Trachyscaphites* Cobban et Scott, has been discussed in the remarks on this genus.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Neancyloceras phaleratum* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany, France and the U.S.S.R. (?)

Trachyscaphites pulcherrimus (Roemer, 1841)

(Pl. XV, Figs. 1, 4–11)

- 1840–1841 *Scaphites pulcherrimus* Roemer: Roemer F.A., p. 91, non-Pl. 14, Fig. 4.
- 1871–1876 *Scaphites pulcherrimus* Roemer: Schlüter C., p. 85, Pl. 26, Figs. 1–5.
- 1894 *Scaphites pulcherrimus* Roemer: Grossouvre A., p. 250, Pl. 32, Figs. 6, 9.
- ? 1951 *Acanthoscaphites pulcherrimus* (Roemer): Mikhailov N.P., p. 96, Pl. 18, Figs. 83–84.
- 1959 *Acanthoscaphites pulcherrimus* (Roemer): Naidin D.P., p. 159, Pl. 6, Fig. 14.
- 1966 *Trachyscaphites pulcherrimus* (Roemer): Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Type. Finding the inconformity of an original description of the species with its original illustration, C. Schlüter (1871–1876, p. 85) assumed, as a basis, the description and identified the specimen illustrated with his new species, that is, *Scaphites spiniger*. In later publications, specimens illustrated by C. Schlüter (1871–1876, Pl. 25, Figs. 1–5), were assumed to be type specimens of F.A. Roemer's species (A. de Grossouvre, 1894, p. 250; N.P. Mikhailov, 1951, p. 95; D.P. Naidin, 1959, p. 195). The last-named interpretation has also been accepted by the present writer.

Material: IG 234. II. 28; IG 889. II. 62, 76; IG 1,310. II. 11, 262–269; Mz VIII Mc 235–236, 314, 318, 321, 323, 1,332/1–2.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 11)

Remarks. Despite the existence of distinct mutual differences in the development of some elements of ornamentation of the sector of coil above the normal spiral and related differences in the stratigraphic position, the specimens presented display permanent characters in which they differ from type specimens, that is, the development of a high and steep umbilical wall on the later part of shaft and the occurrence of the maximum height of whorls in the hooked sector (in type specimens, it occurs on the shaft).

In the shape of coil, most of Polish specimens

accurately correspond to A. Grossouvre's specimen. The Aquitanian form seems, however, to differ from all Polish specimens in its lack of costulation on the hooked sector. Distinct differences are also displayed by Polish specimens as compared with N.P. Mikhailov's specimen. In addition to the differences mentioned in connection with type specimens, the last-named one is marked by a very narrow umbilicus of phragmocone, contact of the whole body chamber with phragmocone and a presumably almost permanent presence of one or more ribs between the tubercles of the same row on the sides of shaft.

Distinct differences displayed by the material related with *Trachyscaphites pulcherrimus* (Roemer), are probably the result of subspecific (geographical, temporary) differentiation. The scarcity of the material and poor state of preservation of most specimens, preclude the possibility of evaluating definitely the taxonomic significance of the occurring differences. As compared with the related taxon *T. spiniger posterior* subsp. nov., F.A. Roemer's species differs in a larger number of rows of tubercles, at least on the normal spiral, in narrower sections and a higher stratigraphic position. In addition, it differs very frequently in a lower degree of the involution of phragmocone, development of a higher umbilical wall and distinct umbilical margin on the later part of shaft, coarser costulation and smaller degree of the development, or even disappearance, of lateral tuberculation above the normal spiral. *T. rebir-densis* Cobban and Scott (*l.c.*), also a very closely related taxon, differs from the species described in wider sections and a less strongly developed tuberculation of the lowermost row.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polylocum* and *Didymoceras donezianum* zones, the Middle Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of France, the Federal Republic of Germany and the U.S.S.R.

Genus *Hoploscaphites* Nowak, 1911

Type species *Scaphites constrictus* Sowerby, 1818

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 229; T. Birkelund, 1965, p. 102.

Hoploscaphites greenlandicus (Donovan, 1953)

(Pl. XVI, Figs. 4, 6–7, 9–10; Pl. XVII, Figs. 2, 3)

- 1871–1876 *Scaphites Römeri* d'Orbigny: Schlüter C., p. 89 (pars), Pl. 27, Fig. 4, Pl. 42, Fig. 4 (?).
- 1897 *Scaphites Roemeri* d'Orbigny: Madsen V., p. 49, Pl. Figs. 1, 2a–b, 3a–b (holotype).
- 1918 *Scaphites Nicolletii* Morton: Ravn J.P.J., p. 363, Pl. 8, Fig. 18, Pl. 9, Figs. 1–2, Text-fig. 2.
- 1951 *Scaphites greenlandicus* Donovan: Donovan D.T., p. 121, Pl. 24, Figs. 9, 10 (?).
- 1965 *Scaphites (Hoploscaphites) greenlandicus* Donovan: Birkelund T., p. 110, Pl. 28, Figs. 2–3, Pl. 29, Fig. 2, Pl. 30, Figs. 1–3,

Table 11

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ H ₁ ^{0.6}	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ H ₂ ^{0.6}	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ H ₃ ^{0.6}
Pl. XV, Figs. 4–5*	52.0	42?	11.3?	15.0	7.0	46	18.5	9.3	50	—	—	—
Pl. XV, Figs. 10–11*	63.5?	48?	17.0?	—	—	—	17.6	14.2	80	—	—	—
Pl. XV, Figs. 8–9	72.0?	54?	19.0?	—	—	—	24.0	12?	50	—	—	—

* The coil displays a secondary lateral deformation.

Pl. 31, Figs. 1–2, Pl. 32, Fig. 1, Pl. 33, Fig. 1, Text-figs. 64–66, 98–100, 121(6).

1966 *Hoploscaphites greenlandicus* (Donovan); Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: IG 13. II. 13; IG 889. II. 75; IG 890. II. 121; IG 1,310. II. 270–272; MZ VIII Mc 1,393.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 12)

Remarks. The holotype, as well as the remaining illustrated specimens of *Hoploscaphites greenlandicus* (Donovan) from Niakornat, Greenland (V. Madson, 1897, Figs. 1–3; J.P.J. Ravn, 1918, Pl. 8, Fig. 18, Pl. 9, Figs. 1–2; T. Birkelund, 1965, Pl. 28, Figs. 2–3, Pl. 29, Fig. 2, Pl. 30, Figs. 1–3, Pl. 31, Figs. 1–2, Pl. 32, Fig. 1, Pl. 33, Fig. 1) make up a morphologically uniform group.

The specimen, shown on Pl. XVII, Figs. 2–3, on the whole displays morphological characters contained within the limits of variability determined by the specimens from Niakornat, Greenland. It differs from the specimens of this group only in a coarser and more widely spaced costulation of the exposed parts of coil, except for the lower parts of the sides of shaft. In the dimensions of ribs and their spacing on this part of coil, this specimen displays a larger similarity to those of *H. ikorfatensis* Birkelund, which may be interpreted as a taxon most closely related phylogenetically. According to the interpretation accepted, the taxon described differs from T. Birkelund's last-named species in narrower sections, a more undulating costulation and a higher stratigraphic position. In addition, it differs in mostly thinner and more closely spaced ribs and a lack of lateral tuberculation on body chamber (T. Birkelund, 1965).

On the other hand, the specimen, presented on Pl. XVI, Figs. 4, 6, 7, differs from those from Niakornat, Greenland in thicker and more widely spaced ribs occurring on the periumbilical parts of body chamber, smaller dimensions of coil and a larger umbilicus of phragmocone. In the dimensions of umbilicus and the development of costulation of periumbilical parts, it resembles specimens of *H. gilli* Cobban and Jeletzky (W.A. Cobban and J.A. Jeletzky, 1965), which in turn differs from the species described in having a widely spaced and coarser costulation of phragmocone and a smaller coil. Additional differences are: a generally larger apertural angle, larger umbilicus of phragmocone, coarser and more widely spaced costulation of both periumbilical and higher parts of body chamber and, finally, internal ribs, which, as compared with external ones, are thicker and more widely spaced.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* and *Didymoceras donezianum* Zones, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany and Greenland.

Hoploscaphites (?) sp.

(Pl. XVII, Figs. 1 and 7)

Material: IG 1,310. II. 273.

Remarks. Displaying similarities in the development of costulation to specimens of *Hoploscaphites greenlandicus* (Donovan), the form described seems also to take a stratigraphic position, which is contained within the range of this species or, at least, to occur only slightly above the upper boundary of this range. This form departs, however, from *Hoploscaphites greenlandicus* (Donovan) in having a decidedly wider outline of sections and in the occurrence of a lateroventral tuberculation presumably on the whole exposed part of coil (the earlier, exposed part of coil is not preserved). The occurrence of lateroventral tuberculation over the whole exposed part of coil is also known in *Acanthoscaphites* (?) *tuberculatus* (Giebel), the lower boundary of whose range, found in the Middle Vistula river valley, runs almost directly above the stratigraphic position of the form described. However, *A.* (?) *tuberculatus* (Giebel) differs from the last-named form in having, over the entire exposed part of coil, a lateroventral tuberculation and a usually coarser and more widely spaced costulation of body chamber.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Hoploscaphites vistulensis sp. nov.

(Pl. XVII, Figs. 4, 6, 8–9)

1966 *Hoploscaphites* sp. nov. Blaszkiewicz; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Holotypus. Pl. XVII, Figs. 8–9 (IG 1,310. II. 12).

Stratum typicum. Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone. **Locus typicus.** The Middle Vistula river valley, Piotrawin, outcrop 1. **Derivatio nominis.** *Vistulensis* (Lat.) – after the name of the Vistula River.

Diagnosis. Coil large. Shaft slightly exceeding phragmocone. Dorsal margin of shaft curved outwards. Umbilicus of phragmocone very narrow. Ribs undulating, fairly thin and on the whole rather closely spaced. Lateroventral and lateroventral tubercles occur beginning with the last part of normal spiral.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 12; MZ VIII Mc 468.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 13)

Description. Holotype devoid of aperture, 64 mm. long. Shaft slightly exceeding phragmocone. Dorsal margin of shaft slightly curved outwards. Umbilicus of phragmocone very small. Sections of the exposed parts of coil very narrow, which to a certain extent seems to result from a secondary deformation. The highest section occurs in the shaft, the thickest – in the hooked sector. Sides of the exposed part of coil flattened, particularly strongly on the shaft. Ventral side rounded. Ribs undulating, fairly thin and, very frequently, fairly closely spaced. In lower parts of the sides of the late part of normal spiral, ribs are distinctly more widely spaced than on the remaining parts of coil. In higher parts of the sides of the earlier sector

Table 12

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ /H ₁ °	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ /H ₂ °	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ /H ₃ °
Pl. XVI, Figs. 4, 6, 7*	54.0	53.3	14.4	–	–	–	22.2	10.8	48	18.0	13.7	76
Pl. XVII, Figs. 2–3*	54.5	60.0	18.8	29.5	14.6	49	–	–	–	–	–	–

* The coil displays a slight, asymmetric secondary deformation.

Table 13

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ H ₁ "	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ H ₂ "	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ H ₃ "
Pl. XVII, Figs. 8–9	64.8	53.5	16.7	30.3	11.0	36	34.5	14.2	41	–	–	–
Pl. XVII, Figs. 4, 6	54.0	62.8	22.0	15.8?	15.0	58	34.0	20.0	58	21.5?	–	–

of shaft, ribs disappear locally. Lateroventral and lateroumbilical tubercles, which cover the entire remaining part of coil appear on the final part of normal spiral. On the shaft, the lateroventral tubercles are fairly large, widely spaced and sometimes distinctly assuming the "clavi" type. The lateroumbilical tubercles are smaller and rather elongated concordantly with the course of ribs.

The apertural angle of the remaining specimen amounts to 80°. The very small value of this angle seems to be related with the secondary deformation. In addition to the differences shown in the table of dimensions, this specimen differs from the holotype in a slightly thinner and more closely spaced costulation of low and periventral parts of the sides and of the ventral area of shaft, complete disappearance of costulation on the remaining parts of the sides of shaft and in an earlier appearance of differentiation in the spacing of internal ribs, as compared with the external ones, on the normally coiled sector of shell. The stratigraphic position of this specimen may also be somewhat higher than that of the holotype.

Remarks. The set of characters which differ *Hoploscaphites vistulensis* sp. nov. from all species of the genus *Hoploscaphites* Nowak known thus far includes the presence of lateroventral and lateroumbilical tuberculation and a fairly dense and thin costulation of shaft (cf. a detailed comparison with *H. minimus* sp. nov., a taxon which displays close relationships it, see below).

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone and (?) Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Hoploscaphites angulatus (Łopuski, 1911)

1911 *Scaphites angulatus* Łopuski, Łopuski C., p. 119. Pl. 3. Figs. 8–10.

1966 *Hoploscaphites angulatus* Łopuski; Blaszkiewicz A. (pars) table.

Remarks. In a current interpretation, accepted by the present writer, C. Łopuski's species is known only on the basis of an original illustration and description. This species has originally been based on only one specimen, now missing. Specimens, identified in the present work as *Hoploscaphites minimus* sp. nov., were related by the present writer, in his former elaborations, (cf. synonymy), with C. Łopuski's species.

Distribution: As follows from C. Łopuski's work, the specimen which served him as a basis for erecting his species, comes from the beds of Kaliszany, which are included in the boundaries of the *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone.

Hoploscaphites minimus sp. nov.

(Pl. XXIII, Fig. 4. Pl. XXIV, Fig. 3. Pl. XXV, Figs. 3, 4)

1966 *Hoploscaphites angulatus* Łopuski; Blaszkiewicz A. (pars) table.

Holotypus. Pl. XXV, Figs. 3–4 (IG 1.310. II. 13).

Stratum typicum. Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone.

Locus typicus. The Middle Vistula river valley, Piotrawin, outcrop 166.

Derivatio nominis. *Minimus* (Lat.) – the smallest.

Diagnosis. Coil very small. Umbilicus of phragmocone fairly narrow. Shaft conspicuously exceeding phragmocone. Apertural angle amounting to about 120°. External costulation fairly thin and dense to thin and dense. As compared with the siphonal area, the costulation on the sides of shaft is decidedly more widely spaced. The lateroventral tuberculation covering most part of shaft.

Material: IG 12. II. 11; IG 889. II. 146–147; IG 890. II. 177; IG 1.310. II. 13, 274–279, MZ VIII Mc 447. 1.396–1.397, 1.399.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 14)

Description. Coil within limits of 29 and 34 mm. Umbilicus of phragmocone fairly narrow. Shaft distinctly exceeding phragmocone. Dorsal margin of shaft incurved. Apertural angle amounting to about 120°. Sections of exposed parts of shaft higher than thick. The highest section falls in a transitional area between shaft and the hooked sector, the thickest – in the hooked sector. Sides of the exposed part of coil flattened, most distinctly so on shaft; ventral side rounded, less so on shaft. Costulation of the exposed normal spiral undulating, fairly thin and dense. External ribs thinner and more closely spaced on the final part of normal spiral. On the sides of shaft, costulation is decidedly thinner and less closely spaced than on the normal spiral. Ventral side of shaft and the hooked sector of coil also display, more or less distinctly, a closer costulation than that on the sides of shaft (the difference between specimens). A lateroventral tuberculation, covering most part of shaft, appears in the transitional sector between the normal spiral and shaft. Tubercles small, closely spaced, on the shaft rather distinctly elongated perpendicularly to the course of ribs.

Remarks. *Hoploscaphites minimus* sp. nov. displays a distinct relationship with *H. angulatus* (Łopuski).

The stratigraphic position of the only known representative of C. Łopuski's species is perhaps included in the lower part of the range of the taxon described and, at any rate, it is situated within the same stratigraphic zone (these doubts result from the lack of an exact localization of both C. Łopuski's specimen and part of the specimens described). The systematic separation of the specimens described and C. Łopuski's specimen is based primarily on the existence of a conspicuous morphological discontinuity. The specimens under study differ from C. Łopuski's specimen in a pronouncedly larger apertural angle and (?) umbilicus of phragmocone, in the presence of tuberculation, marked by a constantly advancing development and, finally, in a conspicuously thinner costulation of shaft.

As compared with the concurring *Hoploscaphites*

Table 14

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ /H ₁ "	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ /H ₂ "	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ /H ₃ "
Pl. XXV, Figs. 3-4*	29.0	24.9	6.1	10.5	3.0	28	11.8	4.4	37	11.7	5.8	49
Pl. XXIV, Fig. 3**	34.4	25.7	5.6?	10.0	3.5	35	10.2	4.0	39	—	—	—

* Secondary lateral flattening of the specimen.

** Secondary asymmetric deformations of the specimen.

vistulensis sp. nov., the species under study differs primarily in a wider umbilicus of phragmocone, lack of an outward curve of the dorsal margin of shaft, larger apertural angle, smaller coil, absence of latero-umbilical tuberculation and less closely spaced ribs on the sides of shaft.

Distribution: Upper Campanian — *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone — and Lower Maastrichtian — *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Hoploscaphites constrictus anterior subsp. nov.

(Pl. XVII, Fig. 5, Pl. XVIII, Figs 4-10)

- 1869 *Scaphites constrictus* Sowerby; Favre E., Pl. 5, Figs. 2, 4, 1 (?).
 1951 *Discoscaphites constrictus* (Sowerby); Mikhailov N.P., Pl. 18, Figs. 79-80.
 1959 *Discoscaphites constrictus* (Sowerby); Naidin D.P., Pl. 6, Figs. 7-8.
 1966 *Hoploscaphites constrictus* (Sowerby) subsp. nov. Błaszkiwicz; Błaszkiwicz A., p. 1, 064.

Holotypus. Pl. XVIII, Figs. 4-6 (IG 1,310. II. 14).

Stratum typicum. Lower Maastrichtian.

Locus typicus. Miechów trough, environs of Pińczów, Polichno.

Derivatio nominis. *Anterior* (Lat.) — earlier.

Diagnosis. Coil small. Umbilicus of phragmocone very narrow. Shaft in contact with phragmocone. Apertural angle amounting to about 95°. Sides of the exposed part of coil flattened. Ventral side rounded except for the ventral side of shaft which is slightly flattened. Internal and external costulation fairly thick and widely spaced. On the shaft, ribs become reduced and even locally disappear at all. Lateroventral and latero-umbilical tubercles appear in the transitional area between the shaft and normal spiral.

Material: IG 12. II. 12; IG 1,310. II. 280. The region situated west of the described one — Wólka Maziar-ska: IG 12. II. 13-14. Miechów trough: IG 1,310. II. 14, 281-284; IG 1,410. II. 1-3.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 15)

Description. Shell within limits of 40 and 47 mm. Umbilicus of phragmocone very narrow. Shaft in contact with phragmocone. Dorsal margin of shaft fairly distinctly curved outwards. Apertural angle about 95°. The highest section falls in the shaft, the thickest — in the hooked sector. Sections of the exposed parts of coil narrow. Sides flattened, especially on the shaft, ventral side rounded, except for the ventral side of shaft which is slightly flattened. Costulation of the

exposed, normal sector of coil fairly thick and widely spaced. Ribs undulating.

In peri-umbilical parts of the sides of shaft, ribs are fairly thick and closely spaced, frequently reduced over some sectors of their course. In the middle and upper parts of the sides of shaft, ribs are distinctly reduced and locally disappear at all. On the ventral side of shaft, except for its final sector, costulation is absent or very indistinct. Ribs of the remaining part of body chamber are fairly thick and widely spaced. Both the lateroventral and latero-umbilical tuberculation appear in the transitional area between the shaft and normal spiral.

Tubercles and tubercular swellings of ribs make up elements of tuberculation of the lower row. The lateroventral elements of tuberculation on the shaft usually reach fairly large dimensions and some of them assume the "clavi" type (which is relatively best visible in the specimen illustrated on Pl. XVIII, Figs. 9-10).

Remarks. The new subspecies differs on the whole from the nominate one in a smaller apertural angle, not so close contact of body chamber and phragmocone and a smaller degree of flattening of the ventral side of shaft (J. Sowerby, 1841-1842, Pl. 184a, Fig. 1; A. Grossouvre, 1894, Pl. 31, Figs. 1a-c, 7). In addition, its stratigraphic position seems to be lower.

As compared with *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* (Łopuski), described below, the new taxon differs, in addition, in its costulation, which does not disappear on the shaft.

E. Favre's specimen, included in the synonymy with a certain reservation, differs from those described in a tendency to uncurve the dorsal side of shaft and a larger umbilical index. These differences relate it with most specimens which were related by N.P. Mikhailov (1951, Pl. 17, Figs. 81-82, Pl. 18, Fig. 85) and D.P. Naidin (1959, Pl. 6, Figs. 1-4) with *H. constrictus niedzwiedzki* (Uhlig). The last-named specimens are, however, marked by a smaller coil, larger apertural angle and a stronger tendency to incurve the dorsal margin of its shaft.

According to the present writer's opinion, the distinct identity observed at a subspecific level with V. Uhlig's specimen (V. Uhlig, 1895, p. 220, Fig. 2) occurs only in the case of a specimen illustrated in J. Nowak's work (1911, Pl. 33, Fig. 15). V. Uhlig's taxon is marked by a very small coil, large apertural angle, almost in-

Table 15

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ /H ₁ "	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ /H ₂ "	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ /H ₃ "
Pl. XVIII, Figs. 4-6	42.2	38.5	17.0?	18.1	9.1	50	22.2	13.4?	60?	16.2	16.0?	98?
Pl. XVIII, Figs. 9-10	42.8	39.3	10.7	11.5	7.4	64	20.7	10.0	43	14.5	9.5?	65?

visible development of shaft (the dorsal margin of body chamber parallel to the ventral one and strongly incurved), considerably evolute shape of phragmocone and a conspicuously bundle-like form of costulation over the final sector of body chamber.

Distribution: Lower Maastrichtian – *Belemnella occidentalis* Zone – of the Lublin trough and Lower Maastrichtian (upper part) of the Miechów trough. Maastrichtian of the U.S.S.R.

Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus (Łopuski, 1911)

(Pl. XVIII, Figs. 1–3, 11–14)

- 1837 *Ammonites constrictus* Sowerby; Pusch J., p. 159, Pl. 14, Fig. 3a–c.
- ? 1871–1876 *Scaphites constrictus* Sowerby; Schlüter C. (pars), p. 92, Pl. 28, Fig. 7.
- ? 1908 *Scaphites constrictus* Sowerby; Grossouvre A. (pars), p. 36, Pl. 14, Figs. 3, 4a.
- 1911 *Scaphites constrictus* Sowerby var. *crassus* Łopuski; Łopuski C., p. 113, Pl. 2, Figs. 5, 6, 3–4 (?), Pl. 3, Figs. 1–2.
- 1911 *Hoploscaphites constrictus* Sowerby *vulgaris* Nowak; Nowak J. (pars), p. 583, Pl. 33, Figs. 8–9.
- 1963 *Scaphites constrictus* (Sowerby); Makowski H., Pl. 4 in the text, Fig. 3.
- 1966 *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* (Łopuski); Blaszkiewicz A., p. 1.065.

Type. C. Łopuski's specimen (1911, Pl. 2, Fig. 5), presumably coming from the *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* Zone of Kazimierz, has been designated by the present writer as a lectotype.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 15, 285–312, MZ VIII Mc 451, 453, 508, 531, 575–577, 581–582, 619, 624, 638.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 16)

Table 16

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ /H ₁ °	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ /H ₂ °	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ /H ₃ °
Pl. XVIII, Figs. 1–2*	57.0	41.7	14.9	22.4	9.4	41	24.0	12.5	52	19.0	14.0	73
Pl. XVIII, Figs. 11–12	58.0	47.7	15.8	26.7	10.0	37	31.2	12.0	38	19.0?	15.7	82?
Pl. XVIII, Figs. 13–14*	63.5	53.8	14.3	26.0	10.7	41	35.5	13.6	38	19.6	13.2	67
Pl. XVIII, Fig. 3**	59.8	51.5?	13.5	24.5	6.7	27	34.3	9.5	27	–	12.7	–

* Secondary asymmetric deformations of the specimen.

** A specimen related with a reservation only; secondarily laterally flattened

Remarks. The subspecies here presented differs from the nominate one (J. Sowerby, 1841–1842, Pl. 184a, Fig. 1; A. Grossouvre, 1894, Pl. 31, Figs. 1a–c, 7, 8a–b) in a lack of costulation on the shaft and considerable part of the hooked sector. Besides, the data available allow one to interpret C. Łopuski's subspecies as stratigraphically higher than the nominate one.

A specimen, found in the Vistula river valley and illustrated on Pl. XVIII, Fig. 3, is a transitional form. This specimen, related with a reservation with C. Łopuski's taxon, differs from those described above in fairly distinct elements of costulation, occurring on the sides of its shaft. These elements are, however, decidedly more widely spaced and lower than the ribs of the nominate subspecies and the stratigraphic position of this specimen is still contained within the range of the specimens described above (formerly, this specimen was identified with a reservation by the present writer with J. Sowerby's taxon; then, the present writer had not, however, at his disposal specimens of C. Łopuski's

taxon coming from the outcrop, in which the specimen under study was found).

In the shape of its coil and character of costulation occurring on the normally coiled part of shell, the taxon described is also comparable with *Hoploscaphites tenuistriatus* (Kner). The latter differs from *H. constrictus crassus* (Łopuski) in the absence of tuberculation and occurrence of a conspicuously fine costulation on the shaft (R. Kner, 1850, Pl. 1, Fig. 5; A. Alth, 1850, Pl. 10, Figs. 28 and 31; E. Favre, 1869, Pl. 5, Figs. 6 and 7; J. Nowak, 1909, Figs. 2, 4 and 5, 1911, Pl. 33, Fig. 13; D. Wolansky, 1932, Pl. 1, Fig. 6; T. Birkelund, 1967, Pl., Fig. 6). In addition, the stratigraphic position of R. Kner's species is undoubtedly lower than that of C. Łopuski's taxon. A. Grossouvre's specimens (cf. synonymy) display a more distinct development of latero-umbilical tuberculation and, on the whole, a smaller coil. C. Schlüter's specimen differs from those from the Vistula river valley in a distinct differentiation in the thickness of umbilical ribs as compared with the siphonal ones in the normal part of coil and in the presence of strongly developed ribs occurring on the sides of the hooked sector. The available data seems to indicate, in addition, a lower stratigraphic position of this specimen. The reservations, concerning the identification of Nowak's specimens with the taxon under study, result from their indistinct illustration and poor state of preservation.

Distribution: Upper Maastrichtian, *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Maastrichtian of the U.S.S.R. (?) and the Netherlands. Maastrichtian of France (?).

Genus *Acanthoscaphites* Nowak, 1911

Type species *Scaphites tridens* Kner, 1850

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 230.

Remarks. The generic classification of *Acanthoscaphites* (?) *tuberculatus* (Giebel), a species found in the Middle Vistula river valley, varies in particular contemporary works. C. Giebel's species is related either with *Scaphites s.s.* (T. Birkelund, 1965), or *Hoploscaphites* Nowak (W.A. Cobban and J.A. Jeletzky, 1965). It is marked by an undoubtedly mixed set of characters, but it is primarily a transitional form between those of *Scaphites sensu stricto* and *Acanthoscaphites* Nowak. *Acanthoscaphites praequadriscopinus* sp. nov., described from the Middle Vistula river valley, is a species, which both morphologically and stratigraphically links *A. (?) tuberculatus* (Giebel) with typical representatives of the genus *Acanthoscaphites* Nowak.

Acanthoscaphites (?) *tuberculatus* (Giebel, 1849)

(Pl. XVI, Figs. 1–3, 5 and 8; Pl. XIX, Figs. 1, 4 and 5; Pl. XX, Figs. 4–5)

1840–1841 *Scaphites compressus* Roemer; Roemer F.A., p. 91, Pl. 15, Fig. 1.1850 *Scaphites Römeri* d'Orbigny; d'Orbigny A., p. 214.1915 *Scaphites tuberculatus* Giebel; Frech F., p. 566, Text-fig. 14.non 1951 *Acanthoscaphites roemeri* (d'Orbigny) var. *tuberculata* (Giebel); Mikhailov N.P., p. 99, Pl. 16, Figs. 74, 75.1966 *Acanthoscaphites tuberculatus* (Giebel); Błaszkiwicz A., table.

Type. Finding that the name *Scaphites compressus*, given to the species under study by F.A. Roemer, was preoccupied, C. Giebel (according to C. Schlüter, 1871–1876, p. 99; F. Frech, 1915, p. 566) replaced it by that of *S. tuberculatus*.

Of two specimens, fused together, illustrated in F. Frech's work (1915, p. 567, Fig. 14) as those, on which F.A. Roemer's (1840–1841, Pl. 15, Fig. 1) drawing was once based, one actually corresponds exactly to the illustrated sector, which follows the normally coiled part of shell. The other differs, however, from the normal spiral illustrated in a lack of tuberculation and a more distinctly undulating ribs. Under such circumstances, the specimen, illustrated by F. Frech (1915, p. 567, Fig. 14) and representing a later part of coil, is interpreted by the present writer as a type specimen.

Material: IG 12. II. 15; 889. II. 81; IG 890. II. 147, 151–152; IG 1,310. II. 16, 313–317; MZ VIII Mc 353, 380, 408.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 17)

Remarks. The type specimen is closely comparable with a group of those illustrated in Pl. XVI, Figs. 1, 2 and 8.

The material from the Vistula river valley also includes several other specimens, related by this writer with C. Giebel's species. However, these specimens represent as a rule a distinctly different morphological type and are related, with a reservation, with C. Giebel's taxon.

This morphotype, represented by the specimens shown in Pl. XVI, Figs. 3 and 5, Pl. XIX, Figs. 4 and 5 and Pl. XX, Figs. 4 and 5, is marked, as compared with the type form by, among other things, the presence of a steep umbilical wall in the last part of body chamber, an inward curve of the dorsal margin of shaft, a decidedly lower value of the height-to-width ratio of whorl sections and decidedly smaller dimensions of coil. The preserved phragmocone of one of the specimens of this group (Pl. XX, Figs. 4 and 5) also displays differences in relation to those comparable with the type specimen, that is, a wider umbilicus and appearance of tuberculation only in the final part of phragmocone.

The specimens of this group display a distinct si-

milarity to *Scaphites elegans* Tate. In addition, exact analogies in the stratigraphic position may here also occur. The material illustrated, concerning the last-named species is unfortunately limited to a drawing of the holotype, which makes up a sector of the coil above the normal spiral (R. Tate, 1865, Pl. 3, Fig. 3).

N.P. Mikhailov's specimen is interpreted as a separate species. From the whole of the material, discussed above, it differs by the occurrence of both the lateroventral and lateroumbilical tuberculation limited to the body chamber only, as well as by a conspicuously fine external costulation on the earlier, exposed part of normal spiral.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Acanthoscaphites praequadrifidus sp. nov.

(Pl. XIX, Figs. 2, 3, 6–8; Pl. XX, Figs. 1–3, 6–8, Pl. XXI, Figs. 1–6)

1911 *Scaphites ornatus* Roemer; Łopuski C., p. 118, Pl. 3, Fig. 7.1966 *Acanthoscaphites* sp. nov. Błaszkiwicz; Błaszkiwicz A., table.*Holotypus.* Pl. XIX, Figs. 6–8 (IG 1,310. II. 17).*Stratum typicum.* Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone.*Locus typicus.* The Middle Vistula river valley, Piotrawin, outcrop I.*Derivatio nominis.* *Præ* (Lat.) – before.

Diagnosis. Coil on the whole large to very large. Umbilicus of phragmocone narrow. Shaft very slightly exceeding phragmocone. Dorsal margin of shaft rectilinear, sometimes with a slight tendency to curve in- or outwardly. Apertural angle amounting on the whole to about 110°. Costulation of the exposed part of coil thick and widely spaced. Lateroventral and lateroumbilical tubercles occurring as a rule over the entire exposed part of coil. Lateroventral tubercles of shaft large.

Material: IG 12. II. 16–22; IG 889. II. 87, 100, 117–119; IG 1,310. II. 17, 318–357; MZ VIII Mc 454, 633–635, 1,377.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 18)

Description. Shell within limits of 80 and 180 mm. in diameter. Diameters smaller than 90 mm. occur, however, only sporadically. Umbilicus of normal spiral very narrow to narrow. Shaft very slightly exceeding phragmocone. Dorsal margin of shaft more or less rectilinear. Some specimens display a slight tendency to curve their dorsal margin inwardly (Pl. XX, Figs. 6 and 7) or outwardly (Pl. XX, Figs. 3 and 8). Apertural angle within limits of 100° and 115°. Sections of the exposed part of coil fairly narrow to wide. Sides convex; ventral one rounded. Maximum height of body chamber observed on shaft or in the transitional area between

Table 17

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ /H ₁ " ₀	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ /H ₂ " ₀	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ /H ₃ " ₀
Pl. XIX, Figs. 4–5*	44.8	42.3	18.6	—	—	—	19.3	16.5	86	18.8	17.0	90
Pl. XVI, Figs. 1–2	81.7	79.8	24.0?	32.8	17.0	51	36.4?	—	—	32.0	23.0?	71?
Pl. XVI, Fig. 8	89.2	73.2	—	28.1?	—	—	—	—	—	30.0?	—	—

* Specimen assigned with a reservation to C. Giebel's taxon.

Table 18

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ /H ₁ " ₀	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ /H ₂ " ₀	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ /H ₃ " ₀
Pl. XXI, Figs. 3-4*	—	—	24.4	—	—	—	37.8	22.7	60	—	—	—
Pl. XXI, Figs. 1-2	130.9	106.9	39?	43.7	32.0	75	53.0	—	—	40.8	33.2	81
Pl. XX, Figs. 6-7**	133.5	121.6	43.5	41.6	33.0	29	50.5	34.0	67	50.0	41.7	83
Pl. XIX, Figs. 6-8**	182.6	158.0	63.8	54.8	49.5	90	76.8	62.0	80	66.0	47.0	71

* Secondary, slight, lateral deformations of the specimen.

** Secondary, slight, asymmetric deformations of the specimen.

it and the hooked sector; maximum thickness — in the transitional area between shaft and the hooked sector or in the latter. Traces of suture reaching the limits of normal spiral. Costulation of body chamber coarse to very coarse. The course of ribs almost rectilinear or slightly undulating. Lateroventral tuberculation covers the entire exposed part of coil, except, sporadically, for the hooked sector (Pl. XX, Figs. 1-2). Lateroventral tuberculation is visible in most specimens also on the entire exposed part of coil. In some cases, however, it appears only on the final, exposed part of phragmocone. On the shaft, lateroventral tubercles are large and conspicuously represent the "clavi" type. The dimensions of these tubercles violently diminish over the hooked sector of some specimens. Lateroventral tubercles of shaft are as a rule small.

Remarks. A considerable similarity to the new taxon is displayed by *Acanthoscaphites rugosus* (Stephenson) (L.W. Stephenson, 1941, p. 425, Pl. 89, Figs. 15-18). The holotype of the latter, being an only specimen allowing one for a comparison of later developmental stages, differs from the specimens described in a smaller diameter of coil, wider umbilicus of phragmocone, a less distinctly developed shaft and a more irregular course of ribs. Stratigraphic differences also seem to occur here. In the development of considerable part of morphological elements and stratigraphic range, the new taxon occupies a transitional position between *A. quadrispinosus* (Geinitz) and *A. (?) tuberculatus* (Giebel).

As compared to the stratigraphically lower situated *A. (?) tuberculatus* (Giebel), it differs in a more widely spaced and coarser costulation, more massive lateroventral tuberculation, slighter contact between shaft and phragmocone, larger apertural angle and larger diameter of shell. From *A. quadrispinosus* (Geinitz) it differs in turn in a smaller umbilicus of phragmocone, more distinct development of shaft, smaller apertural angle, lack of differences between the external and internal costulation on the exposed part of phragmocone, as well as, on the whole, a larger size of shell.

Distribution: Upper Campanian. *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Acanthoscaphites quadrispinosus (Geinitz, 1850)

(Pl. XXII, Figs. 1-10)

- 1850 *Scaphites quadrispinosus* Geinitz; Geinitz H.B., explanations of plates. Pl. 7, Fig. 2 (holotype). Pl. 8, Fig. 2 (holotype).
- ? 1911 *Acanthoscaphites tridens* — *quadrispinosus* Geinitz; Nowak J., p. 557, Pl. 33, Fig. 28.
- 1932 *Acanthoscaphites tridens* var. *quadrispinosus* Nowak; Wolansky D., p. 10, Pl. 2, Fig. 3.
- 1951 *Acanthoscaphites tridens* var. *quadrispinosa* (Geinitz); Mikhailov N.P., p. 104, Pl. 19, Fig. 93.
- 1966 *Acanthoscaphites quadrispinosus* (Geinitz); Blaszkiewicz A., p. 1,064.

Material: IG 12. II. 23; IG 890. II. 185, 189-190; IG 1,310. II. 358-361; MZ VIII Mc 478, 486; a specimen from H. Makowski's collection. Miechów trough: IG 1,310. II. 18, 362.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 19)

Remarks. As follows from the description, part of specimens (represented by those on Pl. XXII, Figs. 6-9) displays, in relation to the rest of the material, qualitative differences in the development of tuberculation, that is, the presence of a siphonal tuberculation on the later part of body chamber. This part of specimens is grouped in the upper part of beds containing *Acanthoscaphites quadrispinosus* (Geinitz).

Apart from the missing small apertural part of coil, the lack of a description of the holotype and of an illustration of the siphonal side of the later part of its body chamber, precludes any possibility of stating for certain whether or not this character occurred in the type form. The lack of a siphonal tuberculation in the specimens described which are most similar to the holotype (Pl. XXII, Fig. 10), gives ample evidence in favor of the second variant.

The species described differs from R. Kner's taxon (R. Kner, 1850, Pl. 2, Fig. 2c; H.B. Geinitz, 1850, Pl. 8, Fig. 1a-b; E. Favre, 1869, Pl. 5, Fig. 8a-b; J. Nowak, 1911, Pl. 23, Figs. 25 and 26; N.P. Mikhailov, 1951, Pl. 18, Fig. 88, Pl. 19, Figs. 90-91 (?); D.P. Naidin, 1959, Pl. 7, Fig. 5; C. Schlüter, 1871-1876, Pl. 28, Figs. 4 (?) and 3 (?); D. Wolansky, 1932, Pl. 1, Fig. 11) in a lack of siphonal tuberculation on the exposed

Table 19

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ /H ₁ " ₀	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ /H ₂ " ₀	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ /H ₃ " ₀
Pl. XXII, Figs. 6-7	—	—	—	28.0	21.2	75	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pl. XXII, Figs. 4-5	69.5	66.5	14.6	22.2	11.0	49	25.0	12.5	50	25.7	—	—
Pl. XXII, Figs. 1, 3	84	—	29.6	30.3	21.6	71	32.0	26.1	81	—	—	—
Pl. XXII, Figs. 8-9	94.4	75.2	34.7	30.8	26.7	86	31.7	31.4	99	31	—	—

part of normal spiral and on the early part of shaft. It also seems to be a taxon which appears much earlier.

As compared with the undoubtedly considerably more concurrent *A. hispinosus* Nowak, H.B. Geinitz's species differs in smaller dimensions, less involute phragmocone, occurrence of lateroventral tuberculation on phragmocone and initial part of shaft, varying spacing and thickness of internal and external ribs on the exposed part of phragmocone and a lack of differentiation in costulation on the shaft. Nowak's specimen, representing only a body chamber, is distinctly similar in its size to *A. hispinosus* Nowak, in particular to its form having a developed laterumbilical tuberculation (cf. comparison with *A. praequadriscopinosus* sp. nov., a stratigraphically lower species, found in the Middle Vistula river valley, p. 39).

Distribution: Lower Maastrichtian – *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone – of the Vistula river valley, Lower Maastrichtian of the Miechów trough, the U.S.S.R. and the German Democratic Republic.

Acanthoscaphites hispinosus Nowak, 1911

(Pl. XXIII, Figs. 1–3, 5–7; Pl. XXIV, Figs. 1, 2, 4, 5)

- 1911 *Acanthoscaphites tridens-hispinosus* Nowak: Nowak J., p. 577, Pl. 32, Figs. 1–3.
 1932 *Acanthoscaphites tridens* Kner var. *hispinosus* Nowak: Wolansky D., p. 10, Pl. 2, Figs. 1, 2.
 1959 *Acanthoscaphites tridens* var. *hispinosa* Nowak: Naidin D.P., p. 196, Pl. 7, Fig. 4.
 1966 *Acanthoscaphites hispinosus* Nowak: Błaszkiwicz A., table.

Material: IG 12, II, 24–27; IG 890, II, 188; IG 1,310, II, 363–367; MZ VIII Mc 480, 483, 701; a specimen from H. Makowski's collection, Miechów trough; IG 1,310, II, 19, 368.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 20)

Remarks. Considerable part of the material here described (represented by specimens on Pl. XXIII, Figs. 3 and 5–7, Pl. XXIV, Figs. 1 and 4–5), displays a common character, which differs it from the remaining part, as well as from the holotype and other, better preserved specimens described so far (cf. synonymy). This part of the material is marked by the presence of latero-umbilical elements of tuberculation, which, although less strongly developed, on the whole cover all exposed parts of coil. Despite the lack of any indications of differences in the stratigraphic position, these distinctive features may be interpreted as a subspecific differentiation (an ecological subspecies?).

Considerable similarity to the taxon described is displayed by *Acanthoscaphites tridens* (Kner) (R. Kner, 1850, Pl. 2, Fig. 1; M.B. Geinitz, 1850, Pl. 7, Fig. 1; E. Favre, 1869, Pl. 6; J. Nowak, 1911, Pl. 32, Figs. 5 and 7. The two species form a fairly distinct mor-

phological sequence tending to the development of tuberculation and being – as it may be presumed on the basis of available data – in conformity with their stratigraphic sequence. R. Kner's species, which probably appears only in the upper part of beds containing *A. hispinosus* Nowak, differs only in the presence of siphonal tuberculation, occurring in later developmental stages. More differences are marked in the cases of the remaining, concurrent taxons, that is, *A. quadriscopinosus* (Geinitz) and *A. trimodosus* (Kner) (*l.c.*). The two species differ in a less involute phragmocone, earlier appearance of lateroventral tuberculation, constant presence of latero-umbilical tubercles and smaller size of shell.

Distribution: Lower Maastrichtian of the Vistula river valley and Miechów trough, Lower Maastrichtian of the U.S.S.R. Maastrichtian of the German Democratic Republic.

Acanthoscaphites varians (Łopuski, 1911)

(Pl. XXV, Figs. 1, 2, 5, 6)

- 1911 *Scaphites varians* Łopuski: Łopuski C., p. 120, Pl. 4, Figs. 1–3, (holotype).
 non 1911 *Acanthoscaphites tridens varians* Łopuski: Nowak J., Pl. 33, Fig. 29.
 non 1951 *Acanthoscaphites tridens* (Kner) var. *varians* (Łopuski): Mikhailov N.P., p. 104, Pl. 16, Figs. 72, 73.
 1965 *Acanthoscaphites tridens varians* (Łopuski): Schmid F., p. 684, Pl. 62, 63.

Material: A specimen from R. Marcinkowski's collection.

Remarks. The holotype comes perhaps from the same outcrop as the specimen under study.

As shown by the analysis of an illustration and description, the holotype is devoid of the later part of body chamber. In its diameter, degree of involution and development of ornamentation, it corresponds, or seems to correspond accurately to the sector of coil of the specimen described, which makes up a phragmocone and an earlier part of body chamber. Reservations are aroused by a rather indistinct illustration and a not very detailed description of the holotype. The distinct differences observed in the outline of sections, probably result only from the deformation visible in both cases.

Nowak's specimen, also identified by N.P. Mikhailov (1951) and F. Schmid (1965) with C. Łopuski's taxon, has been interpreted by the present writer as a separate species, which differs, among other things, in a massive lateroventral tuberculation, covering the whole of body chamber, lack – on the exposed part of coil – of a tuberculation which might take a distinctly lateral position and decidedly smaller size of

Table 20

Specimen	LS	WS	Th	H ₁	W ₁	W ₁ /H ₁ °*	H ₂	W ₂	W ₂ /H ₂ °*	H ₃	W ₃	W ₃ /H ₃ °*
Pl. XXIII, Figs. 5–7	140.8	111.0	36.3	51.0	32.5	63	54.6	35.0	64	50.0?	30.0	60?
Pl. XXIII Figs. 1, 2*	141.9	113.5	26.4	48.1	17.4	36	58.0	24.2	41	45.0	20.0?	44?
Pl. XXIII, Fig. 3,	–	120.0	39.5	52.1	34.0	63	55.8	38.1	68	–	–	–
Pl. XXIV, Fig. 4												

* A secondary lateral flattening of the specimen.

coil. Conspicuous differences in stratigraphic position are also most likely to occur here. This form displays a distinctly closer similarity to *Acanthoscaphites trinodosus* (Kner) (*l.c.*) than to *C. Łopuski's* species. Similar relationships may also occur in the case of a specimen illustrated by N.P. Mikhailov (*cf. synonymy*) and representing mostly a phragmocone.

In regard to Schmid's specimens, it seems that there may occur subspecific differences. As follows from the description, fairly large part of the last whorl of the specimen, allowing one for a more accurate comparative analysis, is assumed as being part of body chamber (F. Schmid, 1965, p. 684, Pl. 62, Pl. 63, Fig. 1). Assuming that this is a final chamber, the specimen from Hemmoor, the Federal Republic of Germany undoubtedly differs from that described at least in a later disappearance of polytuberculation and a different form of external ribs. It should be emphasized that the stratigraphic position of the material from Hemmoor may be decidedly lower. The specimen from Hemmoor is likely, however, not to include the last chamber, as indicated by an analysis of the shape of coil, since on the basis of the illustration no tendency to develop the shaft may be found for certain.

C. Łopuski's species differs from all taxons of the genus *Acanthoscaphites* Nowak in the presence of seven rows of tubercles.

Distribution: Upper Maastrichtian – *Hoploscaphites constrictus* crassus Zone – the Vistula river valley. Lower Maastrichtian of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Family DESMOCERATIDAE Zittel, 1895

Genus *Hauericeras* Grossouvre, 1894

Type species *Ammonites pseudogardeni* Schlüter, 1872

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 371.

Hauericeras sulcatum (Kner, 1850)

(Pl. LIV, Fig. 3)

1850 *Ammonites sulcatus* Kner, p. 8, Pl. 1, Fig. 3a–b.

1913a *Hauericeras Gardeni* Bailly; Nowak J., p. 371, Pl. 41, Fig. 12, Pl. 43, Fig. 34, Pl. 45, Figs. 44 and 45.

1964 *Hauericeras sulcatum* Kner; Tsankov C.V., p. 153, Pl. 8, Fig. 2, Pl. 9, Figs. 2, 3, Pl. 10, Fig. 1 (cum synonymica).

1966 *Hauericeras sulcatum* Kner; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: MZ VIII Mc 521.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 21)

Table 21

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D	H	W	W/H	Remarks
Pl. LIV Fig. 3	83.0	–	31.1	37	32.0	9.0	28	A laterally flattened (?) specimen

Remarks. A specimen, making up a half of a coil and displaying characters which are distinctly contained within the range of variability of *Hauericeras sulcatum* (Kner) determined by specimens given in the synonymy.

Distribution: Lower Maastrichtian – *Belemnella occidentalis* Zone – the Vistula river valley. Maastrichtian of the U.S.S.R. and Bulgaria.

Hauericeras sp.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 369.

Remarks. This very small fragment of whorl displays, in its section, a similarity to *Hauericeras sulcatum* (Kner), undoubtedly differing to a considerable extent from specimens of this species in its stratigraphic position.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Family KOSSMATICERATIDAE Spath, 1922

Genus *Pseudokossmaticeras* Spath, 1922

Type species *Ammonites paeyficus* Stoliczka, 1865

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. I. 375.

Pseudokossmaticeras galicianum (Favre, 1869)

(Pl. LVI, Figs. 1–3)

1869 *Ammonites galicianus* Favre, p. 16, Pl. 3, Fig. 5a–b.

1890 *Pachydiscus Galicianus* Favre; Seunes J., Pl. 9, Fig. 5.

1913 *Kossmaticeras galicianum* Favre; Nowak J., p. 365, Pl. 41, Fig. 17, Pl. 43, Fig. 33, Pl. 44, Fig. 41.

1964 *Pseudokossmaticeras galicianum* (Favre); Tsankov C.V., p. 157, Pl. 4, Fig. 1, Pl. 5, Fig. 2 (cum synonymica).

1964 *Pseudokossmaticeras galicianum tercenense* (Seunes); Tsankov C.V., p. 158, Pl. 6, Fig. 1, Pl. 7, Fig. 2 (cum synonymica).

1970 *Pseudokossmaticeras cf. galicianum* (Favre); Atabekyan A.A. and Akopyan V.T., p. 36, Pl. 1, Fig. 4.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 370; MZ VIII Mc 697.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 22)

Remarks. In its closer and thinner costulation the species described differs from the related *Pseudokossmaticeras brandti* (Redtenbacher) (A. Redtenbacher, 1873, p. 106, Pl. 14, Fig. 1a–c; R.A. Reyment, 1959, p. 34, Pl. 10, Fig. 1a–c).

P. aturicum (Seunes) (J. Seunes, 1891, p. 17, Pl. 6, Figs. 2a–b, 3a–b) is marked by a low outline of whorl sections, distinct constrictions and a less strongly developed costulation in late developmental stages.

P. cervicianum (Pethö) (J. Pethö, 1906, p. 95, Pl. 6, Figs. 2, 2a and 3) has very few, but very strongly developed ribs and tubercles.

Distribution: Upper Campanian – *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone – and Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Maastrichtian of Bulgaria, France and the U.S.S.R.

Family PACHYDISCIDAE Spath, 1922

Genus *Eupachydiscus* Spath, 1922

Type species *Ammonites isculensis* Redtenbacher, 1873

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright (1957, p. L 380).

Eupachydiscus levyi (Grossouvre, 1894)

(Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 1, 2)

1894 *Pachydiscus Levyi* Grossouvre; Grossouvre A., p. 178, Pl. 21 (holotype), Pl. 30, Figs. 1, 2.

1913 *Pachydiscus stanislaopolitanus* Łomnicki; Nowak J. (pars), p. 358, Pl. 40, Fig. 3.

1922 *Eupachydiscus levyi* Grossouvre; Spath L.F., p. 124.

1966 *Eupachydiscus levyi* Grossouvre; Blaszkiewicz A., p. 1,063.

1969 *Eupachydiscus levyi* Grossouvre; Thomel G., p. 114, Pl. B.

Table 22

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D''	H	W	W/H''	RI	RE	Remarks
Pl. LVI, Fig. 2	72.8	—	31.5	24	26.5	17.7	67	10*	23*	Dimensions concerning a maximum measurable diameter
Pl. LVI, Fig. 1, 3	131.5	106.6	49.6	37	50.0	25.1	50	22	37	A secondary lateral deformation of the specimen

* The number of elements on the earlier part of whorl.

Material: IG 1.310. II. 371.

Remarks. As compared with part of holotype, corresponding to it in diameter, the specimen here presented displays only insignificant differences, that is, a smaller number of primary ribs (eleven as compared with the holotype's thirteen ribs) and a larger upper limit of the number of intercalatory elements (four as compared with three). There is also no sufficient basis for accepting the existence of some more distinct stratigraphic differences.

Certain reservations may only concern the outline of whorl sections. In the light of M. Collignon's (1955, p. 35) remarks, based on a direct analysis of A. Grossouvre's collection and rectifying original findings concerning whorl sections of this species, it seems, however, that no distinct discordance occurs also in this case. As compared with the phragmocone of the specimen from the Vistula river valley, Thomel's completely septate specimen (cf. synonymy) displays a distinct difference in diameter. In the development of the remaining elements it does not, however, seem to differ to any significant extent.

The name *Ammonites stanislaopolitanus* Łomnicki, considered by J. Nowak (1913a) as a possible earlier synonym of *Pachydiscus levyi* Grossouvre, may, in the light of published data, be interpreted as a nomen dubium. The specimen, on which M. Łomnicki's species was based, is preserved fragmentarily and seems to have a strongly destroyed ornamentation (M. Łomnicki, 1871, Fig. 1 (?); J. Nowak, 1913a, Pl. 40, Fig. 2). J. Nowak's (1913a, Pl. 40, Fig. 5) fragmentary specimen, representing earlier developmental stages and identified with M. Łomnicki's species, differs from specimens of *Eupachydiscus levyi* (Grossouvre) in a narrower umbilicus only.

Distribution: Lower Campanian, *Goniotecthis quadrata* Zone, the Vistula river valley, Lower Campanian of France and the U.S.S.R.

Genus *Pachydiscus* Zittel, 1884

Type species *Ammonites neubergicus* Hauer, 1858 (A. de Grossouvre's designation, 1894, p. 117)

Synonym *Parapachydiscus* Hyatt, 1900

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright (1957, p. L 380); T. Matsumoto (1959–1960, p. 41).

Pachydiscus koeneni Grossouvre, 1894

(Pl. XXVI, Figs. 1–2; Pl. XXVII, Figs. 1–4; Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 1–4; Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 3, 4)

1871–1876 *Ammonites Galicianus* Favre; Schlüter C., p. 63, Pl. 13, Figs. 3–5. Pl. 20, Fig. 9.

1885 *Ammonites Oldhami* Sharpe; Moberg J.C., p. 23, Pl. 3, Fig. 1.

1894 *Pachydiscus Koeneni* Grossouvre; Grossouvre A., p. 178.

1894 *Pachydiscus Oldhami* Sharpe; Grossouvre A., Pl. 22, Fig. 1.

1913 *Pachydiscus Oldhami* Sharpe; Nowak J., p. 362, Pl. 41, Fig. 16, P. 43, Fig. 31, Pl. 45, Fig. 43.

1959 *Pachydiscus koeneni* Grossouvre; Naidin D.P., p. 185, Pl. 9, Fig. 1.

1966 *Pachydiscus koeneni* Grossouvre; Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: IG 12. II. 28; IG 890. II. 35, 45; IG 1,310. II. 23, 372–393.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 23)

Remarks. In the shape of coil and development of the elements of ornamentation, C. Schlüter's (1871–1876, Pl. 19, Figs. 3–4) smaller, completely septate specimen, is contained within limits determined by the variability of the specimens presented having approximately the same or similar diameters. The larger specimen (C. Schlüter, 1871–1876, Pl. 19, Fig. 5) selected by Grossouvre (1894, p. 178) as a type and which consists of a phragmocone and a fragmentary body chamber, differs from the specimens presented, which are similar in diameters, in a sudden disappearance of its intercalatory ribs and in the occurrence of umbilical ribs in the stage preceding their complete disappearance. In the specimen from Westphalia, the last-named ribs form wide folds without distinct limits. Differences are here also observed in the width of umbilicus, which is wider in the Westphalian specimen. In present-day state of knowledge, these differences may be interpreted as subspecific ones.

Naidin's specimen, which is small, presumably completely septate and having, in the early part of its last whorl, a very widely spaced internal costulation, may be interpreted as an early part of phragmocone of A. Grossouvre's species. In the costulation of the final part of last whorl and the outline of whorl sections, it displays an indubitable and considerable similarity to the early, exposed part of coil of the specimens described, having relatively smallest diameters. Its umbilical index only slightly exceeds a maximum umbilical index of this group of specimens.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Neancyloceras phaleratum* and *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zones, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany, France and Sweden.

Pachydiscus cf. *oldhami* (Sharpe, 1855)

(Pl. XXVI, Figs. 3 and 4; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 4; Pl. XLIX, Fig. 2)

1966 *Pachydiscus oldhami* (Sharpe); Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: IG 1.310. II. 394–400.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 24)

Remarks. *Pachydiscus oldhami* (Sharpe) has originally been based on one specimen only (D.P. Sharpe,

Table 23

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D ₀	H	W	W/H ₀	RI	RE
Pl. XXVII, Figs. 2–3*	140.0	—	38.7	26	64.3	31	48	10**	24**
Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 3–4	148.5	—	39.6	26	62.1	29.5	47	9**	24**
Pl. XXVI, Figs. 1–2	149.5	—	36.4	24	67.6	34.0	52	20	45
Pl. XXVII, Figs. 1, 4*	219.0	215.3	35.5	25	97.7	42.0?	44	6	13

* Secondary lateral flattening of coil.
 ** The number of ribs on a half of whorl.

Table 24

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D ₀	H	W	W/H ₀	RI	RE
Pl. XLIX, Fig. 2	116.0	—	34.1	29	48.7	25.5	52	10*	28*
Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 4	210.5	—	53.2	25	94.5	42?	44?	9**	28**
Pl. XXVI, Figs. 3–4	213.0	—	59.3	28	90.3	40.5	44	11	53

* The number of ribs on the earlier half of whorl.
 ** The number of ribs on the later half of whorl.

1853–1857, P. 32, Pl. 14, Fig. 2a–c). Sharpe's specimen probably represents earlier septate stages of the species described from the Vistula river valley. This specimen, as follows from the original description, is corroded and its illustration is to a considerable extent a reconstruction. Distinctly marked differences in the width of external ribs (in the illustration of Sharpe's specimen, these ribs are on the whole pronouncedly narrower as compared with the external ribs of the internal part of the coil, illustrated in Pl. XXXVIII, Fig. 4) are ascribed by the present writer to a faulty reconstruction rather. The conclusions presented above are also based on the data on the stratigraphic position, which may be contained within the stratigraphic range of the specimens from the Vistula river valley.

The greatest similarity to the species described is displayed by *P. koeneni* Grossouvre. Here, it should be emphasized that C. Schlüter (1871–1872, p. 65) mentioned the probability that the specimens from Westphalia, on which his species was later based by A. Grossouvre, were specifically identical with D.P. Sharpe's specimen. The species described differs here in having a reduced and disappearing internal, and not external, costulation in the later developmental stages of phragmocone. It also displays a larger number of external ribs and, on the whole, a wider umbilicus. Besides, it differs in a higher stratigraphic position.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Pachydiscus perfidus Grossouvre, 1894

(Pl. XXIX, Figs. 1–4; Pl. XXX, Figs. 1, 3, 4; Pl. XXXI, Figs. 1–3; Pl. XXXII, Figs. 1–3; Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 3, 4, Pl. XXXVII, Figs. 1, 2)

- 1894 *Pachydiscus perfidus* Grossouvre: Grossouvre A., p. 213, Pl. 34, Fig. 1.
- 1911 *Pachydiscus perfidus* Grossouvre: Łopuski C., p. 107, Pl. 1, Figs. 1–3, Pl. 2, Fig. 1.
- 1966 *Pachydiscus perfidus* Grossouvre: Błazkiewicz A., table.

Material: IG 889. II. 121–133; IG 1,310. II. 24, 401–419, Lublin trough; IG 12. II. 29; IG 1,310. II. 420.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 25)

Remarks. Grossouvre's only illustrated specimen, which makes up an internal part of a complete coil, is contained within the range of variability in phragmocones of the specimens from the Vistula river valley. Łopuski's specimens have exact equivalents within limits of the specimens described whose predominant part is most likely to come from this same quarry. As compared with the closely related *Pachydiscus neubergicus* (Hauer), the taxon described differs in an on the whole smaller number of siphonal ribs and a stronger costulation of the middle and upper parts of sides and of the siphonal part, starting with late septate stages, as well as in larger dimensions of the coil. Besides, the stratigraphic position of this taxon is lower.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, the Lublin trough. Upper Campanian of France.

Pachydiscus neubergicus raricostatus subsp. nov.

(Pl. XXXV, Figs. 6–8; Pl. XXXVI, Figs. 1–4 and 7–10)

- 1871–1876 *Ammonites Neubergicus* Hauer: Schlüter C., p. 39, Pl. 18, Figs. 1–2.
- ? 1894 *Pachydiscus neubergicus* Hauer; Grossouvre A., p. 207 (pars), Pl. 38, Fig. 3.
- ? 1951 *Pachydiscus gollevillensis* (d'Orbigny): Mikhailov N.P., p. 66 (pars), Pl. 8, Fig. 39.
- 1965 *Pachydiscus neubergicus* (Hauer); Błazkiewicz A., p. 151, Pl. 1, Figs. 1–2, Pl. 2, Fig. 1.
- 1966 *Pachydiscus neubergicus* (Hauer) subsp. nov. Błazkiewicz: Błazkiewicz A., table.
- 1969 *Pachydiscus gollevillensis neubergicus* (Hauer): Atabekyan A.A. and Akopyan W.T., p. 7, Pl. 2, Fig. 1.

Holotypus. Pl. XXXVI, Figs. 3–4 and 8 (MZ VIII Mc 501).
Stratum typicum. Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone.
Locus typicus. The Middle Vistula river valley, Kamień, Zone u.
Derivatio nominis. *Rarus* (Lat.) – rare, *costatus* (Lat.) – costate.

Diagnosis. Shell fairly large. Umbilical index large. Whorls decidedly higher than thick. Earlier stages display a similarity in ornamentation to septate stages of *Pachydiscus perfidus* Grossouvre. In later stages,

Table 25

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D ^{0,0}	H	W	W/H ^{0,0}	RI	RE
Pl. XXXVII, Figs. 1–2*	114	—	29.7	26	50.0	26.0?	52?	6**	20**
Pl. XXIX, Figs. 1–2*	136.0	—	36.5	26	56.4	33.1	58	13	39
Pl. XXXI, Fig. 2	163.0?	136.8	41.5	25?	62.5	34.0?	54	6**	11**
Pl. XXIX, Figs. 3–4	206.8	—	63.4	30	82.5	51.8	62	15	32
Pl. XXXII, Figs. 1–2*	214.3	195.4	62.4	29	83.5	46.5?	55?	12	26
Pl. XXXII, Fig. 3	266?	180?	81.5	30?	104.5	—	—	7**	8**
Pl. XXXI, Figs. 1, 3	222.5	216.4	64.0	28	91.6	50.6?	55?	13	26

* Secondary, slightly outlined asymmetric deformations of the coil.

** The number of ribs on the later half of the whorl.

ornamentation disappears, at first on a wide area on the sides and, later, on the remaining parts of the whorl.

Material: IG 889. II. 159; IG 1,310. II. 421–423; MZ VIII Mc 499–501. Lublin trough: IG 12. II. 30–31. Miechów trough: IG 1,310. II. 424–432.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 26)

Description. Diameter of phragmocone within limits of 100 mm. (Pl. XXXV, Figs. 7, 9 and 10) and 150 mm. (Pl. XXXVI, Figs. 1, 2). Body chamber preserved fragmentarily. Whorls overlapping preceding ones more than to a half of height. Umbilical index within limits of 27 and 29. Sections of whorls narrow. Maximum thickness of whorls occurs below midheight. Ventral area rounded, sides on the whole slightly convex.

In the observed middle developmental stages (diameter to 110 mm.), costulation is differentiated into simple (also differentiated into primary and intercalatory), as well as, infrequently, rather bifurcate ribs. In the middle parts of sides, ribs are poorly visible, locally even imperceptible at all. As compared with external, the umbilical sectors of ribs are raised. Spaces between internal ribs are on the whole contained within an interval of 1.5 to 2 widths of a rib, while those between external ribs are more or less equal to their width. There occur 11 to 15 internal and 30 to 40 external ribs. In later developmental stages of the shell, the number of intercalatory ribs decreases. Besides, there also occurs a larger increase in the width of external ribs as compared to that of internal ones, with a simultaneous slighter separation of all costular elements. A general reduction in and disappearance of costulation is visible on body chamber.

Remarks. In its septate stages, the new subspecies displays a lower number of both internal and external ribs as compared with the nominate one (13 to 15 and 33 to 40 as compared with 16 to 17 and 49–50). In

addition, it is interpreted as stratigraphically lower situated.

From *Pachydiscus neubergicus armenicus* Atabekyan et Akopyan (A.A. Atabekyan and V.T. Akopyan, Pl. 1, Figs. 1, 2, Pl. 3, Figs. 1, 2; cf. also p. 45), as in the case of the nominate subspecies, the taxon under study differs primarily in a smaller number of both external and internal ribs, but with a much greater extent of these differences. There is also a difference which consists in the occurrence, in the new subspecies, of the tendency to a decrease in the number of external ribs during the ontogenetic development, with which a larger increase in their width is connected.

In the development of costulation, Grossouvre's specimen (cf. synonymy) resembles *P. perfidus* Grossouvre. In addition, we cannot preclude the possibility of a close similarity in the stratigraphic position.

According to the present writer's previous interpretation (A. Blaszkiewicz, 1965) and A.A. Atabekyan's and V.T. Akopyan's presentation, Mikhailov's specimen (cf. synonymy) displays a larger similarity to the type of *P. neubergicus* (Hauer) than to that of *P. gollevillensis* (d'Orbigny).

Distribution: Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Lower Maastrichtian (lower part) of the Miechów trough. Lower Maastrichtian of the Federal Republic of Germany. Maastrichtian of France (?) and the U.S.S.R. (?)

Pachydiscus neubergicus neubergicus (Hauer, 1858)

(Pl. XXXV, Figs. 4, 5, 10; Pl. XXXVI, Figs. 5 and 6)

1858 *Ammonites neubergicus* Hauer; Hauer F., p. 12, Pl. 2, Figs. 1–3 (lectotype – A. Grossouvre, 1894, p. 208) non Pl. 3.

1966 *Pachydiscus neubergicus neubergicus* (Hauer); Blaszkiewicz A., table.

Material: MZ VIII Mc 492. Miechów trough: IG 1,310. II. 433.

Table 26

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D ^{0,0}	H	W	W/H ^{0,0}	RI	RE
Pl. XXXV, Figs. 6–7*	96.1	—	27.3	28	43.0	20.0?	46?	11	30
Pl. XXXV, Fig. 8**	129.9	127.0	37.9	29	51.2	—	—	15	37
Pl. XXXVI, Figs. 3–4	112.4	—	32.0	27	48.0	20.9	47	13	39
Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 8	141.5	141.5	41.0	28	60.0	—	—	14?	38
Pl. XXXVI, Figs. 1–2	155.8	155?	46.0	29	62.0	23.5	37	6***	16***

* Secondary asymmetric deformations of the coil.

** A secondary, slight dorsoventral flattening of the coil.

*** The number of ribs on a half of a whorl.

Remarks. A type specimen distinctly corresponding in diameter to the specimen illustrated on Pl. XXXV, Figs. 4, 5, 10 ($S = 94.1$ mm., $P = 25.5$ mm., $G = 40$ mm., $W = 18$ (?) mm.), and having the same number of internal and larger, by one, number of external ribs. A conformability or at least a lack of distinct differences is also observed in the development of particular elements of the shape of coil and the remaining elements of ornamentation. The occurrence of essential differences between the specimens, identified so far at the specific level with the type specimen has been suggested in the present writer's work of 1965. Now, he separates, also on the basis of new materials, a new subspecies, *Pachydiscus neubergicus raricostatus*.

Specimens, separated as *P. gollevillensis armenicus* Atabekyan et Hacobyán (A.A. Atabekyan and V.T. Akopyan, 1969, p. 8, Pl. 1, Fig. 2, Pl. 3, Figs. 1–2), are considered by the present writer as a separate taxon also at the subspecific level, contained within the scope of *P. neubergicus* (Hauer). As compared with the described one, this taxon differs in a larger number of external ribs (more than 60), larger width of umbilicus and, in earlier developmental stages, also in a smaller number of internal ribs. Maybe, it also differs in the development of body chamber, unknown in the taxon described¹¹.

A narrower umbilicus of coil and a more distinct disappearance of costulation in middle areas of the sides are the most important differences displayed by *P. neubergicus* (Hauer) as compared with *P. gollevillensis* (d'Orbigny). The last-named is fairly similar to *P. neubergicus* (Hauer) and sporadically interpreted in some contemporary works (A.A. Atabekyan and V.T. Akopyan, 1969) as identical with it specifically. In addition, it is marked on the whole by a larger number of internal ribs (cf. the comparison of subspecies of *P. gollevillensis* (d'Orbigny) in the remarks on *P. gollevillensis nowaki* Mikhailov).

P. jacquoti Seunes¹² differs in turn in a more distinct differentiation in the thickness of internal ribs as compared with the external ribs, smaller number of the latter and, on the whole, also former, as well as, usually, a disappearance of external costulation in later developmental stages. In addition, the sections of its whorls are as a rule wider in outline.

Considerable part of the differences mentioned above seems also to occur in a comparison between *P. neubergicus* (Hauer) and *P. egertoni* (Forbes) (E. Forbes, 1846, Pl. 9, Fig. 1; F. Kossmat, 1898, Pl. 15, Fig. 4; T. Matsumoto, 1959–1960, Text-fig. 17). For these

reasons, *P. jacquoti* Suenes may be, in conformity with part of contemporary presentations and suggestions, included in the range of E. Forbes' species (T. Matsumoto, 1959–1960, p. 44; A.A. Atabekyan and V.T. Akopyan, 1969, p. 4).

In the present writer's opinion, the taxonomic position of a fairly numerous group of specimens from the environs of Belogorsk, Crimea, the U.S.S.R., thus far related with *P. neubergicus* (Hauer) (N.P. Mikhailov, 1951, Pl. 7, Figs. 36 and 37; D.P. Naidin, 1959, Pl. 10, Figs. 1–3; A.A. Atabekyan and V.T. Akopyan, 1969, p. 7) is rather obscure. As compared with the specimens of all the three species here discussed, they are marked as a rule by larger dimensions of their coils. In the shape of coil and character of ornamentation, they seem, however, to be considerably similar to the specimens of *P. jacquoti* Seunes and to differ from them mostly in a larger number of internal ribs (these reservations result from the indistinct illustration and lack of an accurate description).

Distribution: Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella occidentalis* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Lower Maastrichtian (upper part) of the Miechów trough. Maastrichtian of the Eastern Alps.

Pachydiscus gollevillensis nowaki Mikhailov, 1951

(Pl. XXXV, Figs. 1–3 and 9)

- 1869 *Ammonites neubergicus* Hauer; Favre E., p. 14, Pl. 4, Figs. 2, 3.
 1913a *Parspachydiscus Egertoni* Forbes; Nowak J., p. 354, Pl. 41, Fig. 13 (holotype – N.P. Mikhailov, 1951), Pl. 43, Fig. 28, Pl. 44, Fig. 39.
 1951 *Pachydiscus neubergicus* (Hauer) var. *nowaki* Mikhailov; Mikhailov N.P., p. 65.
 1964 *Pachydiscus gollevillensis* (d'Orbigny); Tsankov C.V., p. 160, Pl. 6, Fig. 3, Pl. 7, Fig. 4, Pl. 9, Fig. 1.
 1966 *Pachydiscus gollevillensis nowaki* Mikhailov; Błazzkiewicz A., table.

Material: MZ VIII Mc 491. Lublin trough: IG 12. II. 32.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 27)

Remarks. The specimen illustrated on Pl. XXX, Figs. 2–3, related unqualifiedly with N.P. Mikhailov's taxon, almost equals in diameter the holotype and is closely comparable with it also in the development of ornamentation and shape of coil. The other specimen (Pl. XXXV, Figs. 1 and 9) is, in the development of ornamentation, transitional to *Pachydiscus neubergicus raricostatus* subsp. nov.

The occurrence of a larger similarity of the specimens, on which the taxon described has originally been based, to the type of *P. gollevillensis* (d'Orbigny) than to that of *P. neubergicus* (Hauer), has already been assumed by the present writer in his previous elaborations (A. Błazzkiewicz, 1965, 1966). Such an interpretation is also given in the recent publication of other authors (A.A. Atabekyan and V.T. Akopyan, 1969, p. 8). As compared with the nominate subspecies (A. d'Orbigny, 1840–1842, Pl. 101; J. Seunes, 1891, Pl. 10, Figs. 1–3; A. Grossouvre, 1894, Pl. 39, Fig. 4, Pl. 31, Fig. 9, 1908, Pl. 9, Figs. 1–2) the described one differs in a larger number of internal ribs, on the whole larger umbilicus and a more conspicuously reduced costulation in the central parts of sides. *P. compressus* Spath (F. Kossmat, 1898, Pl. 21, Fig. 1; M. Collignon, 1951, Pl. 5, Fig. 4; D.P. Naidin, 1959, Pl. 11, Fig. 3),

¹¹ In addition to the specimens, on which A.A. Atabekyan's and V.T. Akopyan's taxon has originally been based, the present writer includes here a specimen, which was described by A.A. Atabekyan and V.T. Akopyan as *Pachydiscus gollevillensis gollevillensis* (d'Orbigny) having the same geographical and stratigraphic location (A.A. Atabekyan and V.T. Akopyan, 1969, p. 4, Pl. 1, Fig. 1). In contrast to other ones, this specimen is, as follows from the analysis of an illustration, completely septate and closely comparable in the number of internal ribs with the earlier part of the coil of holotype, with an only slightly larger diameter and a lack of any basis for assuming distinct differences in the development of the remaining morphological elements.

¹² J. Seunes, 1890–91, Pl. 2, Figs. 1–3, Pl. 3, Fig. 4, 1890, Pl. 9, Figs. 1–4; A. Grossouvre, 1894, Pl. 26, Fig. 3, Pl. 30, Fig. 4; M. Collignon, 1938, Pl. 9, Fig. 1; A.A. Atabekyan and V.T. Akopyan, 1969, Pl. 1, Fig. 3, Pl. 11, Fig. 2, Pl. 14, Fig. 1.

Table 27

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D ⁰	H	W	W/H ⁰	RI	RE
Pl. XXXV, Figs. 2–3*	112.3	112.3?	29.9	26	49.5	18.1	36	12+1**	49+2***
Pl. XXXV, Figs. 1, 9****	115.8	—	30.5	26	51.0	25.5	50	12	44

* Secondary lateral flattening of the coil.

** Presumable number of ribs on the corroded initial part of the whorl.

*** Presumable number of ribs on the external, not preserved, final part of the whorl

**** Secondary asymmetric deformation of the coil.

interpreted, in conformity with contemporary presentations, as the subspecies *P. gollevillensis* (d'Orbigny), differs from the taxon described in having a wider area of the disappearance of costulation on the sides, smaller number of both external and internal ribs and, on the whole, a smaller umbilicus.

Distribution: Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella occidentalis* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Lower Maastrichtian of the U.S.S.R. Maastrichtian of Bulgaria.

Pachydiscus cf. *colligatus latiumbolicatus* subsp. nov.

(Pl. LIV, Fig. 5, Pl. LV, Fig. 1)

1966 *Pachydiscus colligatum* (Binckhorst) subsp. nov. Błaszkiwicz; Błaszkiwicz A., (pars), table.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 434.

Descriptive remarks. In the development of its ornamentation the form presented displays distinct similarities to *P. colligatus latiumbolicatus* subsp. nov. Certain similarity may also occur here in the original shape of the coil, which cannot be, however, definitely estimated because of a secondary deformation, distorting the bilateral symmetry of the coil. The stratigraphic position of this form is, however, pronouncedly lower than that of the material related with *P. colligatus latiumbolicatus* subsp. nov. In addition, a poor state of preservation of the specimen precludes the possibility of analyzing the ornamentation of the part of coil with a small diameter, which in *P. colligatus latiumbolicatus* subsp. nov. is marked by a distinctly different ornamentation than that on the later part of the coil.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, the Vistula river valley.

Pachydiscus colligatus latiumbolicatus subsp. nov.

(Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 3; Pl. XXXVIII, Figs. 1–4 Pl. L, Fig. 1)

1965 *Pachydiscus colligatus* (Binckhorst); Błaszkiwicz A., p. 153, Pl. 3, Fig. 1.

1966 *Pachydiscus colligatus* (Binckhorst) subsp. nov. Błaszkiwicz; Błaszkiwicz A., (pars), table.

Holotypus. Pl. XXXVIII, Figs. 1–2, 4 (IG 1,310. II. 8).

Stratum typicum. Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone.

Locus typicus. The Middle Vistula river valley, Kamiń, outcrop 172.

Derivatio nominis. *Latus* (Lat.) – wide, *umbilicus* (Lat.) – umbilicus.

Diagnosis. Shell large. Whorl moderately higher than thick. In early septate stages, umbilical index medium. Costulation composed of elements diverging in pairs from periumbolic tubercles and of one or two intercalatory ribs. Five tubercles, decidedly wider than ribs, occur on a half of a whorl. Intertubercular spaces decidedly wider than tubercles. Inter-

costular spaces on the whole more or less equalling the ribs in width. In further stages, tuberculation disappears and costulation is composed of single primary and intercalatory elements. In yet further stages, the internal costulation disappears at all. In the final stage, also the external costulation disappears and the umbilical index decreases.

Material: IG 889. II. 156, 158; IG 1,310. II. 8. 435–438.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 28)

Description. Distinct morphological changes occurring during the ontogenetic development can be traced on the holotype (Pl. XXXVIII, Figs. 1–2 and 4), whose earlier part (Pl. XXXVIII, Figs. 1–2) is 106 mm. in diameter and has an umbilical index of 23. The last whorl of this part overlaps the preceding one more than to midheight. Sections of whorl not very narrow. Maximum thickness of whorl occurs below midheight. Ventral area rounded, sides convex. Ribs diverging in pairs from periumbolic tubercles are visible on the initial sector of whorl (about one-third of whorl). One to two ribs, which may start at the level of tubercles enter the spaces between these pairs of ribs. Diameters of tubercles distinctly larger than widths of ribs. Intertubercular spaces decidedly wider than the diameters of tubercles. Intercostular spaces on the whole more or less equalling the width of ribs.

Tuberculation disappears over a further sector (about one-third) of a whorl. Tubercles, occurring on the initial part of this sector of whorl, are less distinctly separated and are starting points of simple ribs. Only tabercular swellings of umbilical ribs are observed on the remaining part of this sector. They disappear at the end of this part. One to two intercalatory ribs also occur on this sector of a whorl. Spaces between external and internal ribs also do not differ here distinctly in width from ribs.

On the remaining, last sector of the whorl, umbilical ribs become reduced and more widely spaced and intercalatory ribs appear higher on the sides, while – in the uppermost parts of sides – the character of costulation remains more or less unchanged. The number of siphonal ribs on the whole whorl amounts to 36, more of them occurring on the later than earlier half of a whorl.

The remaining part of the coil of holotype (about three-quarters of a whorl) is completely septate and to 203 mm. in diameter. Umbilicus of this part of coil is narrower (22 per cent). Ornamentation is composed of external ribs only. The number of ribs on a half of a whorl slightly increases. On the initial sector (about a quarter of a whorl) of this part of coil, some external ribs descend below the midheight of sides. On the further sector costulation is visible only in the upper areas of

Table 28

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D ⁰	H	W	W/H ⁰	TI ₁ +TI ₂	RI ₁	RE
Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 3 Pl. L, Fig. 1*	71.2	—	18.0	25	31.0	21.1	68	9+0	—	32
Pl. XXXVIII, Figs. 1–2 Pl. XXXVIII, Fig. 4*	108.0 203.1	— —	26.0 44.8	23 22	47.0 93.2	33.6 —	71 —	3+22 —	7 2	36 21**

* Secondary, slight, asymmetric deformations.
** Number of ribs on the earlier half of the whorl.

sides. The final sector of this part of coil (about $\frac{1}{8}$ of a whorl) is devoid of ornamentation.

The specimen, illustrated in Pl. XXXVIII, Fig. 3; Pl. L, Fig. 1, is completely septate and closely comparable with the sector of an internal coil of holotype (Pl. XXXVIII, Figs. 1–2), corresponding to it in diameter.

Remarks. The present writer assigns without reservation to the nominate subspecies the specimens separated from J.T. Binkhorst's material by A. Grossouvre (1894, p. 202, 1908, p. 28) as being representative of J.T. Binkhorst's species, as well as the specimens described by A. Grossouvre (1908, p. 28, Pls. 4–6), coming, as J.T. Binkhorst's almost all specimens from limestones of Kunraed, the Netherlands.

As compared with the nominate subspecies, the new one differs in a narrower section of whorls and slighter development of costulation in non-tuberculate stages. In addition, its stratigraphic position seems to be lower.

Much the same differences are observed in relation to the specimens separated as *Pachydiscus colligatus mikhailovi* Atabekyan et Akobyan (A.A. Atabekyan and V.T. Akopyan, 1969, p. 14, Pl. 5, Fig. 2, Pl. 6, Fig. 2, Pl. 7, Fig. 2).

In the present writer's opinion, reservations as to the identification of the last-named specimens with the nominate subspecies are mostly aroused by the fact that the holotype, reaching the relatively largest diameter corresponding to that of the tuberculate stages of the taxon described, is not septate up to its end and may represent a mature form.

Distribution: Lower Maastrichtian. *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Lower Maastrichtian of the Miechów trough.

Genus *Menuites* Spath, 1922

Type species *Ammonites menu* Forbes, 1846

Diagnosis. See T. Matsumoto, 1955, p. 156; C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 380.

Menuites portlocki portlocki (Sharpe, 1855)

(Pl. XXXIX, Fig. 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 12; Pl. XL, Figs. 5–8)

1853–1857 *Ammonites Portlocki* Sharpe; Sharpe D., p. 30, Pl. 13, Figs. 2, 3a–c.

1889 *Ammonites (Pachydiscus) Portlocki* Sharpe; Griepenkerl O., p. 401, Pl. 45, Fig. 2a–b.

1902 *Pachydiscus portlocki* Sharpe; Wollemaann A., p. 104, Pl. 6, Figs. 2, 3.

1922 *Menuites portlocki* Sharpe; Spath L.F., p. 123.

1966 *Menuites portlocki portlocki* (Sharpe); Błazkiewicz A., table.

Type: D. Sharpe's (1853–1857, Pl. 13, Fig. 2) specimen has been designated by the present writer as a lectotype.

Material: IG 13, II. 14; IG 889, II. 70, 74; IG 1,310, II. 21, 439–443; MZ VIII Mc 325.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 29)

Remarks. Specimens from the Vistula river valley are on the whole closely comparable with the lectotype, except for that illustrated on Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 1 and 4, which is marked by a decidedly smaller umbilical index and most similar to those of the new subspecies *Menuites portlocki posterior*. A more distinct relationship with the latter may, however, occur in the case of a specimen, illustrated on Pl. XL, Figs. 7 and 8, assigned with a certain reservation to D. Sharpe's taxon. This specimen seems to be marked, in addition to a conspicuously higher umbilicus (23 per cent), also by higher than thick sections. It can, however, be strongly deformed secondarily.

The specimens described are on the whole closely comparable with the remaining material published and so far assigned to D. Sharpe's species. Part of this material includes a presumably almost complete gerontic body chamber, which, on its later part, is devoid of both costulation and tuberculation (O. Griepenkerl, 1889, p. 401, Pl. 45, Fig. 2a, b).

As compared with the most closely related and formally erected species *M. mcgowani* Haughton (S.A. Haughton, 1924, p. 87, Pl. 2, Figs. 1–3) and *M. stephensoni* Young (K. Young, 1963, p. 57, Pl. 15, Figs. 1–2, Text-figs. 7 and 9), *M. portlocki* (Sharpe) differs primarily in the lack of a distinctly developed costulation in its bituberculate stage.

From the type species *M. menu* (Forbes) (E. Forbes, 1846, p. 111, Pl. 10, Fig. 1; T. Matsumoto, 1955, p. 157, Text-figs. 1–3) and *M. sturi* (Redtenbacher) (A. Redtenbacher, 1873, p. 129, Pl. 30, Fig. 10), the species *M. portlocki* (Sharpe) differs in larger dimensions of its coil, stronger development of the ribs of phragmocone and a lack of constrictions on body chamber. The stratigraphic position of A. Redtenbacher's, and probably also of E. Forbes' taxons, is decidedly higher. Smaller dimensions of coil and distinct differences in the development of costulation are also found in comparing *M. portlocki* (Sharpe) with stratigraphically much lower Santonian species *M. japonicus* Matsumoto, *M. naibutiensis* Matsumoto and *M. pusillus* Matsumoto (T. Matsumoto, 1955, Pl. 31, Pl. 32, Figs. 1–4, Pl. 33, Text-figs. 4 and 5). The appearance of the external tuberculation, with smaller diameters of coil, is a feature distinguishing, in relation to that described, the North African taxon, *M. selbiensis* (Pervinquierè) (L. Pervinquierè, 1907, p. 177, Pl. 7, Figs. 13–22).

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras po-*

Table 29

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D%	H	W	W/H%	TI	TE	RE
Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 6–7*	63.0?	63	16	25	30.0?	41.0	136	4**	–	11**
Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 1, 4*	86.6	77	20.6	23	41.0	46.4	113	7	1	13
Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 9, 12*	92.9	75	25.3	27	40.0	–	–	5**	2**	7**

* Secondary asymmetric deformations of the coil.

** Number of elements on the later half of the whorl.

lyplocum Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of Ireland and the Federal Republic of Germany.

Menuites portlocki posterior subsp. nov.

(Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 1–2; Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 5–6; Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 2–3, 5, 8, 10–11; Pl. XL, Figs. 1–4, 9–11; Pl. XLI, Figs. 1–6)

1966 *Menuites portlocki* (Sharpe) subsp. nov. Błaszkiwicz; Błaszkiwicz A., table.

1966 *Menuites* sp. nov. Błaszkiwicz; Błaszkiwicz A., table.

Holotypus. Pl. XL, Figs. 1–4, 11 (IG 1,310. II. 22).

Stratum typicum. Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone. *Locus typicus*. The Middle Vistula river valley, Kolonia Ciszycza village, outcrop 48.

Derivatio nominis. *Posterior* (Lat.) – later.

Diagnosis. Shell fairly small. Umbilical index medium. Whorls higher than thick. Sides of the later part of coil flattened. Umbilical wall separated. In septate stages, except for late ones, ornamentation composed of ribs diverging, on the whole in pairs, from latero-umbilical tubercles and of one to two free ribs, not connected with tubercles. Four tubercles, larger in diameter than the width of ribs occur on a half of a whorl. Intercostular spaces on the siphonal side are twice as wide as ribs. There may also occur additional, very poorly visible and fragmentary elements of costulation. No tuberculation occurs on the remaining part of coil, where also ribs are at first reduced and, afterwards disappear more or less completely. External tuberculation appears in the area transitional between phragmocone and body chamber, where it is represented by the elements of the "clavi" type.

Material: IG 1,310. II. 22, 444–455; MZ VIII Mc 332, 338, 366, 372, 393, 398, 405–406, 428. Miechów trough, 456.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 30)

Description. Phragmocone 90 to 100 mm. in dia-

meter, which only sporadically amounts to 70 mm. (Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 5 and 8). Body chamber, preserved without aperture, makes up at least three-quarters of the whorl (Pl. XLI, Figs. 1 and 2). Whorls overlap the preceding ones less than to midheight. Umbilical index within limits of 20 and 24, decreasing in later developmental stages of the shell. Whorls higher than thick. Maximum thickness of whorls occurs below midheight. Ventral area rounded, sides, in earlier developmental stages, convex, in later (gerontic) – more flattened, which is connected with a distinct separation of the umbilical wall.

Ribs connected (single or in pairs) with latero-umbilical tubercles are visible in the observed, earlier, septate developmental stages (the diameters of the whorls observed are not less than 50 mm.). One or two intercalatory ribs are also recorded. Some of them, occurring on the other side of the coil, are connected with tubercles. In the middle parts of the siphonal area, the ribs become conspicuously reduced and some of them disappear at all. In addition to normal ribs, there also occur slightly separated (visible only in an appropriate light) and distinctly fragmentary elements of costulation. As compared with earlier developmental stages of the nominate subspecies no permanent differences are also observed here in the number of normal ribs and tubercles, as well as in the proportions between the width of these elements and that of intercostular and intertubercular spaces.

On the remaining part of phragmocone, corresponding to about a half of a whorl, the tubercular elements either disappear suddenly (Pl. XL, Fig. 1–4 and 11, Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 5 and 8), or occur decidedly less frequently and on the whole in the form of tubercular swellings of ribs. The costulation is here also subject to reduction. No normal ribs are observed any more at the end of this sector of phragmocone in most speci-

Table 30

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D%	H	W	W/H%	TI	TE	RE
Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 2–3*	54.1	–	12.7	23	22.5	21.4	95	7	–	19
Pl. XXXIX, Figs. 5, 8*	95.0	70	21.5	22	37.6	28.0?	77?	4	2	11
Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 5–6*	110.0	86	25	22	52.5	35.0?	66?	1**	3**	4**
Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 1–2	114.0	88	26.5	23	57	–	–	–	3	14
Pl. XL, Figs. 2–4	83.4	–	19.9	23	37.7	25.0	66	5	–	21
Pl. XL, Fig. 11	116.5	97	24.7	21	57.0	–	–	2	3	16
Pl. XLI, Figs. 4, 6*	129.0	91	27.0	20	59	50.0	84	–	2	–
Pl. XLI, Figs. 1–2	142.5	96?	33.7	23	70.0	59.5	85	1	1	2
Pl. XL, Figs. 9–10*	95.0	–	22.8	22	42.0	46.5	110	8	1	21
Pl. XLI, Figs. 3, 5*	90.0?	63	21.0	23	40.0	45.5	113	–	1**	5**

* Secondary asymmetric deformations of the coil.

** Number of elements occurring on the later half of the whorl.

mens. The number of costular elements may, however, increase in the initial part of this sector (Pl. XI, Figs. 1-4 and 11).

On the body chamber and, in some specimens, also in the transitional area between it and phragmocone, there occur lateroventral tubercular elements. On the body chamber, they occur in the form of spines and in the transitional area they may be much less separated (Pl. XL, Figs 1-4 and 11). The number of these elements is variable from one (Pl. XLI, Figs 1-2) to at least three pairs (Pl. XXXIII, Figs 1-2). In most specimens, no internal elements of tuberculation are observed on body chamber. No traces of costulation are visible on some chambers (Pl. XL, Figs 1-4 and 11, Pl. XXXIII, Figs 1-2, Pl. XXXIV, Figs 5 and 6). The remaining chambers are devoid of normal ribs. There occur, however, fragmentary, very irregularly distributed and as a rule very poorly visible costular elements. In addition, the constant presence of two to three listlike costular elements, appearing on the umbilical margin, disappearing in upper parts of sides and forming a periapertural ornamentation (Pl. XLI, Figs. 1-2, 4, 6) is observed in the specimens in which a distinctly later sector of chamber has been preserved.

Remarks. *Menuites portlocki posterior* subsp. nov. is interpreted by the present writer as a temporary subspecies, later than the nominate one. More or less constant differences it displays include a larger size of coil, narrower umbilicus, higher than thick whorls and a larger degree of flattening of the sides of body chamber, with which a more distinct separation of umbilical wall is connected. It is also marked by the lack of lateroventral tuberculation in a late developmental stage.

Specimens not included in the above description (Pl. XL, Figs. 9 and 10, Pl. XLI, Figs. 3 and 5) are transitional to the nominate subspecies.

The first of these specimens is completely septate and displays a distinct predominance of thickness over height (cf. table of dimensions) and the presence of a pair of tiny lateroventral tubercles at the end of whorl, with a simultaneously not reduced lateroventral tuberculation. The remaining characters and its stratigraphic position relate it, on the other hand, with the taxon described.

The second specimen is similar to the nominate subspecies in the thickness-height ratio of whorls and in the size of coil (cf. table of dimensions). The remaining characters and its stratigraphic position are, on the other hand, typical of the subspecies described (cf. the comparison of *Menuites portlocki* (Sharpe) with other taxons in the remarks on the nominate subspecies).

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras do- nezianum* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian (middle part) of the Miechów trough.

Genus *Anapachydiscus* Yabe and Shimizu, 1926

Type species *Pachydiscus (Parapachydiscus) fascicostatus* Yabe, 1921

Anapachydiscus vistulensis sp. nov.

(Pl. XLII, Figs.3 and 4; Pl. XLIII, Figs.1 and 3; Pl. XLVIII, Figs.1-2)

1871-1876 *Ammonites robustus* Schlüter; Schlüter C., (pars), p. 67. Pl. 21, Figs. 1-4.

1871-1876 *Ammonites wittekindi* Schlüter; Schlüter C., (pars), p. 160. 1966 *Anapachydiscus* sp. nov. Błaszkiwicz; Błaszkiwicz A., table *Holotypus*. Pl. XLII, Figs. 3-4 (IG 1,310. II. 20).

Stratum typicum. Upper Campanian. *Bostrychoceras polyplocum* Zone. *Locus typicus*. The Middle Vistula river valley, Janów, outcrop 60. *Derivatio nominis*. *Vistulensis* (Lat.) - after the name of the Vistula River.

Diagnosis. Coil large. Umbilical index medium. In early stages, whorl sections are slightly thicker than height, in later stages this relation is, maybe, opposite. In earlier septate stages, ornamentation is composed of ribs diverging in pairs from lateroventral tubercles and, possibly, of single, primary elements. About 10 tubercles and about 30 siphonal ribs occur per one whole whorl. Intertubercular spaces do not differ in width to any larger extent from the diameters of tubercles. Similar relations are observed in regard to intercostular spaces and the width of ribs on the siphonal side. In the remaining stages, tuberculation does not occur and costulation is composed of single primary or intercalatory elements (not more than one). Ribs reach considerable heights.

Material: IG 889. II. 63; IG 1,310. II. 20, 457-464.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 31)

Description. Diameter of phragmocone, measurable in two specimens (Pl. XLII, Figs 3-4 and Pl. XLIII, Figs 1 and 3), within limits of 130 and 150 mm. Body chamber preserved incomplete, in the better preserved specimen including about a half of a whorl (Pl. XLIII, Figs. 1 and 3, the final part of this specimen's body chamber is made up of the lower parts of whorl only). In specimens with the body chamber preserved, umbilical index between 24 and 27; in a specimen 94 mm. in diameter (Pl. XLVIII, Figs. 1 and 2) it amounts to 25. Sections of whorls in the latter specimen are lower than thick. Similar relations are observed in fragmentary, not illustrated specimens, while opposite proportions are displayed by those having their body chambers preserved and which seem to be, however, secondarily flattened laterally. Maximum thickness of whorls occurs

Table 31

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D ^{0.2}	H	W	W/H ^{0.2}	TI	RI ₁	RE
Pl. XLVIII, Figs. 1-2*	94.6?	-	24.2?	25?	42.0	47.0	111	11	1	26+3**
Pl. XLIII, Figs. 1, 3	166?	about 130	45?	27?	77.0	67.0	87	-	6***	15***
Pl. XLII, Figs. 3-4*	166?	about 150	41?	24?	80.0	75.5	94	1	13	30

* Secondary deformations of the coil.

** Presumable number of elements occurring on the destroyed parts of the whorl.

*** Number of elements occurring on the later half of the whorl.

below midheight. Ventral area rounded, sides convex.

In middle, septate stages (represented by the last whorl of a specimen illustrated on Pl. XLVIII, Figs. 1 and 2 and the initial part of the last whorl of the holotype — Pl. XLII, Figs. 3 and 4) there occur ribs diverging in pairs from latero-umbilical tubercles. Single ribs, not connected with tubercles and which begin appearing at the level of the row of tubercles, which are fragmentary and very poorly visible (and only in an appropriate light) may in addition occur sporadically. About 10 tubercles and about 30 siphonal ribs occur on the surface of a whole whorl. Intertubercular spaces more or less equal to the diameter of tubercles. Similar relations are observed in regard to the width of siphonal ribs and spaces between them.

No tuberculation occurs in later septate stages, which display costular elements diverging directly from the umbilical margin and intercalatory elements, appearing at various levels of the sides. The proportions of the width of external ribs to spaces between them are not subject to any distinct change. The spaces between internal ribs are also more or less equal to the width of ribs. Costulation becomes reduced in the middle area of the siphonal side of the last part of phragmocone.

As compared with phragmocone, the body chamber of holotype does not display any distinct changes in the development of ornamentation. In the second specimen, body chamber differs, on the other hand, in a lack of normal intercalatory ribs and a frequent occurrence of very slightly separated and fragmentary costular elements.

Remarks. In the development of all morphological elements, here included *C. Schlüter's* specimens, constituting part of a series of specimens on which that author based his species *Ammonites wittekindi*, do not exceed to any significant extent the range of variability determined by the specimens from the Middle Vistula river valley.

As compared with *Anapachydiscus wittekindi* (Schlüter) which displays considerable relationship with *A. vistulensis* sp. nov., the latter differs primarily in conspicuously smaller dimensions of coil and in the fact that the ornamentation does not reappear in its ontogenetic development. It is also marked, in its tuberculate stages, by a more massive costulation and its stratigraphic range seems to be lower.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polypleocum* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter, 1872)

(Pl. XLII, Figs. 1–2; Pl. XLIII, Fig. 2; Pl. XLIV; Pl. XLV; Pl. XLVI; Pl. XLVII; Pl. XLVIII, Figs. 3–4; Pl. XLIX, Figs. 1, 3; Pl. L, Figs. 2–3; Pl. LI; Pl. LII; Pl. LIII)

- 1871–1876 *Ammonites robustus* Schlüter, p. 67, Pl. 21, Figs. 1–8, Pl. 22, Figs. 1–3.
 1871–1876 *Ammonites wittekindi* Schlüter, p. 160.
 1911 *Pachydiscus wittekindi* Schlüter; Łopuski C., p. 110, Pl. 1, Figs. 4–6, Pl. 2, Fig. 2.
 non 1931 *Pachydiscus (Anapachydiscus) wittekindi* Schlüter; Basse E., p. 27, Pl. 4, Figs. 10–11.
 ? 1951 *Pachydiscus wittekindi* (Schlüter); Mikhailov N.P., p. 73, Pl. 6, Figs. 34, 35.
 1955 *Anapachydiscus wittekindi* (Schlüter); Collignon M., p. 80.
 non 1955 *Anapachydiscus wittekindi* (Schlüter); Collignon M., p. 51, Pl. 13, Fig. 1, Pl. 14, Fig. 1, Pl. 18, Figs. 1, 2.
 1966 *Anapachydiscus wittekindi* (Schlüter); Błaszkiwicz A., table.

Type. *C. Schlüter's* specimen (1871–1876, Pl. 22, Figs. 1–3) has been designated by the present writer as a lectotype.

Material: IG 216. II. 1–2; IG 889. II. 69, 71–72; IG 1,310. II. 465–485.

Dimensions in mm. (Table 32)

Remarks. The lectotype includes part of a gerontic chamber, equalling one-quarter of a whorl. An exact conformity in the number of ribs on a later half of whorl is observed between the lectotype and a specimen from the Middle Vistula river valley, which also represents a gerontic body chamber (Pl. LII, Figs. 1, 2). A far-reaching similarity is also recorded in the outline of sections (in the light of the whole of information given in *C. Schlüter's* work and data concerning the material from the Middle Vistula river valley, the present writer has resolved to reject *C. Schlüter's* assumption on the occurrence of a secondary lateral flattening of the lectotype). In regard to the remaining morphological elements, the extent of the differences observed is of the same order as those occurring between the remaining specimens from the Middle Vistula river valley.

C. Schlüter's (1871–1876, Pl. 21, Figs. 5 and 6) second specimen, about 220 mm. in diameter, differs from those from the Middle Vistula river valley in a decidedly later disappearance of costulation (it disappears in it with a diameter of about 160 mm.). In the development of all remaining elements, it is contained, however, within the range of variability of the material from the Middle Vistula river valley.

Like the specimens from the Middle Vistula river valley, *C. Schlüter's* material displays a distinct differentiation in the outline of sections of whorls. In the material from the Middle Vistula river valley, these differences are on the whole connected with those in its stratigraphic position, that is, specimens which are higher than thick mostly occupy a higher stratigraphic position. In all likelihood, we have here to do with a subspecific differentiation.

The reservations, concerning the systematic position of Mikhailov's specimen, which is more than 60 mm. in diameter, result from the fact that the costulation of this form seems to be coarser and its umbilical index larger than those of the specimens from the Middle Vistula river valley corresponding to it in diameter.

In addition to those from the Middle Vistula river valley, described and discussed above, two specimens (represented by a specimen in Pl. XLII, Figs. 1, 2 and Pl. XLIII, Fig. 2), being in conformity in the shape, size and development of ornamentation with whorls constituting very early parts of the coil, but whose septation does not reach their final part, have also been related by the present writer with *C. Schlüter's* species. The fact that the boundary of phragmocone in the two species occurs in almost the same place in relation to changes in ornamentation (at a distance, equalling about a half of a whorl, from the place of the disappearance of tuberculation) may indicate that we have here to do with adult individuals, making up a separate developmental group and not with juvenile specimens.

As compared with the remaining taxons of the genus *Anapachydiscus*, *C. Schlüter's* taxon differs in a lack

Table 32

Specimen	D	DF	U	U/D ^{0.2}	H	W	W/H ^{0.2}	TI	RE	RI ₂
Pl. XLV, Figs. 2, 4	70.5?	—	16.8?	23?	29.5?	35.0?	118?	10	23	—
Pl. XLV, Figs. 1, 3	115.0?	—	25.5?	22?	45.0?	45.0?	111?	6	21	—
Pl. XLV, Figs. 5–6*	146.8?	—	32.8?	22?	67.5?	75.0?	111?	3	15	—
Pl. XLIV, Figs. 1, 3	91.0?	—	21.1?	23?	40.5?	42.6?	105?	8	21	—
Pl. XLIV, Figs. 2, 4	103.0	—	24.2	23	44.5?	50.5?	113?	7	18	—
Pl. XLIV, Figs. 5–6*	221.8?	—	57.0?	25?	88.5?	101.8?	115?	—	—	—
Pl. XLVI, Figs. 1–2	150.0	—	32.3	21	67.0	78	116	3	12	—
Pl. XLVI, Figs. 3	285	—	63?	22?	136.5	—	—	—	—	2
Pl. XLVII, Figs. 1–2	290	—	76	26	127	135?	106	—	—	1
Pl. XLIX, Figs. 1, 3	418	—	115	27	172	—	—	—	—	9
Pl. LI, Fig. 1	496?	—	143?	29	194	213	109	—	—	7
Pl. LIII, Fig. 1										
Pl. L, Figs. 2–3	391	—	100	25	163	153?	93?	—	—	12
Pl. LIII, Fig. 2	592	512?	148	28	240	—	—	—	—	14
Pl. LII, Figs. 1–2	677	527	213	30	250	220?	88	—	—	16
Pl. XLII, Figs. 1–2*	122.5?	122?	27.0?	22	51.5?	57.0?	—	4	15	—

* Secondary asymmetric deformations of the coil.

of ornamentation in middle development stages and conspicuously large dimensions of the coil. None of these characters are observed in forms coming from Madagascar and assigned to *C. Schlüter's* species (E. Basse, 1931; M. Collignon, 1955, cf. synonymy). These differences seem to be connected in all cases with considerably varying stratigraphic positions.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplocum* and *Didymoceras donezianum* Zones, the Vistula river valley. Upper Campanian of the Federal Republic of Germany and U.S.S.R. (?).

Family PLACENTICERATIDAE Hyatt, 1900

Genus *Placenticerus* Meek, 1870

Type species *Ammonites placenta* Dekay, 1828

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 390.

Placenticerus meeki Böhm, 1898

1876 *Placenticerus placenta* Dekay: Meek F.B., p. 466. Text-fig. 65. Pl. 24, Fig. 2a, b.

1941 *Placenticerus meeki* Böhm: Stephenson L.W., p. 431, Pl. 91, Fig. 1, Pl. 92 (cum synonymica).

1953 *Placenticerus whitefieldi* Hyatt: Pożaryska K., p. 141, Figs. 3–4

Remarks. Specimens of J. Böhm's species, known to the present writer from the Middle Vistula river valley, are limited exclusively to the material, described, illustrated and compared in detail by K. Pożaryska (cf. synonymy) with the related taxons of *Placenticerus*

Meek. This material comes from a quarry at Piotrawin (outcrop I). The name *Placenticerus whitefieldi* Hyatt, applied previously to these specimens, is a junior, objective synonym of the name *P. meeki* Böhm.

Distribution: Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, the Vistula river valley. Senonian of the U.S.A. and Canada.

Family SPHENODISCIDAE Hyatt, 1900

Genus *Sphenodiscus* Meek, 1871

Type species *Ammonites lenticularis* Owen, 1852

Diagnosis. See C.W. Wright, 1957, p. L 437.

Sphenodiscus binkhorsti Böhm, 1898

1953 *Sphenodiscus binkhorsti* Böhm: Pożaryska K., p. 137, Figs. 1–2 (cum synonymica).

Remarks. The only known specimen of *Sphenodiscus binkhorsti* Böhm from the Middle Vistula river valley, coming from the final bed of a Maastrichtian profile at Nasilów (Zone γ), was described in detail by K. Pożaryska (cf. synonymy).

Distribution: Upper Maastrichtian, *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* Zone of the Vistula river valley. Upper Maastrichtian, the Netherlands and Bulgaria.

Reviewed by:

Prof. dr hab. Stefan Cieślński of the Geological Institute
Prof. dr hab. Jan Kutek of the University of Warsaw's Institute of Fundamental Geology

Translated by Jerzy Dłucik

REFERENCES

- ABRARD R., 1948 – Géologie de la France. Paris.
- ADKINS W.S., 1929 – Some Upper Cretaceous Taylor ammonites from Texas. *Texas. Bull.* 2901. Austin.
- ALTH A., 1850 – Geognostisch-palaeontologische Beschreibung der nächsten Umgebung von Lemberg. *Haidingers Naturwiss.* 3. Wien.
- ANDERSON F.M., 1958 – Upper Cretaceous of the Pacific Coast. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir* 71. Richmond.
- [ARKHANGELSKIY A.D.] АРХАНГЕЛЬСКИЙ А.Д., 1912 – Верхнемеловые отложения востока Европейской России. *Мат. для геол. России*, т. 25. Петербург.
- ARKELL W.J., 1957 – In Moore R.C. (Editor): Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part. L. Mollusca, Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Univ. Kansas Press.* New York.
- ARNAUD M., 1877 – Mémoire sur le terrain Gréacé du Sud-Ouest de la France. *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, 20 sér., 10. Paris.
- [АТАБЕКЯН А.А., АКОРЯН В.Т.] АТАБЕКЯН А.А., АКОРЯН В.Т., 1969 – Позднемеловые аммониты Армянской ССР (Pachydiscidae). *Изв. Акад. Наук Арм. ССР, Науки о Земле*, т. 22, № 6. Ереван.
- BASSE E., 1931 – Monographie paléontologique du Crétacé de la province de Maintirano, Madagascar. *Serv. Mines. Gouvern. Gen. Madagascar et Dép. Tananarive.*
- BASSE de MÈNORVAL E., SORNAY J., 1959 – Généralités sur les faunes d'Ammonites du Crétacé supérieurs français. *C.r. Congr. Soc. Sav. Paris, Dijon 1959* (Coll. Crét. supér. français). Paris.
- BERGGREN W.A., 1964 – The Maastrichtian, Danian and Montian stages and the Cretaceous – Tertiary boundary. *Stockholm Contr. Geol.* 11. Stockholm.
- BINKHORST J.T., 1861 – Monographie des gastropodes et des céphalopodes de la craie supérieure du Limbourg. Bruxelles.
- BIRKELUND T., 1957 – Upper Cretaceous Belemnites from Denmark. *Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk.* 9 nr 1. København.
- BIRKELUND T., 1965 – Ammonites from the Upper Cretaceous of West Greenland. *Medded. Bronland* 179 nr 7. København.
- BIRKELUND T., 1967 – Die Entwicklung der jüngsten Scaphiten und ihre stratigraphische Bedeutung im baltischen Gebiet. – *Museum de Minéralogie et de Géologie de l'Université de Copenhague. Comm. Paléont.* 141. København.
- BŁASZKIEWICZ A., 1962 – Zmiany sedimentacyjne w dolnym senonie profilu Wisły. *Kwart. geol.* T. 6 nr 4. Warszawa.
- BŁASZKIEWICZ A., 1965 – O dwóch gatunkach rodzaju *Pachydiscus* z masytchtu okolice Włoszczowej (synklinorium miechowskie). *Biul. Inst. Geol.* 192. Warszawa.
- BŁASZKIEWICZ A., 1966 – Uwagi o stratygrafii kampanu i masytchtu doliny środkowej Wisły. *Kwart. geol.* T. 10 nr 4. Warszawa.
- BŁASZKIEWICZ A., 1969 – Wyniki badań nad stratygrafią senonu rej. Miechowa. *Kwart. geol.* T. 13 nr 3. Warszawa.
- BŁASZKIEWICZ A., CIEŚLIŃSKI S., 1973 – Ogólna charakterystyka geologiczna i podstawy stratygrafii – kreda górna. In: *Budowa geologiczna Polski. T. 1. Stratygrafia. Mezozoik.* Instytut Geologiczny, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. Warszawa.
- BŁASZKIEWICZ A., CIEŚLIŃSKI S., JASKOWIAK M., KRASOWSKA O., 1970 – Paleogeografia – kreda górna. *Biul. Inst. Geol.* 251. Warszawa.
- BOULE M., LEMOINE P., THÉVENIN A., 1906–1907 – Paléontologie de Madagascar III. Géphalopodes crétacés des environs de Diego-Suarez. *Ann. Paléont.* 1. 2. Paris.
- CALEMBERT L., 1957 – Le probleme de l'étage maastrichtien, en Belgique et dans les territoires limitrophes. *Bull. Cl. Sci. Acad. roy. Belgique*, sér. 5, 43. Bruxelles.
- CALLOMON J.H., DONOVAN D.T., 1966 – Stratigraphic classification and terminology. *Geol. Mag.* 103. No 1. London.
- CIEŚLIŃSKI S., JASKOWIAK M., 1973 – Paleogeografia – kreda górna. In: *Budowa geologiczna Polski. T. 1. Stratygrafia. Mezozoik.* Instytut Geologiczny, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. Warszawa.
- CIEŚLIŃSKI S., POŻARYSKI W., 1970 – Kreda. *Pr. Inst. Geol.* 56. Warszawa.
- CIEŚLIŃSKI S., WYRWICKA K., 1970 – Kreda obszaru lubelskiego. *Przewodnik XLII Zjazdu PTG, Lublin* 3–5 września 1970. Warszawa.
- COBBAN W.A., 1958 – Late Cretaceous fossil zones of the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana. *Wyoming Geol. Assoc. Guidebook*, 13th annual field conf.
- COBBAN W.A., 1970 – Occurrence of the cretaceous ammonites *Didymoceras stvensoni* (Whitfield) and *Exiteloceras jenneyi* (Whitfield) in Delaware. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper* 700-D. Washington.
- COBBAN W.A., JELETZKY J.A., 1965 – A new scaphite from the campanian rocks of the Western Interior North America. *J. Paleont.* 39 No. 5. Tulsa.
- COBBAN W.A., SCOTT G.R., 1964 – Multinodose Scaphitid cephalopods from the Lower Part of the Pierre Shale and Equivalent Rocks in the Conterminous United States. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper* 484-E. Washington.
- COLLIGNON M., 1951 – Faune Maestrichtienne de la Cote d'Ambatry (Province de Betioky) Madagascar. *Ann. géol. Serv. Min. Madagascar* 19. Paris.
- COLLIGNON M., 1955 – Ammonites néocretacées du Menabe (Madagascar). II. Les Pachydiscidae. *Ann. géol. Serv. Min. Madagascar*, 21. Paris.
- COLLIGNON M., 1956 – Ammonites néocretacées du Menabe (Madagascar). IV. Les Phylloceratidae. V. Les Gaudryceratidae. VI. Les Tetragonitidae. *Ann. géol. Serv. Min. Madagascar*, 23. Paris.
- COLLIGNON M., 1959 – Corrélations sommaires entre les dépôts du Crétacé supérieur de Madagascar et ceux de l'Europe Occidentale, en particulier de la France. *C. r. Congr. Soc. Sav. Paris, Dijon*. Paris.
- COQUAND H., 1856 – Notice sur la formation crétacée du département de la Charente. *Bull. Soc. Géol. France*, sér. 2. 14. Paris.
- COQUAND H., 1957 – Note sur la position des *Ostrea columba* et *biauriculata* dans le groupe de la craie inférieure. *Bull. Soc. Géol. France*, sér. 2. 14. Paris.
- DALBIEZ F., 1959 – Corrélations et résolutions. *C. r. Congr. Soc. Sav. Paris, Dijon*. Paris.
- DONOVAN D.T., 1953 – The Jurassic and Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology of Trial Ø-East Greenland. *Medd. Grønland* 111 Nr 4. København.
- FAVRE E., 1869 – Description des Mollusques fossiles de la Craie des environs de Lemberg en Galicie. Genève et Bale.
- FORBES E., 1846 – Report on the Cretaceous fossil invertebrate from southern India, collected by Mr Kaye and Mr. Cunliffe. *Trans. Geol. Soc. London*, ser. 2. 7. London.
- FRECH G., 1915 – Über Scaphites. I, II. *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Stuttgart.
- FEINITZ H.B., 1850 – Das Quadersandsteingebirge oder die Kreideformation in Sachsen. Leipzig.
- GEORGE T.N. i in., 1969 – Recommendations on stratigraphical usage. *Proc. Geol. Soc.* 1656. London.
- GIERS R., 1934 – Die Schichtenfolge der Mukronaterkreide der Beckumer. Hochfläche. *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Paläont. Abt. B.* Stuttgart.
- GIERS R., 1958 – Die mukronatenkreide im östlichen Mänsterland. *Beih. Geol. Jb.* 34. Hannover.
- GOHARIAN F., 1971 – Etude micropaléontologique du Campanien type des Charentes, consequences stratigraphiques. *Rev. Micropal.* 14 No 1. Paris.
- GORSEL J.T., 1973 – The type Campanian and the Campanian – Maastrichtian Boundary in Europe. *Geologie Mijnbouw*, 52 No. 3. Delft.
- GÓRKA H., 1957 – Coccolithophoridae z górnego masytchtu Polski środkowej. *Acta paleont. pol.* 2 nr 2–3. Warszawa.
- GRIEPENKERL O., 1889 – Die Versteinerungen der senonen Kreide von Königslutter im Herzogthum Braunschweig. *Paleont. Abh.* 4. Berlin.
- GROSSOUVRE A., 1894 – Recherches sur la Craie supérieure. II. Paléontologie. Les ammonites de la Craie supérieure. *Mém. carte géol. dét. France*. Paris.
- GROSSOUVRE A., 1901 – Recherches sur la Craie supérieure. I. Stratigraphie générale. *Mém. carte géol. dét. France*. Paris.
- GROSSOUVRE A., 1908 – Description des ammonites du Crétacé supérieur du Limbourg belge et hollandais et du Hainaut. *Mém. Musée Nat. Belgique*, 4. fasc. 14. Bruxelles.
- HASS O., 1943 – Some abnormally coiled ammonites from the Upper Cretaceous of Angola. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1222. New York.
- HAUER F., 1859 – Über die Cephalopoden der Gosauschichten. *Beitr. Paläontogr. Österr.* 1. Wien.
- HAUER F., 1866 – Neue Gophalopoden aus den Gossagebilden der Alpen. *Sitzungber. Akad. Wiss.* 53. Wien.
- HAUGHTON S.J., 1924 – Notes sur quelques fossiles crétacés

- de l'Angola (Céphalopodes et Échinides). *Comunic. Serv. Géol. Portugal*. 15. Lisboa.
- HEDBERG H.D., 1972 – Summary of and International Guide to Stratigraphic Classification. Terminology, and Usage. International Subcommission on Stratigraphic Classification. *Lethaia* 5. Oslo.
- HEIDE S. Van der. 1954 – The original Meaning of the Term Maastrichtian (Dumont, 1849). *Geol. Mijnbouw* (N. S.) 16, No 12. Delft.
- HINTE J.E., 1965 – The type Campanian and its planctonic foraminifera. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet.*, sr. B. 68, No 1. Amsterdam – London.
- HINTE J.E., 1967 – Bolivinoides from the Campanian type section. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet.* ser. B. 70, No 1, 3. Amsterdam – London.
- HOFKER J., 1962 – Correlation of the Tuff Chalk of Maastricht (type Maastrichtian) with the Danske Kalk of Denmark (type Danian), the stratigraphic position of the type Montian and the planktonic foraminiferal faunal break. *J. Paleont.* 36, No 5. Tulsa.
- HOWARTH M.K., 1965 – Cretaceous ammonites and nautiloides from Angola. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Geol.* 10 No 10. London.
- HYATT A., 1894 – Phylogeny of an acquired characteristic. *Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc.* 32. Philadelphia.
- HYATT A., 1900 – Cephalopoda. In: Zittel–Eastman. *Textbook of Paleontology*. London.
- [ILIN W.D.] ИЛИН В.Д., 1969 – Верхнемеловые отложения центральных областей средней Азии и их фауна. Московский Геологоразведочный Институт им. С. Орджоникидзе. Москва.
- JAANUSSON V., 1961 – Discontinuity surfaces in limestones. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Uppsala* 40. Uppsala.
- JAMIOŁOWSKI M., 1961 – Belemnitella praecursor Stolley sensu lato w kampanie dolnym okolic Sulejowa nad Wisłą. *Prz. geol.* nr 9. Warszawa.
- JASKOWIAK M., 1966 – Zagadnienia faunalne kredy górnej i albu górnego w obrębie synklinalium szczecińskiego i monokliny przedsudeckiej. *Kwart. geol.* T. 10 nr 2. Warszawa.
- JELETZKY J.A., 1951 – Die Stratigraphie und Belemnitenfauna des Obercampan und Maastricht Westfalens, Nordwestdeutschlands und Dänemarks, sowie einige allgemeine Gliederungs – Probleme der jüngeren borealen Oberkreide Eurasiens. *Beih. Geol. Jb.* 1. Hannover.
- JELETZKY J.A., 1955 – Evolution of Santonian and Campanian Belemnitella and paleontological systematics; exemplified by Belemnitella praecursor Stolley. *J. Paleont.* 29 No 3. Tulsa.
- JELETZKY J.A., 1958 – Die jüngere Oberkreide (Oberconiac bis Maastricht) Südwestrusslands und ihr Vergleich mit der Nordwest- und Westeuropas. *Beih. Geol. Jb.* 33. Hannover.
- JELETZKY J.A., 1962 – The allegedly Danian dinosaur-bearing rocks of the globe and the problem of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic boundaries. *J. Paleont.* 36, No 5. Tulsa.
- JELETZKY J.A., 1968 – Macrofossil zones of the marine Cretaceous of the western interior of Canada and their correlation with the zones and stages of Europe and the Western Interior of the United States. Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa.
- JONES D.L., 1961 – Muscle attachment impressions in a Cretaceous ammonite. *J. Paleont.* 35, No 3. Tulsa.
- JONES D.L., 1963 – Upper Cretaceous (Campanian and Maastrichtian) ammonites from Southern Alaska. *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof.* Washington.
- [JURKIEWICZ K.] ЮРКЕВИЧ К., 1872 – Мъловая формація в Люблинской губернии. Варшава.
- KAŹMIERCZAK J., PSZCZÓŁKOWSKI A., 1968 – Nieciągłości sedimentacyjne w dolnym kimerydzie południowo-zachodniego obrzeżenia mezozoicznego Gór Świętokrzyskich. *Acta geol. pol.* 18. Warszawa.
- KNER R., 1850 – Versteinerungen des Kreidemergels von Lemberg und seiner Umgebung. *Naturw. Abb.* (Haidinger). Bd. 3 Abt. 1. Wien.
- KONGIEL R., 1935 – W sprawie wieku „siwaka” w okolicach Puław. *Pr. Tow. Przyj. Nauk. w Wilnie*, nr 9. Wilno.
- KONGIEL R., 1949 – O przedstawicielach rodzaju Echinocorys z danu Danii, Szwecji i Polski. *Pr. Państw. Inst. Geol.* T. 5. Warszawa.
- KONGIEL R., 1958 – O kołcach jeżowców z warstw z Crania tuberculata Nilss. w Boryszewie koło Sochaczewa. *Pr. Muz. Ziemi* T. 2. Warszawa.
- KONGIEL R., 1962 – On belemnites from Maastrichtian and Santonian sediments in the Middle Wistula valley (Central Poland). *Pr. Muz. Ziemi* T. 5. Warszawa.
- KONGIEL R., MATWIEJEWÓWNA L., 1937 – Materiały do znajomości fauny górno-kredowej z okolic Puław. *Pr. Tow. Przyj. Nauk w Wilnie* nr 11. Wilno.
- KOSSMAT F., 1895, 1898 – Untersuchungen über die Südindische Kreideformation. I, II, III. *Beitr. Paläont. Geol. Öster. Ung.* 9–11. Wien.
- KOWALSKI W.C., 1961 – Wytrzymałość na ściskanie budowlanych skał senońskich przelomowego odcinka Wisły środkowej na tle ich litologii. *Biul. geol. Wyd. Geol. UW* 1 cz. 2. Warszawa.
- KRACH W., 1931 – Niektóre małże i ślimaki kredowe z Kazimierza nad Wisłą i okolicy. *Rocz. Pol. Tow. Geol.* 7. Kraków.
- KRASSOWSKA A. in: – Mapa Geologiczna Polski (bez utworów kenozoicznych) 1:500 000, 1972 – Praca zbiorowa pod redakcją R. Osiki, W. Pożaryskiego, E. Rühlgo i J. Znosko Inst. Geol. Warszawa.
- [KRISHTAFOVICH N.] КРИШТАФОВИЧ Н., 1897 – Краткий отчет об исследованиях меловых отложений в Люблинской и Радомской губернии. *Мат. для геол. России*. Т. 18. Петербург.
- [KRISHTAFOVICH N.] КРИШТАФОВИЧ Н., 1899 – Литологический характер, фауна, стратиграфия и возраст меловых отложений на территории Люблинской и Радомской губернии. *Мат. для геол. России*. Т. 19. Петербург.
- KURLEND A., 1966 – Przyczynek do znajomości fauny górno-kredowej w przelomie środkowej Wisły. *Acta geol. pol.* 16 nr 4. Warszawa.
- KURLEND A., 1967 – Litologia i stratygrafia utworów kredy górnej między Wesolówką a Sulejowem nad Wisłą (turony górny – kampan dolny). *Studia Soc. Sc. Torunensis* 6, nr 3. Sect. C. Toruń.
- KUTEK J., 1969 – Kimeryd i najwyższy oksford południowo-zachodniego obrzeżenia mezozoicznego Gór Świętokrzyskich. Cz. II – Paleogeografia. *Acta geol. pol.* 19. Warszawa.
- KUTEK J., RADWAŃSKI A., 1967 – Problematyka sedimentologiczna poziomu onkolitowego w dolnym kimerydzie Celin. *Rocz. Pol. Tow. Geol.* 37 z. 2. Kraków.
- LERICHE M., 1929 – Les poissons du Crétacé marin de la Belgique et du Limbourg hollandais. *Bull. Soc. Belge Géol., Paleont. Hydr.* 37, fasc. 3. Bruxelles.
- LEWY Z., 1967 – Some Late Campanian nostoceratid ammonites from southern Israel. *Israel J. Earth-Sc.* 16. Jerusalem.
- LEWY Z., 1969 – Late campanian heteromorph ammonites from southern Israel. *Israel J. Earth-Sc.* 18. Jerusalem.
- ŁOMNICKI M., 1871 – Największy amonit w Stanisławowie. *Przyrodnik* 1, nr 2. Tarnów.
- ŁOPUSKI C., 1911, 1912 – Przyczyńki do znajomości fauny kredowej guberni lubelskiej. I, II. *Spraw. Tow. Nauk. Warszawskiego. Wyd. Nauk. mat.-przyr.* 4, z. 3, 5 z. 3. Warszawa.
- MADSEN V., 1897 – The genus Scaphites in West Greenland. *Medd. Dansk Geol. Foren.* 4. København.
- MAKOWSKI H., 1963 – Problem of sexual dimorphism in ammonites. *Palaeont. Pol.* 12. Warszawa.
- MARYŃSKA T., 1969 – Bryozoa from the Uppermost Maastrichtian and Palaeocene Deposits of the Middle Vistula Gorge near Puławy. *Pr. Muz. Ziemi* 14. Warszawa.
- MATSUMOTO T., 1955 – The bituberculate Pachydiscus from Hokkaido and Saghalien. *Mém. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.*, ser. D. 5, No 3. Fukuoka.
- MATSUMOTO T., 1959 – Upper Cretaceous Ammonites from California. Part I. *Mém. Fac. Sci., Kyushu Univ.* Ser. D 8, No 4. Fukuoka.
- MATSUMOTO T., 1959–1960 – Upper Cretaceous Ammonites of California. II, III. *Mém. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.*, ser. D. sp. vol. 1, 2. Fukuoka.
- MATSUMOTO T., 1967 – Evolution of the Nostoceratidae (Cretaceous heteromorph ammonoids). *Mém. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.*, ser. D. 18 No 2. Fukuoka.
- MATWIEJEWÓWNA L., 1935 – Analiza fauny małżów i ślimaków siwaka z okolic Puław. *Pr. Tow. Przyj. Nauk w Wilnie*. 9. Wilno.
- MAZUREK A., 1915 – Przyczynek do stratygrafii formacji kredowej guberni radomskiej. *Spraw. Tow. Nauk. Warszawskiego. Wyd. Nauk. mat. przyr.* 8, nr 4. Warszawa.
- MEEK F., 1876 – In: Meek F.B., Hayden F.V. – A report on the invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils of the Upper Missouri Country. *Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv.* 9. Washington.
- [МИХАЙЛОВ Н.П.] МИХАЙЛОВ Н.П., 1951 – Верхнемеловые аммониты юга европейской части СССР и их значение

- для зональной стратиграфии. *Тр. Инст. Геол. Наук Акад. Наук СССР*, вып. 129, серия геол. (№ 50).
- MILEWICZ J., 1973 – Niecka północnosudecka – kreda górna. *In: Budowa geologiczna Polski. T. 1. Stratygrafia. Mezozoik. Instytut Geologiczny. Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. Warszawa.*
- MOBERG J.C., 1885 – Cephaloderna i Sweriges kritsystem. *Sve- riges Geol. Undersökning*, ser. C. 73. Stockholm.
- MODLIŃSKI Z., 1963 – Stratygrafia i fauna kredy górnej między Bliskowicami i Kamieniem (zachodnia Lubelszczyzna). *Arch. Zakł. Paleont. UW. Warszawa.*
- MÜLLER G., WOLLEMAN A., 1906 – Die Molluskenfauna des Unterens von Brauschweig und Ilse. II. Die Cephalo- poden. *Abh. Preuss. Geol. Landesanstalt*. N. F. 47. Berlin.
- NAIDIN D.P., 1960 – The stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous of the Russian Platform. *Stockhol. Contrib. Geol.* 6. Stockholm.
- NAJDIN D.P., 1969 – Biostratigraphie und Paläogeographie der Oberen Kreide der Russischen Tafel. *Geol. Jb.* 87. Hannover.
- [NAYDIN D.P.] НАЙДИН Д.П., 1952 – Верхнемеловые белемни- ты Западной Украины. *Моск. Геол.-разв. Инст.* Т. 22. Мо- сква.
- [NAYDIN D.P.] НАЙДИН Д.П., 1958 – Об объеме маастрихского яруса. Научные доклады высшей школы. *Геолого-геогра- фические Науки*, № 1. Москва.
- [NAYDIN D.P.] НАЙДИН Д.П., 1959 – Надотряд *Ammonoidea*. Аммоноидеи. В: Атлас верхнемеловой фауны Северного Кавказа и Крима. ГОСТОПТЕХИЗДАТ. Москва.
- [NAYDIN D.P.] НАЙДИН Д.П., 1964a – Верхнемеловые белемни- теллы и белемнеллы Русской платформы и некоторых сопредельных областей. *Бюлл. Моск. Общ. Инст. Геол.* Т. 39. Москва.
- [NAYDIN D.P.] НАЙДИН Д.П., 1964b – Верхнемеловые белемни- ты Русской платформы и сопредельных областей. Издат. Московского Университета. Москва.
- NOWAK J., 1909 – O kilku glowonogach i charakterze fauny z kar- packiego kampanu. *Kosmos* 34, nr 2. Lwów.
- NOWAK J., 1911 – Untersuchungen über die Cephalopoden der oberen Kreide in Polen. Teil 2. Die Skaphiten. *Bull. Internat. l'Acad. Sci. Cracovie*, Sér. B. 7. Cracovie.
- NOWAK J., 1913a – Untersuchungen über die Cephalopoden der oberen Kreide in Polen. Teil. 3. *Bull. Internat. l'Acad. Sci. Cracovie*. Ser. B. 6. Cracovie.
- NOWAK J., 1913b – O kredzie zachodniej części Podola i Woły- nia. *Spraw. Tow. Nauk. Warszawskiego*, Wyd. Nauk. mat.- przyr. 6, nr 8. Warszawa.
- NOWAK J., 1917 – Die Verbreitung der Cephalopoden im pol- nischen Senon. *Bull. Internat. l'Acad. Sci. Cracovie*, ser. A., 4–7. Cracovie.
- d'ORBIGNY A., 1840–1842 – Paléontologie française. Terrains crétacés. I. Cephalopodes. Paris.
- d'ORBIGNY A., 1850 – Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques. 2. Paris.
- [PASTERNAK S., GAVRILISHIN V.I., GINDA V.A., KOTSUBINSKIY S.P., SENKOVSKIY J.M.] ПАСТЕРНАК С., ГАВРИЛИШИН В.И., ГИНДА В.А., КОЦЮБИНСКИЙ С.П., СЕНЬКОВ- СКИЙ Ю.М., 1968 – Стратиграфія і фауна крейдових відкладів заходу України. Акад. Наук Української РСР. Инст. геол. и геох. горючих копалин. Киев.
- PAWLOWSKI S., 1961 – Kredowy i jurajski rów lubelski. *Kwart. geol.* T. 5 nr 4. Warszawa.
- PERVINQUAÏÈRE L., 1907 – Études de paléontologie tunisienne. I. Céphalopodes des Terrains Secondaires. Carte géol. Tunisie. Paris.
- PETHÖ J., 1906 – Die Kreide – (Hypersenon-) Fauna des Peter- wardeiner (Pétérwärdér) Gebirges (Fusca Gora). *Paleontog- raphica* 52. Stuttgart.
- PETKOVIĆ K., 1953 – Lumachelles des Céphalopodes et des Inocerames dans les couches sénoniennes de la rivière Osmakowska Reka, son importance biostratigraphique et l'explica- tion de ce phénomène (Serbie Orientale). *Rec. Trav. Inst. Géol. Acad. Serbe. Sci.* 34, N 6. Beograd.
- POPIEL-BARCZYK E., 1968 – Upper Cretaceous Terebratulids (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Vistula Geogé. *Pr. Muз. Ziemi* 12. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKA K., 1952 – Zagadnienia sedimentologiczne górnego mastrychtu i danu okolic Pulaw. *Biul. Państw. Inst. Geol.* 81. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKA K., 1953 – O dwóch pseudoceratytach z mastrychtu Polski środkowej. *Acta geol. pol.* 3 nr 1. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKA K., 1954 – O przewodnich otwornicach z kredy gór- nej Polski środkowej. *Acta geol. pol.* 4 nr 2. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKA K., 1957 – Lagenidae du Crétacé supérieur de Po- logne. *Paleont. Pol.* 8. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKA K., 1965 – Foraminifera and biostratigraphy of the Danian and Montian in Poland. *Paleont. Pol.* 14. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKA K., POŻARYSKI W., 1951 – Przewodnik geolo- giczny po Kazimierzu i okolicy. *Wyd. Geol. Warszawa.*
- POŻARYSKI W., 1938 – Stratygrafia senonu w przełomie Wisły między Rachowem i Pulawami. *Biul. Państw. Inst. Geol.* 6. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKI W., 1948 – Jura i kreda między Radomiem, Zawichostem i Kraśnikiem. *Biul. Państw. Inst. Geol.* 46. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKI W., 1956 – Stratygrafia – Kreda, Tektonika. Regio- nalna geologia Polski. II. Region lubelski. *Pol. Tow. Geol. Kraków.*
- POŻARYSKI W., 1960a – Zjawisko twardego dna w profilu kredy Mielnika. *Kwart. geol.* T. 4, nr 1. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKI W., 1960b – Zarys stratygrafii i paleogeografii na Niżu Polskim. *Pr. Inst. Geol.* 30 cz. 2. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKI W., 1962 – Atlas geologiczny Polski. Zagadnienia stratygraficzno-facjalne. Z. 10 – Kreda. *Inst. Geol. War- szawa.*
- POŻARYSKI W., 1966 – Stratygrafia kredy niecki włoszczowskiej. *Kwart. geol.* T. 10, nr 4. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKI W., 1974 – Synklinorium lubelskie – struktury epoki tektonicznej alpejskiej. *In: Budowa geologiczna Polski. T. 1. Tektonika. Niż Polski. Instytut Geologiczny. Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. Warszawa.*
- POŻARYSKI W., POŻARYSKA K., 1960 – On the Danian and Lower Paleocene Sediments in Poland. XXI Inter. Geol. Congr. 5. Copenhagen.
- POŻARYSKI W., POŻARYSKA K., 1970 – Wycieczka do Kazi- mierza dolnego i okolicy (górnny mastrycht i dolny paleocen) Przewodnik XLII Zjazdu PTG. Lublin 3–5 września 1970. Warszawa.
- POŻARYSKI W., WITWICKA E., 1956 – Globotrunkany kredy górnej Polski środkowej. *Biul. Inst. Geol.* 102. Warszawa.
- [PROYEKT] ПРОЕКТ стратиграфического кодекса СССР. ВСЕГЕИ. Ленинград. 1970.
- PUSCH J., 1836 – Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen. Stutt- gart.
- PUSCH J.B., 1837 – Polens Palaeontologie. Stuttgart.
- RADWAŃSKI A., 1960 – Osuwiska podmorskie w malmie i seno- nie mezozoicznego obrzeżenia Gór Świętokrzyskich. *Acta geol. pol.* 10 nr 2. Warszawa.
- RADWAŃSKI S., 1973 – Niecka śródsudecka i rów Nysy Kłodz- kiej – kreda górna. *In: Budowa geologiczna Polski. T. 1. Stratygrafia. Mezozoik. Instytut Geologiczny. Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. Warszawa.*
- RAVN J.P., 1918 – De marine Kridtaflejringer i Vest-Grønland og deres Fauna. *Medd. Grønland.* 56. Nr 9. København.
- REDTENBACHER A., 1873 – Die Cephalopoden fauna der Gosau- schichten in den nordöstlichen Alpen. *Abh. Geol. Reichsanst.* 5. Wien.
- REESIDE J.B., 1962 – Cretaceous ammonites from New Jersey. *In: The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey. Pt II. New Jersey Bur. Geology Topography Bull.* 61. Trenton.
- REYMENT R.A., 1959 – Neuberschreibung der Redtenbacherschen Ammonitenoriginale aus den Gosauschichten. *Stockholm Con- tributions Geol.* 2. Stockholm.
- RICHTER D., 1967 – Der St. Pietersberg bei Maastricht – die Typlokalität der Maastricht-Stufe und der bedeutendste Ober- kreide-Aufschluss in den Niederlanden. *Der Aufschluss* 18, 10. Göttingen.
- RIEDEL L., 1931 – Zur Stratigraphie und Faziesbildung im Oberem- scher und Unterens am Südrande des Beckens von Münster. *Jb. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst.* 51, Teil. 2. Berlin.
- ROMEIN B.J., 1963 – Present knowledge of the Upper Cretaceous (Camp.-Maastr.) and Lower Tertiary (Danian-Montian) cal- careous sediments in Southern Limburg. *Verh. Geol.-mijnb. Genoot., Ned., Geol. Serie.* 21, No 2. Delft.
- ROEMER F.A., 1840–1841 – Die Versteinerungen des Norddeuts- schen Kreidegebirges 1, 2. Hannover.
- RUTKOWSKI J., 1965 – Senon okolicy Miechowa. *Rocz. Pol. Tow. Geol.* 35, z. 1. Kraków.
- SAMSONOWICZ J., 1932a – Wyniki badań geologicznych uzyska- nych podczas rewizji zdjęć na arkuszu Opatów. *Posiedz. nauk. Państw. Inst. Geol.* 33. Warszawa.
- SAMSONOWICZ J., 1932b – Arkusz Opatów. Pas 45, słup 33. Ogólna mapa geologiczna Polski w skali 1:100 000 Państw. Inst. Geol. Warszawa.
- SAMSONOWICZ J., 1934 – Objasnienia arkusza Opatów. Ogólna

- mapa geologiczna Polski w skali 1:100 000, z. 1. Państw. Inst. Geol. Warszawa.
- SCHLÜTER C., 1867 – Beitrag zur Kenntnis der jüngsten Ammoniten Norddeutschlands. Bonn.
- SCHLÜTER C., 1871–1876 – Die Cephalopoden der oberen deutschen Kreide. *Palaentographica*, 21, 23. Cassel.
- SCHMID F., 1955 – Biostratigraphie der Grenzschichten Maastricht – Campan im Lüneburg und in der Bohrung Brunhilde. I. Teil: Megafauna und Schichtfolge. *Geol. Jb.* 70. Hannover.
- SCHMID F., 1959a – Biostratigraphie du Campanien – Maastrichtien du NE de la Belgique sur la base de Bélemnites. *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique* 82, no 5. Liege.
- SCHMID F., 1959b – La définition des limites Santonian – Campanien et Campanien inférieur – supérieur en France et dans le Nordouest de l'Allamagne. *C. r. Congr. Soc. Sav. Paris, Dijon* 1959, Paris.
- SCHMID F., 1965 – Acanthoscaphites tridens varians (Lopuski, 1911) aus dem Maastricht von Hemmoor (Niedereble) in Nordwest-Deutschland. *Geol. Jb.* 83. Hannover.
- SCHMID F., 1967 – Die Oberkreide – Stufen Campan und Maastricht in Limburg (Südniederlande, Nordostbelgien), bei Aschen und in Nordwestdeutschland. *Ber. Deutsch. Ges. Geol. Wiss., A. Geol. Palaont.*, 12, H. 5. Berlin.
- SCOTT G.R., COBBAN W.A., 1965 – Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale between Jarre Greek and Loveland. Colorado. *U. S. Geol. Surv. Misc. Geol. Invest. Map* 1–439. Washington.
- SENKOWICZ E., 1973 – Budowa geologiczna rejonu Pionki – Zwolen (NW część obszaru lubelskiego). *Acta geol. pol.* 23 nr 4. Warszawa.
- SÉRONIE-VIVIEN M., 1959 – Les localités – types du Sénonien dans les environs de Cognac et de Barbezieux (Charente). *C. r. Congr. Soc. Sav. Paris, Dijon* 1959, Paris.
- SEUNES J., 1890 – Recherches géologiques sur les terrains secondaires et l'Eocène inférieur de la région sous-pyrénéenne du Sud-Ouest de la France (Basses-Pyrénées et Landes). Thèses Fac. Sc. Paris.
- SEUNES J., 1890–1891 – Contribution à l'étude des céphalopodes du crétacé supérieur de la France. I. Ammonites du calcaire à Baculites du Cotentin. *Mém. Soc. Géol. France, Paléontol.*, 1, 2.
- SHARPE D., 1853–1857 – Description of the fossil remains of mollusca found in the Chalk of England. 1. Cephalopoda. *Palaeontogr. Soc. London*.
- SIEMIRADZKI J., 1886 – Przyczynek do fauny kopalnej warstw kredowych w guberni lubelskiej. *Pam. Fizjogr.* 6. Warszawa.
- SIEMIRADZKI J., DUNIKOWAKI E., 1891 – Szkic geologiczny Królestwa Polskiego, Galicji i krajów przyległych. *Pam. Fizjogr.* 6. Warszawa.
- SIEMIRADZKI J., 1905 – O utworach górnokredowych w Polsce. *Kosmos* 30. Lwów.
- SIEMIRADZKI J., 1909 – Geologia Ziemi Polskich T. 2. Lwów.
- SILVA G.H., da 1961 – Ammonite nouvelle du Campanien de la Bara-do Dandé (Angola). *Mem Mus. min. geol. Univ. Coimbra*, 51. Coimbra.
- SIMIONESCU I., 1899 – Fauna cretacea superiora de la Ūrmös (Transilvania). Academia Romana. Publicatiunile fondului Vasilie Adamachi. 4. Bucuresci.
- SKOŁOZDRÓWNA Z., 1932 – O znaczeniu alveoli i szczeliny alveolarnej dla systematyki rodzaju Belemnites. *Posiedz. nauk. Państw. Inst. Geol.* 33. Warszawa.
- SOKÓŁOWSKI A.B., 1963 – Stratygrafia i fauna kampanu i dolnego mastrychtu między Sulejowem, Okolem i Kludziem. *Arch. Zakł. Mikropaleont. UW.* Warszawa.
- SOWERBY J., 1841–1842 – James Sowerby's Mineral – Conchologie Grossbritanniens. Deutsch bearbeitet von E. Desor. Solothurn.
- SPATH L.F., 1921 – On Cretaceous Cephalopoda from Zululand. *Ann. South African Museum*, 12, Part. 7. London.
- SPATH L.F., 1922 – On the Senonian ammonite fauna of Pondoland. *Trans. Roy. Soc. South Africa* 10 Part. 2. Cape Town.
- SPATH L.F., 1925 – Senonian Ammonoidea from Jamaica. *Geol. Mag.* 62. London.
- SPATH L.F., 1926 – On new ammonites from the English Chalk. *Geol. Mag.* 63. London.
- SPATH L.F., 1953 – The Upper Cretaceous cephalopod fauna of Graham Land, Falkland Isl. *Dep. Surv., Sci. Rep.* 3. London.
- STEPHENSON L.W., 1941 – The larger invertebrate fossils of the Navarro group of Texas. *Univ. Texas. Bull.* 4101. Austin.
- STOLLEY E., 1897 – Über die Gliederung des norddeutschen und baltischen Senon, sowie die dasselbe charakterisierenden Belemniten. *Arch. Antropol. Geol. Schl.–Holst.* 1, H. 2. Kiel.
- STØRMER L., 1966 – Concepts of stratigraphical classification and terminology. *Earth-Science Reviews* 1 nr 1. Amsterdam.
- SUJKOWSKI Z., 1931 – Petrografia kredy Polski. Kreda z głębokiego wiercenia w Lublinie w porównaniu z kredą niektórych obszarów Polski. *Spraw. Państw. Inst. Geol.* 6, z. 3. Warszawa.
- TATE R., 1865 – On the correlation of the Cretaceous formations of the North-East of Ireland. *Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc. London* 21. London.
- THOMEL G., 1969 – Sur quelques ammonites turoniennes et sénoniennes nouvelles ou peu connues. *Ann. Paléontologie* 55, fasc. 1. Paris.
- THOMEL G., 1973 – De la méthode en Biostratigraphie. *C. r. Acad. Sc.* 277. Paris.
- TREJDOSIEWICZ J., 1889 – Mapa geologiczna gubernii lubelskiej. Warszawa. *Pam. Fizjogr.* 6. Warszawa.
- [TSANKOV C.V.] ЦАНКОВ Ц.В., 1964 – Аммониты от мастрихта при с. Кладоруб, Белоградчишко (Северозападна България). *Трудове върхы геологията на България. Серия палеонт.* кн. 6. София.
- UHLIG V., 1895 – Bemerkungen zur Gliederung karpatischer Bildungen. *Jb. Geol. Reichsanst.* 44. Wien.
- USHER J.L., 1952 – Ammonite faunas of the Upper Cretaceous rocks of Vancouver Island. British Columbia. *Geol. Surv. Canada Bull.* 21. Ottawa.
- VOIGT E., 1956 – Zur Frage der Abgrenzung der Maastricht-Stufe. *Paläont. Z.* 30. Stuttgart.
- VOIGT E., 1959 – Die ökologische Bedeutung der Hartgründe („Hardgrounds“) in der oberen Kreide. *Paläont. Z.* 33, H. 3. Stuttgart.
- WADE B., 1926 – The fauna of the Ripley formation on Coon Creek. Tennessee. *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper* 137. Washington.
- WEGNER T., 1905 – Die Granulatenkreide des westlichen Münsterlandes. *Z. Deut. geol. Ges.* 57. Hannover.
- WHITEAVES J.F., 1879 – On the fossils of the Cretaceous rocks of Vancouver and adjacent islands in the Strait of Georgia. *Geol. Surv. Canada. Mesozoic Fossils* 1 part. 2. Montreal.
- WHITFIELD R.P., 1880 – Paleontology of the Black Hills. In: Newton, H. Jenney W.P., 1880. Report of the Geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. *U. S. Geol. Surv.* Washington.
- WHITFIELD R.P., 1892 – Gastropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. *U. S. Geol. Surv.* 18. Washington.
- WHITFIELD R.P., 1901 – Note on a very example of Helicoceras stevensoni preserving the outer chamber. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 14. New York.
- WHITFIELD R.P., 1902 – Observations on and emended Description of Heteroceras simplicostatum Whitfield. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 16. New York.
- WIEDMANN J., 1962 – Ammoniten aus der Vascogotischen Kreide (Nordspanien). I. Phylloceratina, Lytoceratina. *Palaentographica*, A, 118. Stuttgart.
- WOLANSKY D., 1932 – Die Cephalopoden und Lamellibranchiaten der oberen Kreide Pommerns. *Abh. Geol. Inst. Univ. Greifswald*, 9. Greifswald.
- WOLLEMANN A., 1902 – Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. *Abh. Preuss. Geol. Landesanstalt*, N. F. 37. Berlin.
- WOOD C.J., 1967 – Some new observation on the Maestrichtian stage in the British Isles. *Bull. Surv. Great Britain*, 27. London.
- WOODS H., 1906 – The Cretaceous Fauna of Pondoland. *Annals South African Museum* 4, Part 7. London.
- WRIGHT C.W., 1957 – In: Moore R.C. (Editor): Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part L. Mollusca, Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Univ. Kansas Press*. New York.
- YOUNG K., 1960 – Later Cretaceous Ammonites Successions of the Gulf Coast of the United States. XXI Inter. Geol. Congr. 21. Copenhagen.
- YOUNG K., 1963 – Upper Cretaceous ammonites of the Gulf Coast of the United States. *Univ. Tex. Bull.* 6304. Austin.
- ZASADY polskiej klasyfikacji, terminologii i nomenklatury stratygraficznej. *Instr. i met. badań geol.* t. 33. Warszawa, 1975.
- ŻELICHOWSKI A.M., 1972 – Rozwój budowy geologicznej obszaru między Górami Świętokrzyskimi i Bugiem. *Biul. Inst. Geol.* 263. Warszawa.

STUDIUM STRATYGRAFICZNO-PALEONTOLOGICZNE AMONITÓW KAMPANU I MASTRYCHTU (DOLINA ŚRODKOWEJ WISŁY)

STRESZCZENIE

Abstrakt. W części paleontologicznej przedstawiono monograficzne opracowanie amonitów kampanu i mastrychtu doliny środkowej Wisły. W części stratygraficznej dokonano rewizji dotychczas przedstawianych sekwencji amonitów i belemnitów kampanu i mastrychtu doliny środkowej Wisły i uaktualnienia wydzieleni biostratygraficznych pod kątem ich przydatności do podziałów chronostratygraficznych.

Wyróżnione poziomy biostratygraficzne zinterpretowano jako

Przeprowadzone badania miały na celu rewizję przyjmowanych dotychczas sekwencji amonitów i belemnitów kampanu i mastrychtu doliny środkowej Wisły i uaktualnienie wyróżnień biostratygraficznych pod kątem ich przydatności dla podziałów chronostratygraficznych. Przedstawione wyniki badań obejmują także monograficzne, paleontologiczne opracowanie amonitów, których dotychczasowa znajomość była oparta na przyczynkowych publikacjach taksonomicznych. Część opisów oparto także na materiałach z Roztocza i niecki miechowskiej, koniecznych do dokumentacji przedstawionych koncepcji taksonomicznych.

Na wykorzystane materiały paleontologiczne składają się również zbiory szeregu innych osób, jak: R. Kongiela, A. Mazurka, S. Mączynskiej, Z. Modlińskiego, E. Popiel-Barczyk, K. Pożaryskiej, W. Pożaryskiego, A. Sokolowskiego, I. Żnińskiej, znajdujące się w Instytucie Geologicznym, w Muzeum Ziemi PAN i w Zakładzie Mikropaleontologii UW. Ponadto autor wykorzystał okazy S. Cieślińskiego, H. Makowskiego, R. Marciniowskiego, H. Pugaczewskiej i J. Stochlaka.

Wprowadzone zmiany w stosunku do poprzednich rozwiązań stratygraficznych z doliny środkowej Wisły (tab. 1), wiążą się ze zmianą przyjmowanych zasad klasyfikacji, terminologii i nomenklatury stratygraficznej, zmianą koncepcji rzeczywistych zasięgów i wprowadzeniem nowych taksonów paleontologicznych, w tym nowo ustanowionych. Dokonane wyróżnienia biostratygraficzne reprezentują odmianę określoną w „Zasadach polskiej klasyfikacji, terminologii i nomenklatury stratygraficznej” jako poziom, którego dolna granica jest zdefiniowana na podstawie tej samej cechy, na której jest oparta górna granica niższej leżącego poziomu.

Problem wzorców granic pięter i podpięter sprowadzono, zgodnie z częścią współczesnych wysuwanych propozycji zasad formalnej klasyfikacji stratygraficznej, wyłącznie do problemu wzorców dolnych granic tych jednostek, a mianowicie przyjęty wzorzec dolnej

podstawę podziału chronostratygraficznego dla obszaru Polski pozakarpacciej. Część wydziałonych poziomów kampanu górnego jednak przyjęto jednocześnie jako mające szersze znaczenie. Proponowane współcześnie dla wyższej części kampanu górnego wzorcowe europejskie schematy stratygraficzne zinterpretowano jako zbyt ogólne, które powinny być zastąpione schematem opartym na wydzieleniach biostratygraficznych z doliny środkowej Wisły. Przedyskutowano i przedstawiono również koncepcje wzorców granic pięter i podpięter.

granicy danej jednostki definiuje automatycznie górną granicę poprzedniej jednostki. Przy wyborze wzorców granic tych jednostek wzięto pod uwagę przede wszystkim zgodność z jednej strony z istotnymi zmianami faunistycznymi, z drugiej z przyjmowanymi aktualnie pozycjami tych granic w klasycznych profilach europejskich.

Przedstawiony podział jest interpretowany jako podstawa do podziału chronostratygraficznego dla obszaru Polski pozakarpacciej. Wyróżnione poziomy biostratygraficzne kampanu górnego – poziomy *Bostrychoceras polyplacum*, *Didymoceras donezianum*, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* – przyjęto jednocześnie jako mające szersze znaczenie. Wymienione poziomy oparto na amonitach należących do rodzin najlepiej poznanych i najszerzej rozprzestrzenionych i w związku z tym najmniej, jak można sądzić, uzależnionych od czynników ekologicznych (rodziny Nostoceratidae, Scaphitidae, Pachydiscidae). Z drugiej strony znajomość aktualna klasycznych sekwencji europejskich, reprezentujących odpowiedni przedział czasowy jest niewątpliwie słabsza a sekwencje te mogą należeć w całości do mniej korzystnie wykształconych. W świetle wyników badań w dolinie środkowej Wisły proponowane współcześnie schematy stratygraficzne, jako powszechnie europejskie ujęcia (J.A. Jeletzky, 1958, 1968; T. Birkelund, 1965; W.D. Ilin, 1969), są interpretowane jako zbyt ogólne, które powinny być przynajmniej w przypadku centralnej europejskiej borealnej strefy paleozoogeograficznej zastąpione schematem opartym na wydzieleniach w dolinie środkowej Wisły. Różnica ujęć wiąże się z odmienną koncepcją gatunku *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* (Roemer), który w przypadku wszystkich ujęć jest wskaźnikowym gatunkiem a w przypadku wymienionych schematów jego nazwą obejmowane są różne gatunki i rodzaje Nostoceratidae, wykazujące znaczne zróżnicowanie rozprzestrzenienia pionowego. Część systematyczna pracy obejmuje opisy przeszło 50 taksonów na szczeblu gatunku i podgatunku. W tej ilości mieści się 9 gatunków i 5 podgatunków nowo ustanowionych.

СТРАТИГРАФО-ПАЛЕОНТОЛОГИЧЕСКОЕ ИЗУЧЕНИЕ АММОНИТОВ КАМПАНА И МААСТРИХТА (ДОЛИНА СРЕДНЕГО ТЕЧЕНИЯ ВИСЛЫ)

РЕЗЮМЕ

Содержание. В палеонтологической части дается монографическое описание аммонитов кампана и маастрихта долины среднего течения Вислы. В стратиграфической части излагаются результаты ревизии ранее принятых последовательностей аммонитов и белемнитов кампана и маастрихта долины среднего течения Вислы и уточняются биостратиграфические выделения с точки зрения их пригодности для хроностратиграфических подразделений.

Выделенные биостратиграфические зоны интерпретируются как основа хроностратиграфического подразделения для терри-

Целью проведенных исследований являлись ревизия ранее принимаемых последовательностей аммонитов и белемнитов

тории Польши за исключением Карпат. Однако некоторым выделенным зонам верхнего кампана придается одновременно более широкое значение. Эталонные европейские стратиграфические схемы, предлагаемые в настоящее время для верхней части верхнего кампана, рассматриваются как слишком общие, которые следует заменить схемой основанной на биостратиграфических выделениях по долине среднего течения Вислы. Обсуждаются и излагаются также концепции эталонов границ ярусов и подъярусов.

кампана и маастрихта долины среднего течения Вислы и уточнение биостратиграфических выделений с точки зрения их

пригодности для хроностратиграфических подразделений. Представленные результаты исследований включают также монографическое палеонтологическое описание аммонитов, знакомство которых до сих пор было основано на неполных таксономических публикациях. Часть описаний, необходимых для обоснования изложенных таксономических концепций, дается также по материалам по Розточу и Мехувской мульде.

На использованные палеонтологические материалы сложились также коллекции ряда других исследователей: Р. Конгеля, А. Мазурека, С. Мончиньской, З. Модлинского, Э. Попель-Барчик, К. Пожарьской, В. Пожарьского, А. Соколовского, И. Жиньской, хранящиеся в Геологическом институте, в Музее земли Польской академии наук и в Микрорпалеонтологической лаборатории Варшавского университета. Кроме того, автором использованы экземпляры С. Цесылинского, Х. Маковского, Р. Марциновского, Х. Пугачевской и Я. Стохляка.

Уточнения по отношению к предыдущим стратиграфическим решениям по долине среднего течения Вислы (табл. 1) проводятся в связи с изменением принимаемых принципов стратиграфической классификации, терминологии и номенклатуры, изменением концепции действительных границ распространения и введением новых, в том числе новоустановленных палеонтологических таксонов. Биостратиграфические выделения представляют собой разновидность, принимаемую в „Принципах польской стратиграфической классификации, терминологии и номенклатуры” в качестве зоны, нижняя граница которой определяется той же особенностью по которой проводится верхняя граница подстилающей зоны.

В соответствии с некоторыми выдвигаемыми в настоящее время предложениями по принципам формальной стратиграфической классификации вопрос эталонных границ ярусов и подъярусов сводится исключительно к проблеме эталонов нижних границ этих подразделений, т.е. принятый эталон нижней границы данной единицы автоматически определяет верхнюю границу предыдущей единицы. При подборе эталонов границ

этих единиц прежде всего учитывалось их совпадение с существенными фаунистическими изменениями с одной стороны, и с принимаемыми в настоящее время предложениями по этим границам в классических разрезах — с другой.

Представленные подразделения интерпретируются как основа хроностратиграфических единиц для территории Польши за исключением Карпат. Выделяемым биостратиграфическим горизонтам верхнего кампана — зоны *Bostrychoceras polyplacum*, *Didymoceras donezianum*, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* — придается одновременно более широкое значение. Указанные зоны основаны на аммонитах, относящихся к лучше изученным и наиболее широко распространенным семействам и в связи с тем, должно быть, наименее зависящим от экологических факторов (семейства *Nostoceratidae*, *Scaphitidae*, *Pachydiscidae*). С другой стороны в настоящее время классические европейские последовательности слоев, представляющие собой соответствующий временный интервал, несомненно менее изучены и в целом могут относиться к менее благоприятно развитым. В свете результатов исследований по долине среднего течения Вислы, как слишком общие, интерпретируются предлагаемые в настоящее время стратиграфические схемы в качестве общепринятого европейского подхода (А. Елетцки, 1958, 1968; Т. Биркелунд, 1965; В.Д. Илин, 1969), которые в случае центральной европейской палеогеографической бореальной зоны, должны быть, по меньшей мере, заменены схемой основанной на подразделениях по долине среднего течения Вислы. Различия в подходе связаны с разным пониманием вида *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* (Roemer), который для всех концепций является видом-индексом, а в случае указанных схем его названием охватываются разные виды и роды *Nostoceratidae*, проявляющие значительную дифференцированность распространения по профилю. Систематическая часть работы включает описания более 50 таксонов на уровне вида и подвида, в том числе 9 видов и 5 подвидов новоустановленных.

Перевод Станислав Чижевски

EXPLANATIONS OF PLATES

PLATE I

Bostrychoceras polyplacum polyplacum (Roemer)

Figs. 1 and 2. Dorotka, outcrop 46(?), Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 421; 1 — final part of whorl (\times about 0.85), 2 — initial part of whorl (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 3, 4 and 7. Roztocze, Nowiny on the Sopot River, Upper Campanian, upper part, IG 1.40.7 II. 1; 3 — apical view (\times about 0.65), 4 — lateral view (\times about 0.65), 7 — basal view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 5 and 6. Dorotka, outcrop 46(?), Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 417; 5 — lateral view (\times about 0.70), 6 — apical view (\times about 0.75)

Bostrychoceras polyplacum polyplacum (?) (Roemer)

Figs. 8 and 9. Okól, outcrop 126, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 44; 8 — lateral view (\times about 0.65), 9 — apical view (\times about 0.65)

Legend: IG — collections of the Geological Institute's Museum in Warsaw. MZ — collections of the Polish Academy of Sciences' Museum of the Earth in Warsaw.

PLATE II

Bostrychoceras polyplacum schlueteri subsp. nov.

Fig. 1. Okól, outcrop 125, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 30; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Fig. 4. Janów, outcrop 83, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 28; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 9 to 11. Sulejów, outcrop 22, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, holotype, IG 1.310. II. 1; 9 and 11 — lateral view (\times about 0.70), 10 — apical view (\times about 0.70)

Bostrychoceras polyplacum polyplacum (Roemer)

Figs. 2 and 5. Dorotka, outcrop 46, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 39; 2 — lateral view (\times about 0.70), 5 — apical view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 3 and 6. Janów, outcrop 56, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 43; 3 — lateral view (\times about 0.70), 6 — basal view (\times about 0.70)

Nostoceras sp.

Figs. 7 and 8. Kamień, horizon *u*, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, IG 12. II. 8; 7 — ventral view (\times about 0.70), 8 — lateral view (\times about 0.65)

PLATE III

Bostrychoceras unituberculatum sp. nov.

Fig. 1. Okól, general localization, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 75; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Fig. 2. Basonia, outcrop 42, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 889. II. 55; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 3 and 6. Sulejów, outcrop 22, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, holotype, IG 1.310. II. 3; 3 — lateral view (\times about 0.65), 6 — basal view (\times about 0.70)

Fig. 4. Janów, outcrop 90, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 67; lateral view (\times about 0.75)

- Fig. 5. Sulejów, outcrop 22, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 52; lateral view (\times about 0.75)
 Figs. 7 and 8. Okól, outcrop 127, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 73; 7 – apical view (\times about 0.75), 8 – lateral view (\times about 0.80)

PLATE IV

Didymoceras sp.

- Figs. 1 and 2. Okól, outcrop 125, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 79; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 2 – apical view (\times about 0.75)

Bostrychoceras unituberculatum sp. nov.

- Fig. 3. Sulejów, outcrop 22, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 53; lateral view (\times about 0.65)

- Figs. 4 and 6. Sulejów, outcrop 22, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 54; 4 – apical view (\times about 0.75), 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

- Fig. 5. Sulejów, outcrop 22, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, a pathological specimen, IG 1.310. II. 55; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE V

Didymoceras donezianum donezianum (Mikhailov)

- Fig. 1. Ciszyca (in general), Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc – 1.870; lateral view (\times about 1)

Nostoceras sp.

- Fig. 2. Kamień – horizon *u*, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, a latex cast, IG 1.310. II. 5; lateral view (\times about 0.80)

Didymoceras cf. *beecheri* (Hyatt)

- Figs. 3 and 5. Janów, outcrop 67, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 80; 3 – apical view (\times about 0.75), 5 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Didymoceras cf. *secoense* (Young)

- Figs. 4 and 6. Kolonia Ciszyca, horizon *p*, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc – 369; 4 – basal view (\times about 0.75), 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.80)

Didymoceras sp.

- Fig. 7. Sulejów, outcrop 22, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 78; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE VI

Didymoceras varium sp. nov.

- Figs. 1 and 2. Dorotka, outcrop 43, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, holotype, IG 1.310. II. 4; 1 – apical view (\times about 0.75), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.65)

- Figs. 3 and 4. Dorotka, general localization, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc – 687; 3 – basal view (\times about 0.65), 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

- Fig. 5. Janów, outcrop 92, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 91; lateral view (\times about 0.85)

- Figs. 6 and 7. Basonia E, outcrop 41, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 82; 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 7 – basal view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE VII

Didymoceras donezianum (Mikhailov) subsp.

- Figs. 1 and 6. Kolonia Ciszyca, outcrop 52, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 105; 1 – basal view (\times about 0.70), 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

- Fig. 5. Kolonia Ciszyca, outcrop 52, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 106; lateral view (\times about 0.65)

- Figs. 7 and 8. Kolonia Ciszyca, outcrop 52, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 107; 7 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 8 – basal view (\times about 0.70)

Didymoceras densecostatum (Wiedmann)

- Figs. 2 to 4. Kolonia Ciszyca, general localization, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 371; 2 – basal view (\times about 0.65), 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.65), 4 – apical view (\times about 0.75)

Didymoceras donezianum donezianum (Mikhailov)

- Fig. 9. Kolonia Ciszyca, outcrop 50, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 101; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

- Fig. 10. Ciszyca (in general), Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 472/2; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

- Figs. 11 and 14. Kolonia Ciszyca, outcrop 51, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 103; 11 – basal view (\times about 0.65), 14 – lateral view (\times about 0.65)

- Figs. 12 and 15. Ciszyca (in general), Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 426; 12 – apical view (\times about 0.70), 15 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

- Figs. 13 and 18. Kolonia Ciszyca, horizon *p*, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 12. II. 92; 13 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 18 – basal view (\times about 0.60)

Didymoceras cf. *secoense* (Young)

- Figs. 16 and 19. Janów, outcrop 63, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 100; 16 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 19 – basal view (\times about 0.70)

Didymoceras donezianum donezianum (?) (Mikhailov)

- Figs. 17 and 20. Kolonia Ciszyca, outcrop 50, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 104; 17 – apical view (\times about 0.70), 20 – lateral view (\times about 0.65)

Didymoceras varium sp. nov.

- Fig. 21. Janów, outcrop 92, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 93; lateral view (\times about 0.65)

- Fig. 22. Dorotka, outcrop 45, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 86; basal view (\times about 0.65)

PLATE VIII

Didymoceras postremum sp. nov.

- Fig. 1. Ciszyca Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 109; lateral view (\times about 0.80)

- Figs. 2 and 5. Ciszyca Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, holotype, IG 1.310. II. 6; 2 – basal view (\times about 0.75), 5 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

- Fig. 3. Ciszyca Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 110; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

- Fig. 4. Ciszyca Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 111; lateral view (\times about 0.55)

- Fig. 6. Ciszyca Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 112; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE IX

Didymoceras postremum sp. nov.

- Figs. 1 and 3. Ciszyca Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 113; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.65), 3 – basal view (\times about 0.70)

- Figs. 2 and 5. Ciszyca Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 114; 2 and 5 – lateral view (\times about 0.65)

- Figs. 4 and 6. Ciszyca Górna, outcrop 109, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 137; 4 – basal view (\times about 0.70), 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE X

Nostoceras pozaryskii sp. nov.

- Figs. 1 to 5. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, holotype, IG 1.310. II. 7; 1 and 3 to 5 – lateral view (1 – \times about 0.70, 3 – \times about 0.75; 4 and 5 – \times about 0.65), 2 – basal view (\times about 0.70)

- Figs. 8, 9 and 12. Helenów, east of the village, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 160; 8, 9 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 12 – basal view (\times about 0.70)
- Figs. 11, 13 and 15. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 153; 11 and 15 – lateral view (11 – \times about 0.70; 15 – \times about 0.75), 13 – basal view (\times about 0.65)
- Fig. 14. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 156; lateral view (\times about 0.80)
- Nostoceras* (?) *schloenbachi* (Favre)
- Figs. 6, 7 and 10. Wierchowiska, outcrop 197, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone? IG 1.310, II. 161; 6 – basal view (\times about 0.75), 7 – lateral view (\times about 0.65), 10 – apical view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE XI

Neancyloceras phaleratum (Griepenkerl)

- Figs. 1 and 4. Bliskowice - Popów, outcrop 7, Upper Campanian, *Neancyloceras phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 167; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.85), 4 – lateral view, a latex cast (\times about 0.85)
- Fig. 2. Janów, outcrop 74, Upper Campanian, *N. phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 176; lateral view (\times about 1.05)
- Fig. 5. Bliskowice - Popów, outcrop 4, Upper Campanian, *N. phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 2; lateral view (\times about 1.05)
- Figs. 6 and 8. Sulejów, outcrop 17, Upper Campanian, *N. phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 170; 6 – lateral view (\times about 1), 8 – ventral view (\times about 1)
- Fig. 7. Janów, outcrop 78, Upper Campanian, *N. phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 200; lateral view (\times about 0.95)
- Neancyloceras* aff. *bipunctatum* (Schlüter)
- Fig. 3. Zapusta, outcrop 144, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 210; ventral view (\times about 0.85)

PLATE XII

Neancyloceras phaleratum (Griepenkerl)

- Figs. 1 and 2. Janów, outcrop 74, Upper Campanian, *Neancyloceras phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 177; 1 – ventral view (\times about 1), 2 – lateral view (\times about 1)
- Fig. 3. Bliskowice - Popów, outcrop 5, Upper Campanian, *N. phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 165; lateral view (\times about 1)
- Fig. 4. Janów, outcrop 74, Upper Campanian, *N. phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 178; lateral view (\times about 1.05)
- Figs. 6 and 7. Okól, outcrop 122, Upper Campanian, *N. phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 206; 6 – lateral view (\times about 1), 7 – dorsal side (\times about 1)
- Figs. 8 and 9. Sulejów, outcrop 19, Upper Campanian, *N. phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 171; 8 – lateral view (\times about 0.80), 9 – ventral view (\times about 0.90)
- Neancyloceras bipunctatum* (Schlüter)
- Fig. 5. Ciszycza Górna, outcrop 103, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 209; lateral view (\times about 1.05)

PLATE XIII

Trachyscaphites spiniger spiniger (Schlüter)

- Figs. 1 and 2. Hieronimów forest, Upper Campanian, lower part, IG 12, II. 86; 1 – lateral view (\times about 1.05), 2 – rear view (\times about 1)
- Fig. 3. Sulejów, outcrop 15 (?), Upper Campanian, *Neancyloceras phaleratum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 363; lateral view (\times about 1)
- Fig. 5. Okól, outcrop 113, Upper Campanian, *N. phaleratum*, IG 1.310, II. 211; rear view (\times about 1.05)
- Fig. 7. Przybysławice, Miechów Region, Upper Campanian, lowermost part, latex cast, IG 1.310, II. 213; lateral view (\times about 1)

Trachyscaphites spiniger posterior subsp. nov.

- Fig. 4. Janów, outcrop 92, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 246; rear view (\times about 1)
- Trachyscaphites* (?) *gibbus* (Schlüter)
- Figs. 6 and 8. Okól, outcrop 113, Upper Campanian, *Neancyloceras phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 261; 6 – lateral view (\times about 1.05), 8 – rear view (\times about 1)

PLATE XIV

Trachyscaphites spiniger posterior subsp. nov.

- Figs. 1 and 4. Okól, outcrop 128, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 890, II. 72; 1 – frontal view (\times about 1.05), 4 – lateral view (\times about 1)
- Figs. 2 and 3. Environs of Janów, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone?, IG 1.310, II. 251; 2 – lateral view (\times about 1), 3 – frontal view (\times about 1)

- Figs. 5 to 7. Sulejów, outcrop 22, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, holotype, IG 1.310, II. 10; 5 – frontal view (\times about 1.05), 6 – lateral view (\times about 1.05), 7 – rear view (\times about 1.05)

PLATE XV

Trachyscaphites pulcherrimus (Roemer)

- Fig. 1. Dorotka – horizon *n*, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 323; lateral view (\times about 1)
- Figs. 4 and 5. Dorotka – horizon *o*, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 321; 4 – lateral view (\times about 1), 5 – rear view (\times about 1)
- Fig. 6. Dorotka, general localization, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 424; lateral view (\times about 1)
- Fig. 7. Kolonia Ciszycza – horizon *p*, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 336; lateral view (\times about 0.95)
- Figs. 8 and 9. Dorotka, outcrop 45, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 11; 8 – lateral view (\times about 1), 9 – rear view (\times about 1)
- Figs. 10 and 11. Dorotka, outcrop 39, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 262; 10 – lateral view (\times about 1), 11 – rear view (\times about 1)
- Trachyscaphites spiniger posterior* (?) subsp. nov.
- Figs. 2 and 3. Janów, outcrop 57, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 890, II. 31; 2 – rear view (\times about 1.05), 3 – lateral view (\times about 1.05)

PLATE XVI

Acanthoscaphites (?) *tuberculatus* (Giebel)

- Figs. 1 and 2. Ciszycza Górna, outcrop 103, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 314; 1 – frontal view (\times about 1), 2 – lateral view (\times about 1)
- Figs. 3 and 5. Ciszycza Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 316; 3 – rear view (\times about 1), 5 – lateral view (\times about 1)
- Fig. 8. Ciszycza Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, latex cast, IG 1.310, II. 16; lateral view (\times about 1)

Hoploscaphites greenlandicus (Donovan)

- Figs. 4, 6 and 7. Ciszycza (in general), Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 691; 4 and 6 – lateral view (4 – \times about 1; 6 – \times about 1.05), 7 – rear view (\times about 1)
- Figs. 9 and 10. Janów, outcrop 81, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 270; 9 – rear view (\times about 1.05), 10 – lateral view (\times about 1.05)

PLATE XVII

Hoploscaphites (?) sp.

- Figs. 1 and 7. Kolonia Ciszycza, outcrop 50, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 273; 1 – rear view (\times about 1), 7 – lateral view (\times about 1)

Hoploscaphites greenlandicus (Donovan)

Figs. 2 and 3. Basonia – eastern part, outcrop 47, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 889, II. 75; 2 – lateral view (\times about 1.05), 3 – frontal view (\times about 0.95)

Hoploscaphites vistulensis sp. nov.

Figs. 4 and 6. Piotrawin – horizon *t*, Upper Campanian – *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone?, MZ VIII Mc 468; 4 – rear view (\times about 1.05), 6 – lateral view (\times about 1)

Figs. 8 and 9. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, holotype, IG 1.310, II. 12; 8 – rear view (\times about 1), 9 – lateral view (\times about 0.95)

Hoploscaphites constrictus anterior subsp. nov.

Fig. 5. Lublin trough, Wólka Maziarska, Lower Maastrichtian, upper part?, latex cast, IG 12, II. 14/1; lateral view (\times about 1)

PLATE XVIII

Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus (Łopuski)

Figs. 1 and 2. Bochońnica – horizon *x*, Upper Maastrichtian, *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 577; 1 – lateral view (\times about 1.05), 2 – rear view (\times about 1.05)

Figs. 11 and 12. Bochońnica, outcrop 220 – horizon *r*, Upper Maastrichtian, *H. constrictus crassus* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 15; 11 – lateral view (\times about 1.05), 12 – rear view (\times about 1.10)

Figs. 13 and 14. Bochońnica, outcrop 220 – horizon *x*, Upper Maastrichtian, *H. constrictus crassus* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 285; 13 – lateral view (\times about 0.95), 14 – frontal view (\times about 1)

Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus (?) (Łopuski)

Fig. 3. Okale, outcrop II – horizon *w*, Upper Maastrichtian, *H. constrictus crassus* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 508; lateral view (\times about 1.10)

Hoploscaphites constrictus anterior subsp. nov.

Figs. 4, to 6. Polichno, Pińczów Rejon, Lower Maastrichtian, upper part, holotype, IG 1.310, II. 14; 4 – rear view (\times about 1), 5 – lateral view (\times about 1), 6 – frontal view (\times about 1)

Fig. 7. Polichno, Pińczów Region, Lower Maastrichtian, upper part, IG 1.310, II. 281; lateral view (\times about 0.95)

Fig. 8. Lublin trough, Wólka Maziarska, Lower Maastrichtian, upper (?) part, latex cast, IG 12, II. 14/2; lateral view (\times about 1)

Figs. 9 and 10. Śladow, Miechów Region, Lower Maastrichtian, upper part, IG 1.310, II. 283; 9 – frontal view (\times about 1), 10 – lateral view (\times about 1)

PLATE XIX

Acanthoscaphites (?) *tuberculatus* (Giebel)

Fig. 1. Ciszca Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 890, II. 151; lateral view (\times about 1)

Figs. 4 and 5. Ciszca Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 317; 4 – lateral view (\times about 1.05), 5 – rear view (\times about 1.05)

Acanthoscaphites praequadriscopinosus sp. nov.

Figs. 2 and 3. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 321; 2 – rear view (\times about 0.70), 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 6 to 8. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, holotype, IG 1.310, II. 17; 6 – rear view (\times about 0.50), 7 – lateral view (\times about 0.50), 8 – frontal view (\times about 0.50)

PLATE XX

Acanthoscaphites praequadriscopinosus sp. nov.

Figs. 1 and 2. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras*

pozaryskii Zone, IG 1.310, II. 322; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 2 – rear view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 3 and 8. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 323; 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 8 – frontal view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 6 and 7. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 324; 6 – frontal view (\times about 0.60), 7 – lateral view (\times about 0.60)

Acanthoscaphites (?) *tuberculatus* (Giebel)

Figs. 4 and 5. Ciszca Górna, outcrop 103, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 313; 4 – rear view (\times about 1.05), 5 – lateral view (\times about 1)

PLATE XXI

Acanthoscaphites praequadriscopinosus sp. nov.

Figs. 1 and 2. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 325; 1 – rear view (\times about 0.75), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 3 and 4. Maruszów, outcrop 147, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 350; 3 – rear view (\times about 0.70), 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 5 and 6. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 326; 5 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 6 – frontal view (\times about 0.65)

PLATE XXII

Acanthoscaphites quadriscopinosus (Geinitz)

Figs. 1 and 3. Łysaków, Jędrzejów Region, Lower Maastrichtian, IG 1.310, II. 18; 1 – rear view (\times about 0.80), 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.80)

Fig. 2. Jawór Solecki, outcrop 194, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemmella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 361; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 4 and 5. Jawór Solecki, outcrop 194, Lower Maastrichtian, *B. lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 360; 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 5 – rear view (\times about 0.75)

Figs. 6 and 7. Solec (Bliższe Przedmieście – Nearer Suburb) – horizon *u*, Lower Maastrichtian, *B. lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 481; 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 7 – rear view (\times about 0.75)

Figs. 8 and 9. Environs of Solec, Lower Maastrichtian, H. Makowski's collection; 8 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 9 – rear view (\times about 0.70)

Fig. 10. Locality unknown, IG 1.310, II. 362; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE XXIII

Acanthoscaphites hispinosus Nowak

Figs. 1 and 2. Łysaków, Jędrzejów Region, Lower Maastrichtian, IG 1.310, II. 368; 1 – rear view (\times about 0.70), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Fig. 3. Environs of Solec, Lower Maastrichtian, H. Makowski's collection; rear view of the specimen shown on Pl. XXIV, Fig. 4 (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 5 to 7. Sosnowka, Miechów Region, Lower Maastrichtian, upper part, IG 1.310, II. 19; 5 – frontal view (\times about 0.65), 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.65), 7 – rear view (\times about 0.65)

Hoploscaphites minimus sp. nov.

Fig. 4. Sadkowiec, outcrop 167, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 177; lateral view (\times about 1.05)

PLATE XXIV

Acanthoscaphites hispinosus Nowak

Figs. 1 and 5. Jawór Solecki (general localization), Lower Maastrichtian, IG 1.310, II. 25; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 5 – rear view (\times about 0.70)

Fig. 2. Kludzie, outcrop 202a, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemmella occidentalis* Zone, IG 1.310, II. 363; lateral view (\times about 1)

Fig. 4. Environs of Solec, Lower Maastrichtian, H. Makowski's collection; lateral view (\times about 0.70) (cf. Pl. XXIII, Fig. 3)
Hoploscaphites minimus sp. nov.

Fig. 3. Piotrawin, outcrop 166, Lower Maastrichtian, *B. lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 274; lateral view (\times about 1)

PLATE XXV

Acanthoscaphites varians (Łopuski)

Figs. 1, 2, 5 and 6. Kazimierz, outcrop III, Upper Maastrichtian, *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* Zone, R. Marcinkowski's collection; 1 and 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.60), 2 – rear view (\times about 0.60), 5 – frontal view (\times about 0.75)

Hoploscaphites minimus sp. nov.

Figs. 3 and 4. Piotrawin, outcrop 166, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, holotype, IG 1.310. II. 13; 3 – rear view (\times about 1.05), 4 – lateral view (\times about 1)

PLATE XXVI

Pachydiscus koeneni Grossouvre

Figs. 1 and 2. Okół, outcrop 112, Upper Campanian, *Neancyloceras phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 385; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.65), 2 – frontal view (\times about 0.65)

Pachydiscus cf. *oldhami* (Sharpe)

Figs. 3 and 4. Kolonia Ciszycza, outcrop 50 (?), Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 396; 3 – frontal view (\times about 0.60), 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.60)

PLATE XXVII

Pachydiscus koeneni Grossouvre

Figs. 1 and 4. Janów, outcrop 88, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 23; 1 – rear view (\times about 0.60), 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.60)

Figs. 2 and 3. Janów, outcrop 96, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 384; 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 3 – rear view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE XXVIII

Pachydiscus koeneni Grossouvre

Figs. 1 and 4. Janów, outcrop 77, Upper Campanian, *Neancyloceras phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 381; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.65), 4 – rear view (\times about 0.65)

Figs. 2 and 3. Okół, outcrop 115, Upper Campanian, *N. phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 387; 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.65), 3 – rear view (\times about 0.65)

PLATE XXIX

Pachydiscus perfidus Grossouvre

Figs. 1 and 2. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 405; 1 – frontal view (\times about 0.70), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 3 and 4. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 406; 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.60), 4 – rear view (\times about 0.60)

PLATE XXX

Pachydiscus perfidus Grossouvre

Figs. 1 and 3. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 402; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.55), 3 – rear view (\times about 0.55)

Fig. 4. Lublin trough, Urzędów, Upper Campanian, IG 1.310. II. 420; lateral view (\times about 0.55) (cf. Pl. XXXII, Figs 1–2)
Trachyscaphites spiniger posterior (?) subsp. nov.

Fig. 2. Walowice, outcrop 29, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 226; lateral view (\times about 1.05)

PLATE XXXI

Pachydiscus perfidus Grossouvre

Figs. 1 and 3. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 407; 1 – rear view (\times about 0.60), 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.60)

Fig. 2. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 403; lateral view (\times about 0.65)

PLATE XXXII

Pachydiscus perfidus Grossouvre

Figs. 1 and 2. Lublin trough, Urzędów, Upper Campanian, an earlier part of coil of the specimen shown on Pl. XXX, Fig. 4, IG 1.310. II. 420; 1 – frontal view (\times about 0.55), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.55)

Fig. 3. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 24; lateral view (\times about 0.45)

PLATE XXXIII

Menuites portlocki posterior subsp. nov.

Figs. 1 and 2. Ciszycza (in general), Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 405; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 2 – rear view (\times about 0.75)

Pachydiscus perfidus Grossouvre

Figs. 3 and 4. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 401; 3 – rear view (\times about 0.55), 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.55)

PLATE XXXIV

Eupachydiscus levyi (Grossouvre)

Figs. 1 and 2. Świeciechów, outcrop I, Lower Campanian, *Gonioleuthis quadrata* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 371; 1 – frontal view (\times about 0.50), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.50)

Pachydiscus koeneni Grossouvre

Figs. 3 and 4. Okół, outcrop 115, Upper Campanian, *Neancyloceras phaleratum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 388; 3 – rear view (\times about 0.70), 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Menuites portlocki posterior subsp. nov.

Figs. 5 and 6. Ciszycza (in general), Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 372; 5 – rear view (\times about 0.75), 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.75)

PLATE XXXV

Pachydiscus gollevillensis nowaki (?) (Mikhailov)

Figs. 1 and 9. Lublin trough, Wólka Maziariska, Lower Maastrichtian, upper (?) part, IG 12. II. 32; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 9 – frontal view (\times about 0.70)

Pachydiscus gollevillensis nowaki (Mikhailov)

Figs. 2 and 3. Kludzie – horizon r, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella occidentalis* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 491; 2 – rear view (\times about 0.70), 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Pachydiscus neubergicus neubergicus (Hauer)

Figs. 4, 5 and 10. Kalina Mała, Miechów Region, Lower Maastrichtian, upper part, IG 1.310. II. 433; 4 – lateral view of an earlier part of coil (\times about 0.70), 5 – frontal view of a part of coil in Fig. 4 (\times about 0.70), 10 – lateral view (\times about 0.65)

Pachydiscus neubergicus raricostatus subsp. nov.

Figs. 6 and 7. Kamień, outcrop 172, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, IG 889. II. 159; 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 7 – rear view (\times about 0.70)

Fig. 8. Włoszczowa, Lower Maastrichtian, IG 1.310. II. 429; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE XXXVI

Pachydiscus neubergicus raricostatus subsp. nov.

Figs. 1 and 2. Włoszczowa, Lower Maastrichtian, IG 1.310. II. 430; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.65), 2 – rear view (\times about 0.65)

Figs. 3, 4 and 8. Kamień – horizon *u*, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnelia lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, holotype, MZ VIII Mc 501; 3 – lateral view of an earlier part of coil (\times about 0.70), 4 – frontal view of a part of coil in Fig. 3 (\times about 0.70), 8 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 7, 9 and 10. Włoszczowa, Lower Maastrichtian, IG 1,310. II. 431; 7 – lateral view (\times about 0.65), 9 – lateral view of an earlier part of coil (\times about 0.70), 10 – rear view of a part of coil in Fig. 9 (\times about 0.70)

Pachydiscus neubergicus neubergicus (Hauer)

Figs. 5 and 6. Kludzie – horizon *v*, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnelia occidentalis* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 492; 5 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 6 – rear view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE XXXVII

Pachydiscus perfidus Grossouvre

Figs. 1 and 2. Piotrawin, outcrop I, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 408; 1 – rear view (\times about 0.70), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Pachydiscus colligatus latumbilicatus subsp. nov.

Fig. 3. Kamień, outcrop 172, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnelia lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 435; frontal view of a part of coil in Pl. L, Fig. 1 (\times about 1.05)

Pachydiscus cf. *oldhami* (Sharpe)

Fig. 4. Kolonia Ciszycy, outcrop 50, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, cf. Pl. XLIX, Fig. 2, IG 1,310. II. 395; lateral view (\times about 0.75)

PLATE XXXVIII

Pachydiscus colligatus latumbilicatus subsp. nov.

Figs. 1, 2 and 4. Kamień, outcrop 172, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnelia lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, holotype, IG 1,310. II. 8; 1 – lateral view of an earlier part of coil (\times about 0.85), 2 – frontal view of a part of coil in Fig. 1 (\times about 0.85), 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.60)

Fig. 3. Kamień, outcrop 172, Lower Maastrichtian, *B. lanceolata lanceolata* Zone – cf. Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 3; Pl. L, Fig. 1, IG 1,310. II. 435; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE XXXIX

Menuites portlocki portlocki (Sharpe)

Figs. 1 and 4. Janów, outcrop 63, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 441; 1 – frontal view (\times about 0.75), 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.75)

Figs. 6 and 7. Janów, outcrop 63, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 440; 6 – rear view (\times about 0.75), 7 – lateral view (\times about 0.75)

Figs. 9 and 12. Environs of Janów, Upper Campanian, IG 1,310. II. 21; 9 – rear view (\times about 0.70), 12 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Menuites portlocki posterior subsp. nov.

Figs. 2 and 3. Janów, outcrop 72, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 454; 2 – rear view (\times about 0.70), 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 5 and 8. Kolonia Ciszycy – horizon *p*, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 338; 5 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 8 – rear view (\times about 0.75)

Figs. 10 and 11. Janów, outcrop 72, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 455; 10 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 11 – rear view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE XL

Menuites portlocki posterior subsp. nov.

Figs. 1 to 4 and 11. Kolonia Ciszycy, outcrop 48, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, holotype, IG 1,310. II. 22; 1 – lateral view of an earlier part of the coil in Fig. 11 (\times about 0.70), 2 – frontal view of the coil in Fig. 4 (\times about 0.75), 3 – rear view of the coil in Fig. 4 (\times about

0.75), 4 – lateral view of an earlier part of the coil in Fig. 1 (\times about 0.75), 11 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 9 and 10. Kolonia Ciszycy – horizon *p*, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 453; 9 – lateral view (\times about 0.65), 10 – frontal view (\times about 0.65)

Menuites portlocki portlocki (Sharpe)

Figs. 5 and 6. Janów, outcrop 99, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 443; 5 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 6 – rear view (\times about 0.75)

Menuites portlocki portlocki (?) (Sharpe)

Figs. 7 and 8. Janów, outcrop 81, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 442; 7 – frontal view (\times about 0.70), 8 – lateral view (\times about 0.75)

PLATE XLI

Menuites portlocki posterior subsp. nov.

Figs. 1 and 2. Ciszycy (in general), Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 406; 1 – frontal view (\times about 0.75), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Figs. 3 and 5. Ciszycy (in general), Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 428; 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.75), 5 – rear view (\times about 0.80)

Figs. 4 and 6. Kolonia Ciszycy, outcrop 49, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 445. 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 6 – rear view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE XLII

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (?) (Schlüter)

Figs. 1 and 2. Basonia east, outcrop 47, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, an earlier part of the coil in Pl. XLIII, Fig. 2, IG 889. II. 72; 1 – frontal view (\times about 0.75), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.75)

Anapachydiscus vistulensis sp. nov.

Figs. 3 and 4. Janów, outcrop 60, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, holotype, IG 1,310. II. 20; 3 – frontal view (\times about 0.70), 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.75)

PLATE XLIII

Anapachydiscus vistulensis sp. nov.

Figs. 1 and 3. Janów, outcrop 94, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 462; 1 – rear view (\times about 0.65), 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.70)

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (?) (Schlüter)

Fig. 2. Basonia east, outcrop 47, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, cf. Pl. XLII, Figs. 1 and 2, IG 889. II. 72; lateral view (\times about 0.70)

PLATE XLIV

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter)

Figs. 1 to 6. Janów, outcrop 58, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 480; 1 – lateral view of an earlier part of the coil in Fig. 2 (\times about 0.70), 2 – lateral view of an earlier part of the coil in Fig. 6 (\times about 0.65), 3 – frontal view of the coil in Fig. 1 (\times about 0.70), 4 – frontal view of the coil in Fig. 2 (\times about 0.65), 5 – frontal view of the coil in Fig. 6 (\times about 0.50), 6 – lateral view (\times about 0.50)

PLATE XLV

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter)

Figs. 1 to 6. Janów, outcrop 58, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1,310. II. 479; 1 – frontal view of the coil in Fig. 3 (\times about 0.75), 2 – frontal view of the coil in Fig. 4 (\times about 0.75), 3 – lateral view of an earlier part of the coil in Fig. 5 (\times about 0.75), 4 – lateral view of an earlier part of the coil in Fig. 3 (\times about 0.75), 5 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 6 – frontal view of the coil in Fig. 5 (\times about 0.75)

PLATE XLVI

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter)

- Figs. 1 to 3. Dorotka, outcrop 39, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 465; 1 – frontal view of the coil in Fig. 2 (\times about 0.60), 2 – lateral view of an earlier part of the coil in Fig. 3 (\times about 0.65), 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.45)

PLATE XLVII

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter)

- Figs. 1 and 2. Janów, outcrop 56, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 478; 1 – frontal view (\times about 0.50), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.50)

PLATE XLVIII

Anapachydiscus vistulensis sp. nov.

- Figs. 1 and 2. Janów, outcrop 91, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 459; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 2 – rear view (\times about 0.70)

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter)

- Figs. 3 and 4. Janów, outcrop 58, Upper Campanian, *B. polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 481; 3 – frontal view (\times about 0.50), 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.50)

PLATE XLIX

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter)

- Figs. 1 and 3. Kolonia Ciszycy, outcrop 49, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 469; 1 – frontal view (\times about 0.30), 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.30)

Pachydiscus cf. *oldhami* (Sharpe)

- Fig. 2. Kolonia Ciszycy, outcrop 50, Upper Campanian, *D. donezianum* Zone, an earlier part of the coil in Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 4, IG 1.310. II. 395; lateral view (\times about 0.85)

PLATE L

Pachydiscus colligatus latiumbolicatus subsp. nov.

- Fig. 1. Kamień, outcrop 172, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, an earlier part of the coil in Pl. XXXVIII, Fig. 3, IG 1.310. II. 435; lateral view (\times about 1)

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter)

- Figs. 2 and 3. Kolonia Ciszycy, outcrop 52, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, an earlier part of the coil in Pl. LIII, Fig. 2, IG 1.310. II. 476; 2 – frontal view (\times about 0.35), 3 – lateral view (\times about 0.35)

PLATE LI

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter)

- Fig. 1. Dorotka, outcrop 39, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 466; frontal view of the specimen in Pl. LIII, Fig. 1 (\times about 0.30)

- Fig. 2. Kolonia Ciszycy, outcrop 50, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 473; lateral view (\times about 0.35)

PLATE LII

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter)

- Figs. 1 and 2. Kolonia Ciszycy – horizon *p.*, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, IG 216. II. 1; 1 – rear view (\times about 0.20), 2 – lateral view (\times about 0.20)

PLATE LIII

Anapachydiscus wittekindi (Schlüter)

- Fig. 1. Dorotka, outcrop 39, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras*

polyplacum Zone, cf. Pl. LI, Fig. 1, IG 1.310. II. 466; lateral view (\times about 0.30)

- Fig. 2. Kolonia Ciszycy, outcrop 52, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, cf. Pl. L, Figs. 2 and 3, IG 1.310. II. 476; lateral view (\times about 0.30)

PLATE LIV

Gaudryceras cf. *mite* (Hauer)

- Fig. 1. Ciszycy Górna, outcrop 107, Upper Campanian, *Didymoceras donezianum* Zone, a latex cast, IG 1.310. II. 486; lateral view (\times about 0.95)

Diplomoceras cylindraceum cylindraceum (Defrance)

- Fig. 2. Kazimierz, horizon *x* – upper part, Upper Maastrichtian, *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 530; lateral view (\times about 1)

Hauericeras sulcatum (Kner)

- Fig. 3. Kludzie – horizon *w*, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella occidentalis* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 521; lateral view (\times about 0.95)

Diplomoceras cylindraceum Ioviense (Mikhailov)

- Fig. 4. Solec – horizon *v*, Lower Maastrichtian, *B. lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 1.390; lateral view (\times about 1)

Pachydiscus cf. *colligatus latiumbolicatus* subsp. nov.

- Fig. 5. Piotrawin, outcrop 1, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, an earlier part of the coil in Pl. LV, Fig. 1, IG 1.310. II. 434; lateral view (\times about 0.65)

PLATE LV

Pachydiscus cf. *colligatus latiumbolicatus* subsp. nov.

- Fig. 1. Piotrawin, outcrop 1, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, cf. Pl. LIV, Fig. 5, IG 1.310. II. 434; lateral view (\times about 0.55)

Nearcycloceras sp.

- Fig. 2. Sulejów, outcrop 22, Upper Campanian, *Bostrychoceras polyplacum* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 208; lateral view (\times about 1.15)

Glyptoxoceras retrorsum (Schlüter)

- Figs. 3 to 5. Sulejów, outcrop 13, Lower Campanian, *Goniotoothis quadrata* Zone, specimens representing one and the same individual, IG 1.310. II. 162; 3 and 4 – lateral views (\times about 0.80), 5 – rear view (\times about 0.80)

Diplomoceras cylindraceum cylindraceum (Defrance)

- Figs. 6 and 7. Kazimierz, outcrop 213, Upper Maastrichtian, *Hoploscaphites constrictus crassus* Zone, specimens representing one and the same individual, IG 1.310. II. 9; 6 and 7 – lateral views (\times about 0.55)

PLATE LVI

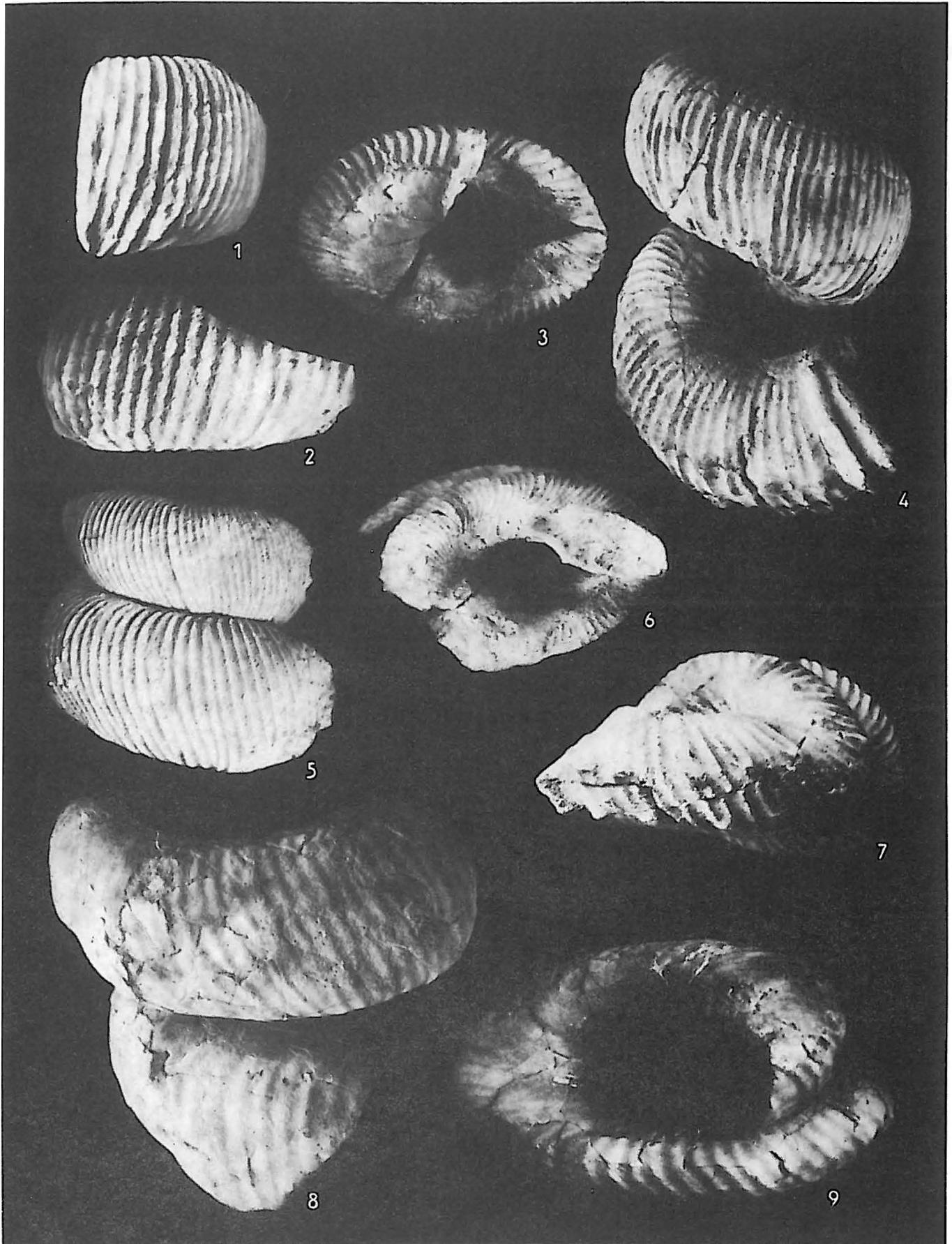
Pseudokosmaticeras galicianum (Favre)

- Figs. 1 and 3. Piotrawin, outcrop 1, Upper Campanian, *Nostoceras pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 370; 1 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 3 – rear view (\times about 0.75)

- Fig. 2. Dziurków, horizon *u*, Lower Maastrichtian, *Belemnella lanceolata lanceolata* Zone, MZ VIII Mc 697; lateral view (\times about 0.75)

Pseudophyllites indra (Forbes)

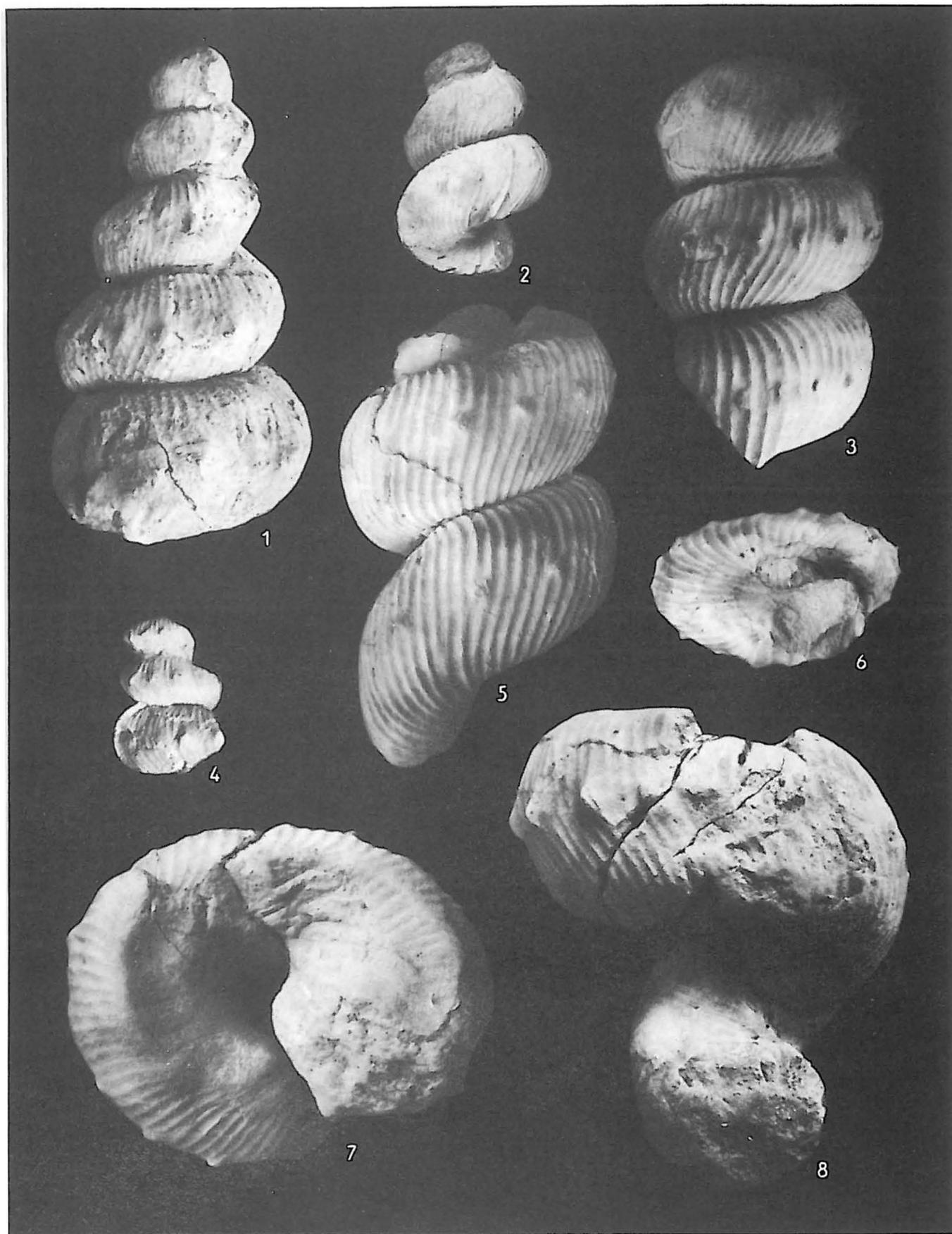
- Figs. 4 and 5. Piotrawin, outcrop 1, Upper Campanian, *N. pozaryskii* Zone, IG 1.310. II. 27; 4 – lateral view (\times about 0.70), 5 – frontal view (\times about 0.70)



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ — Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A. Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



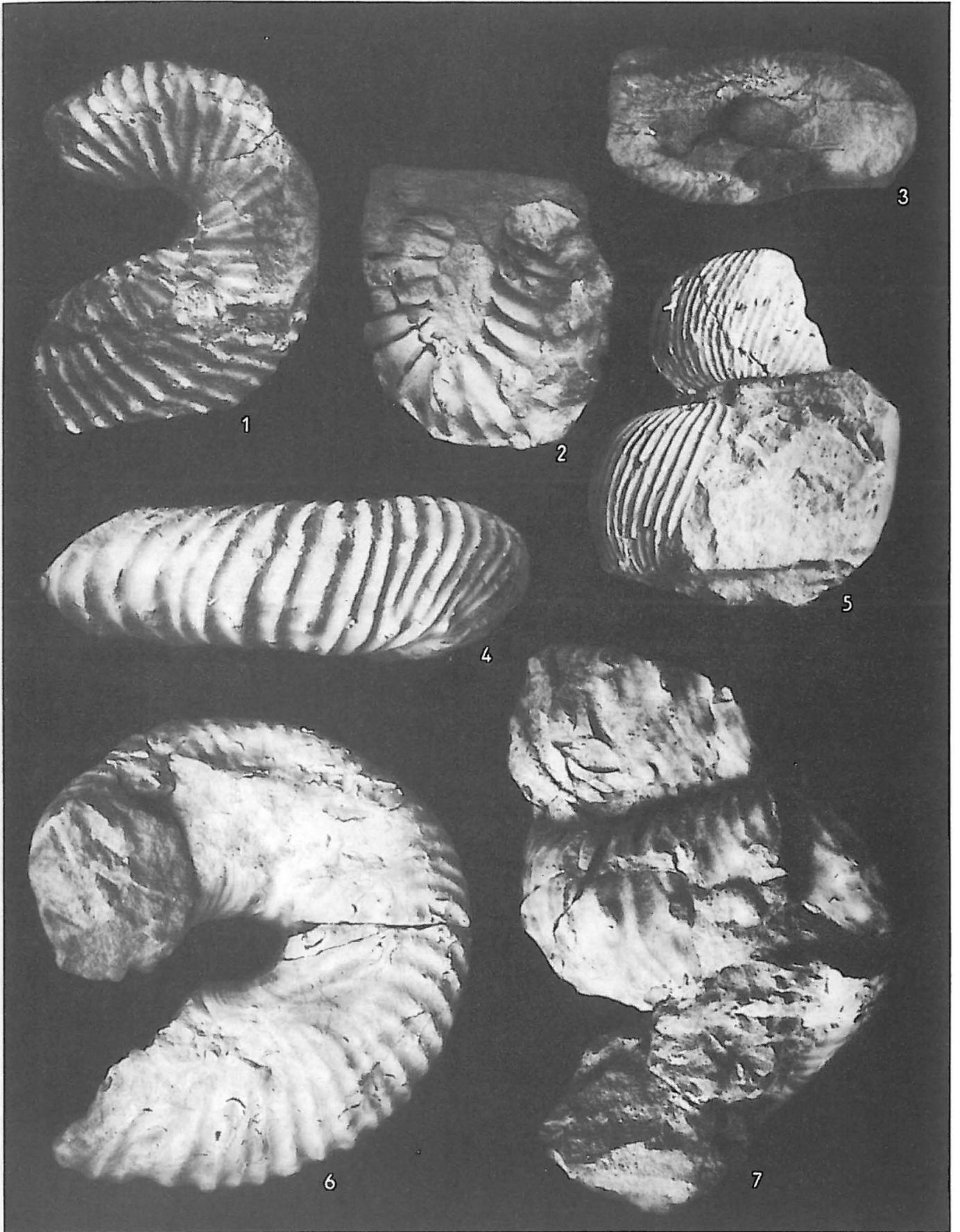
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



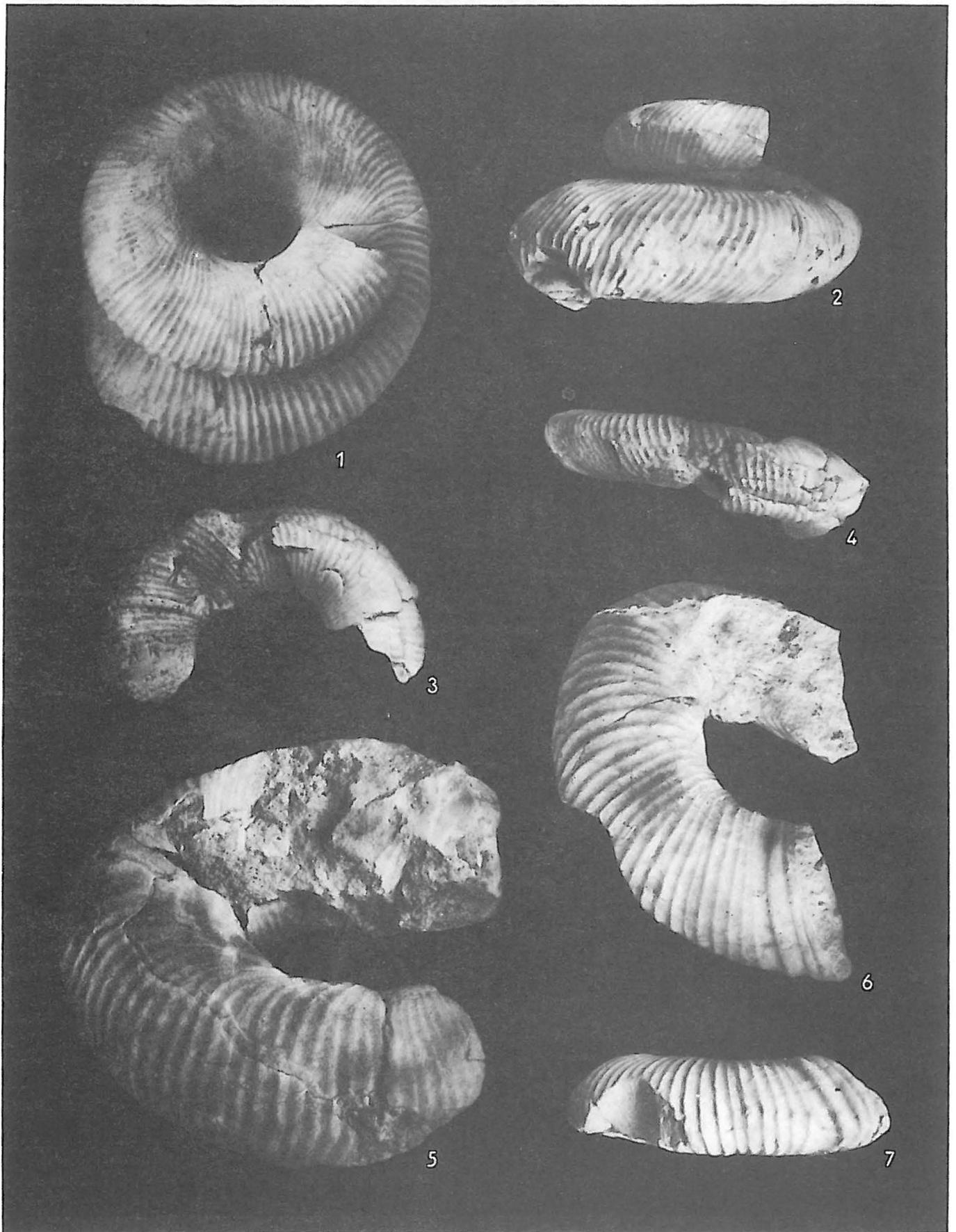
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley. Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



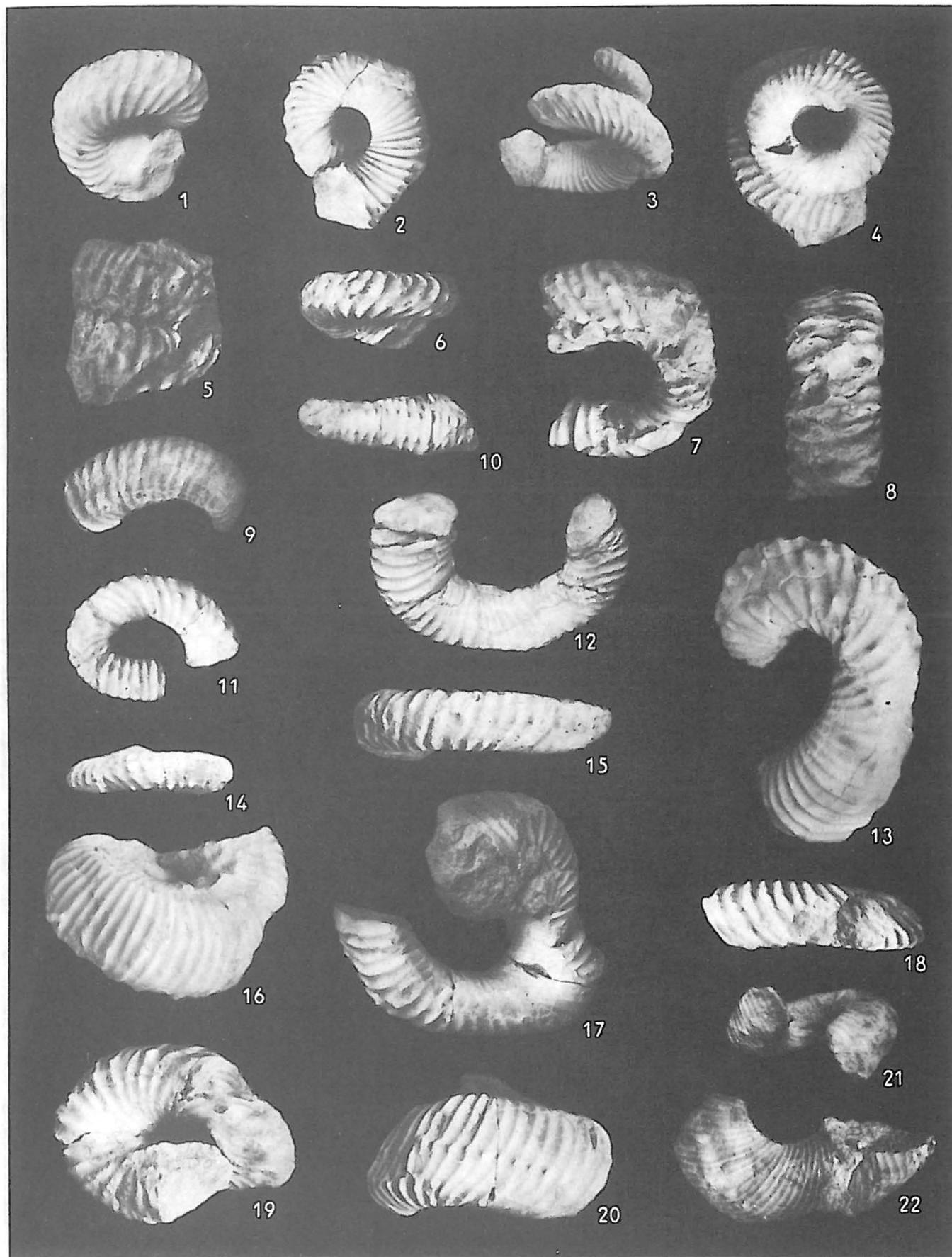
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



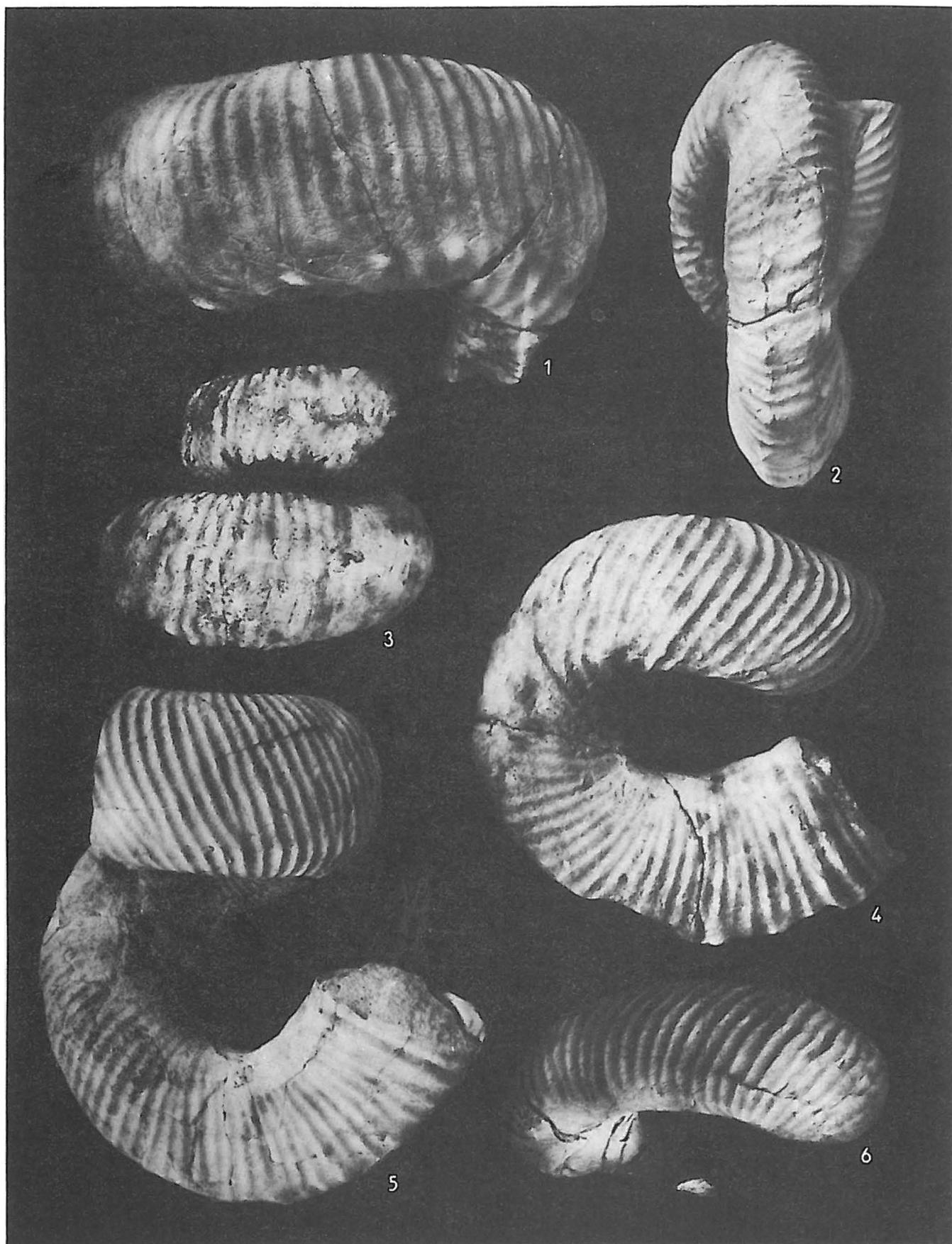
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



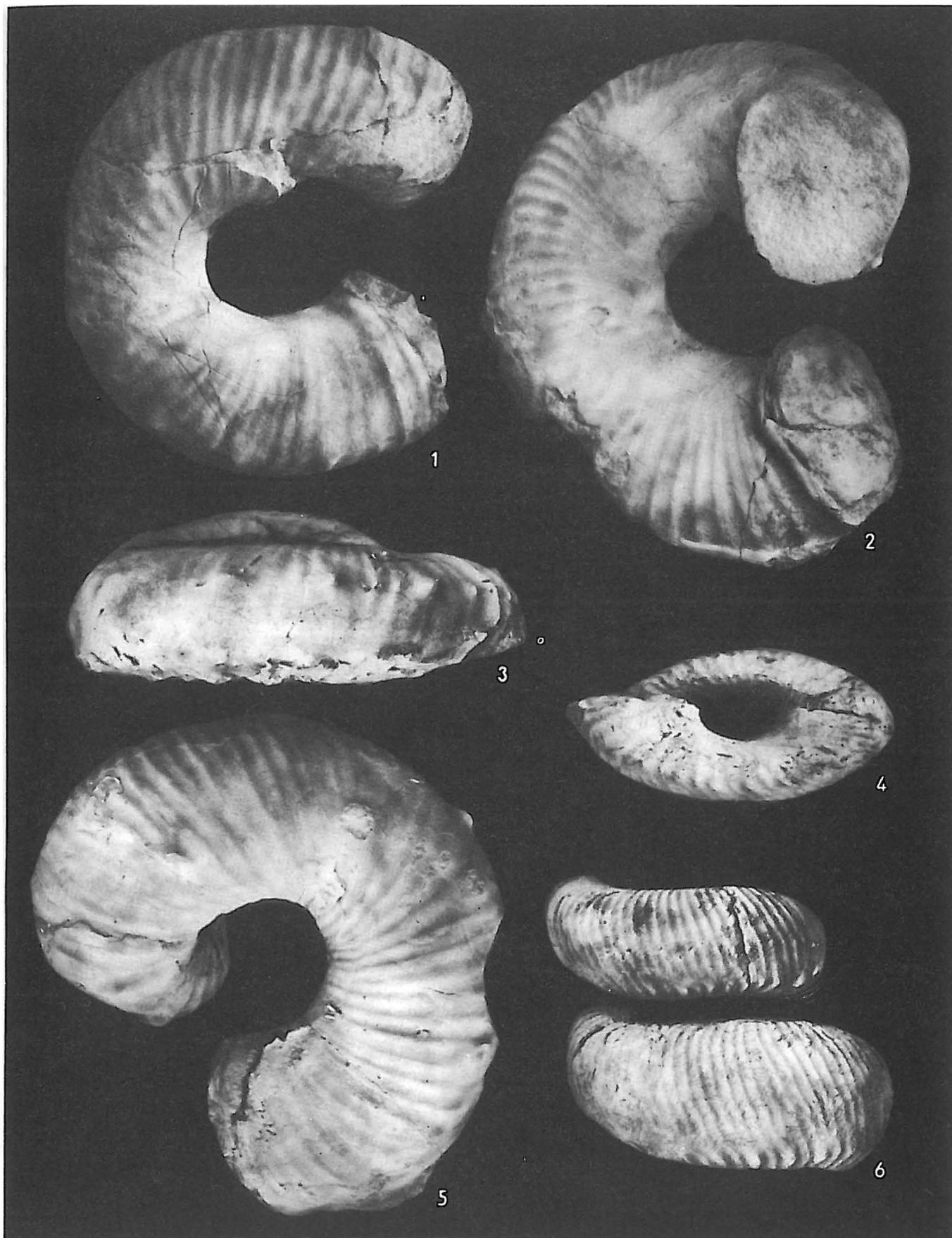
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



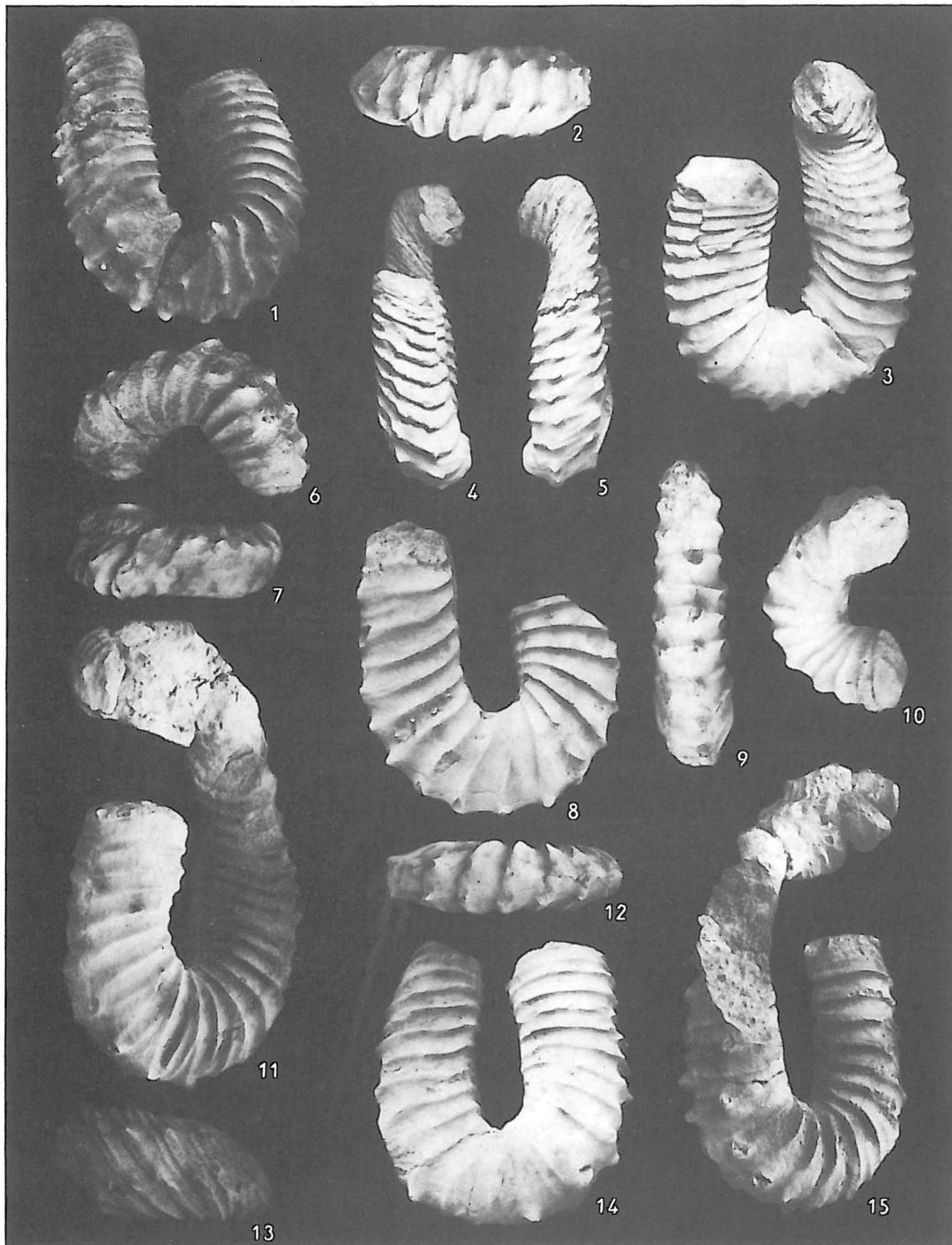
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



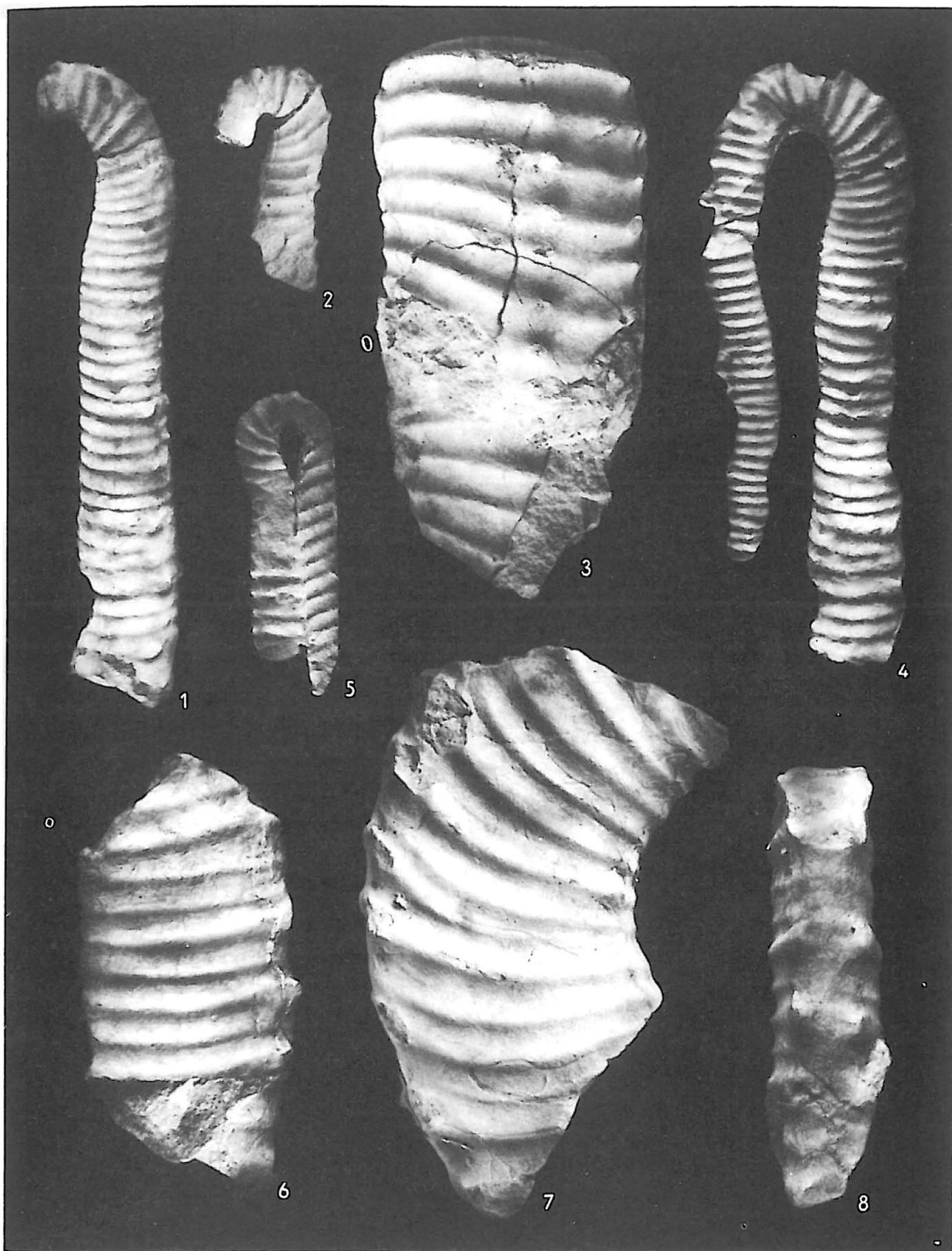
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



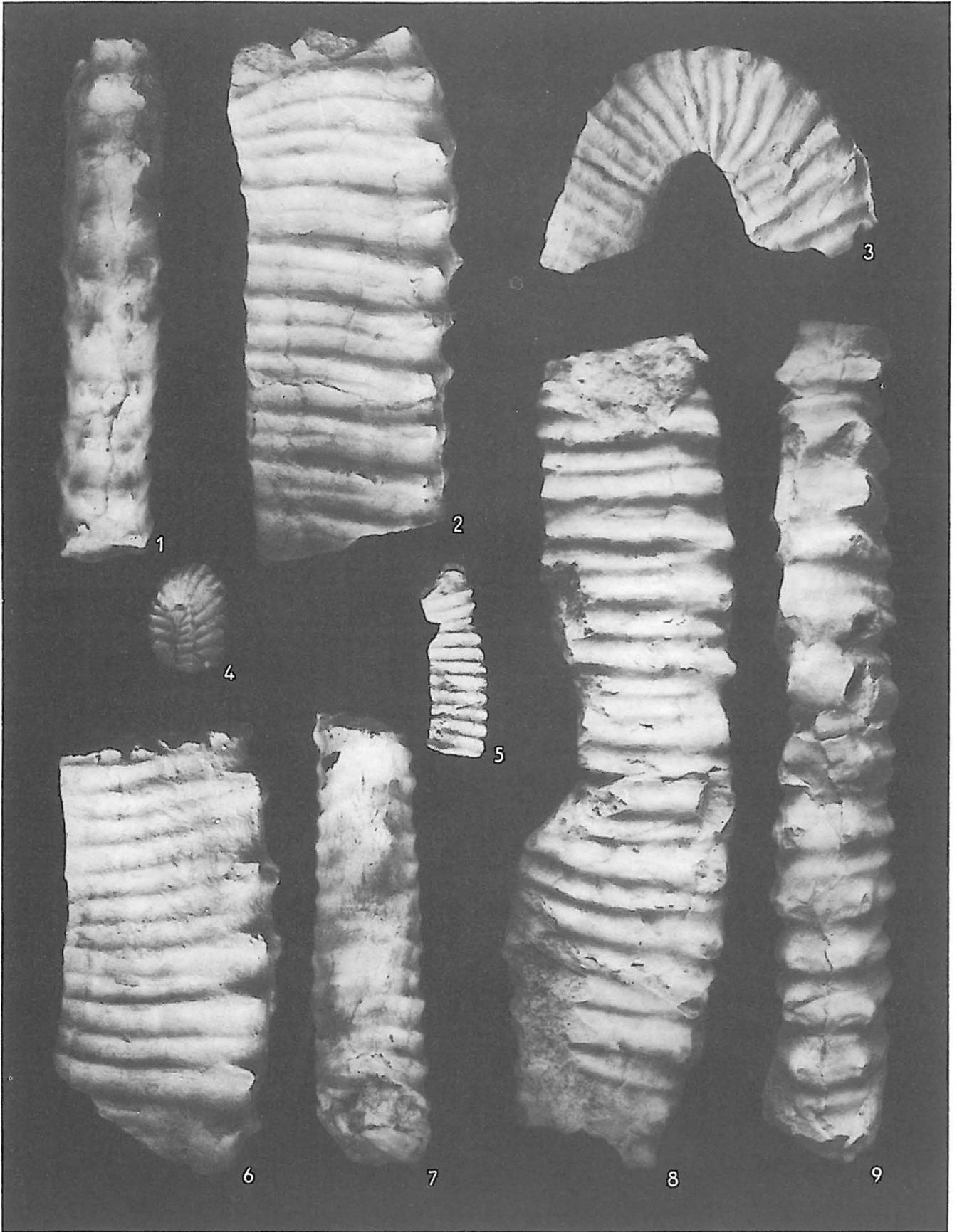
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



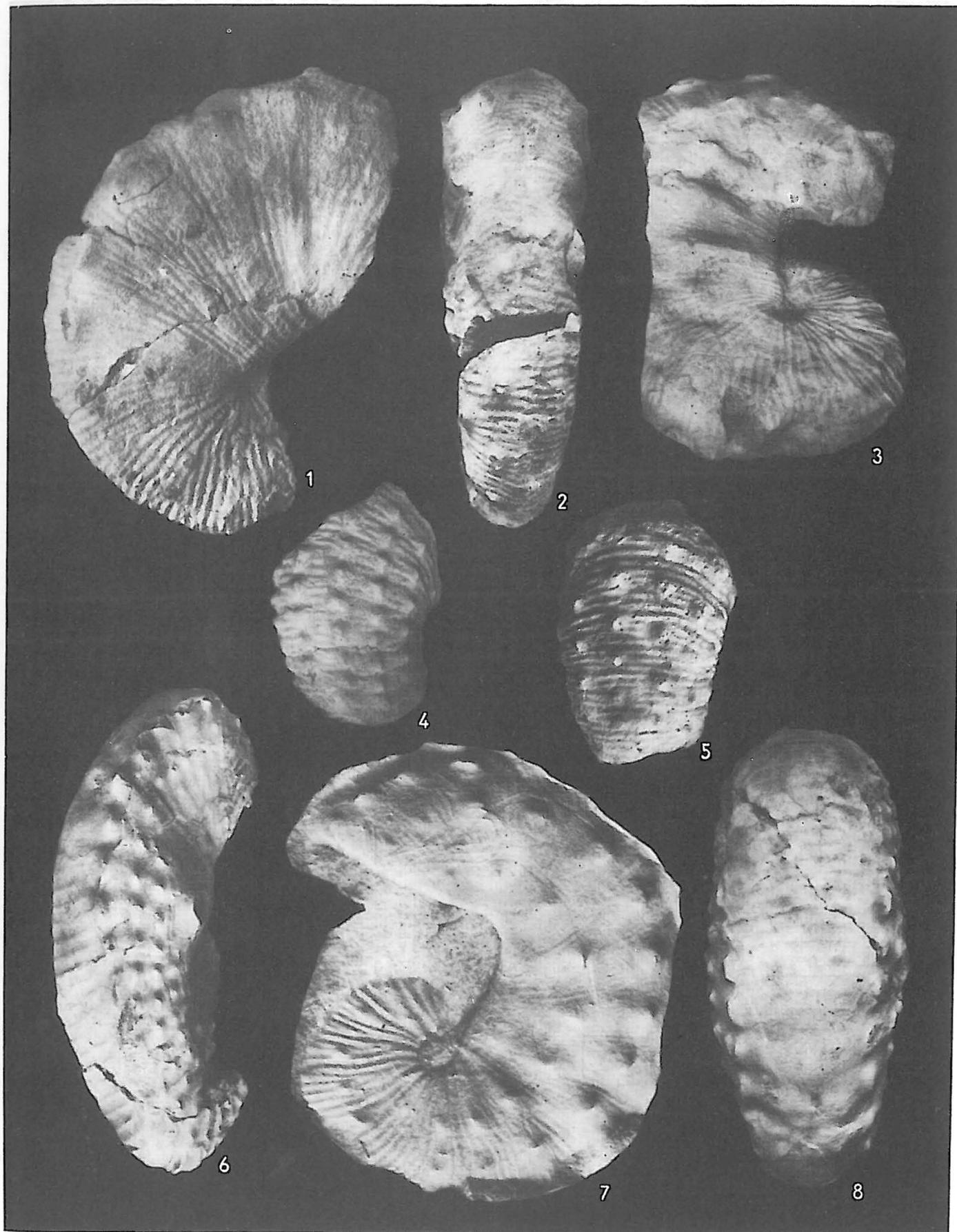
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



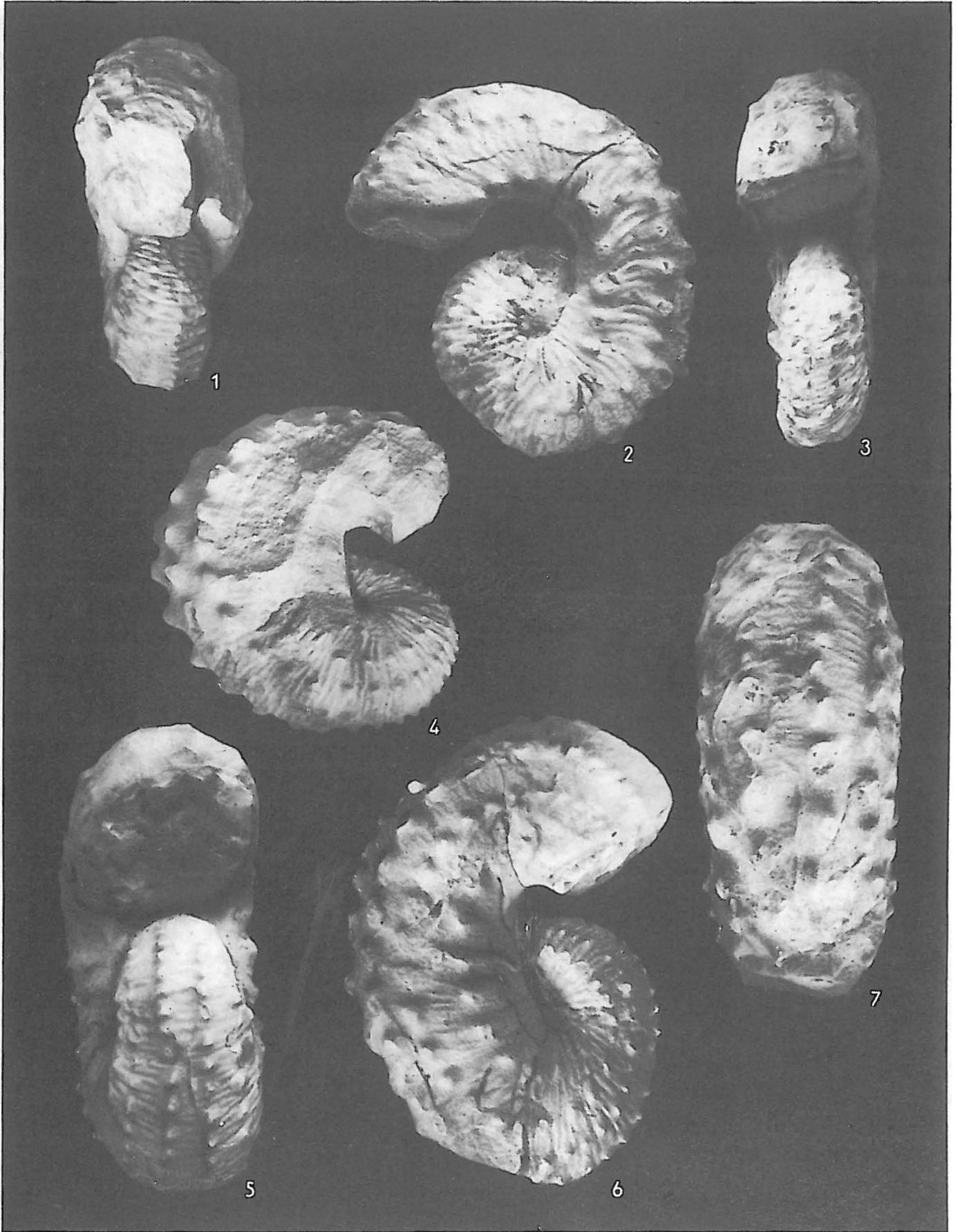
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



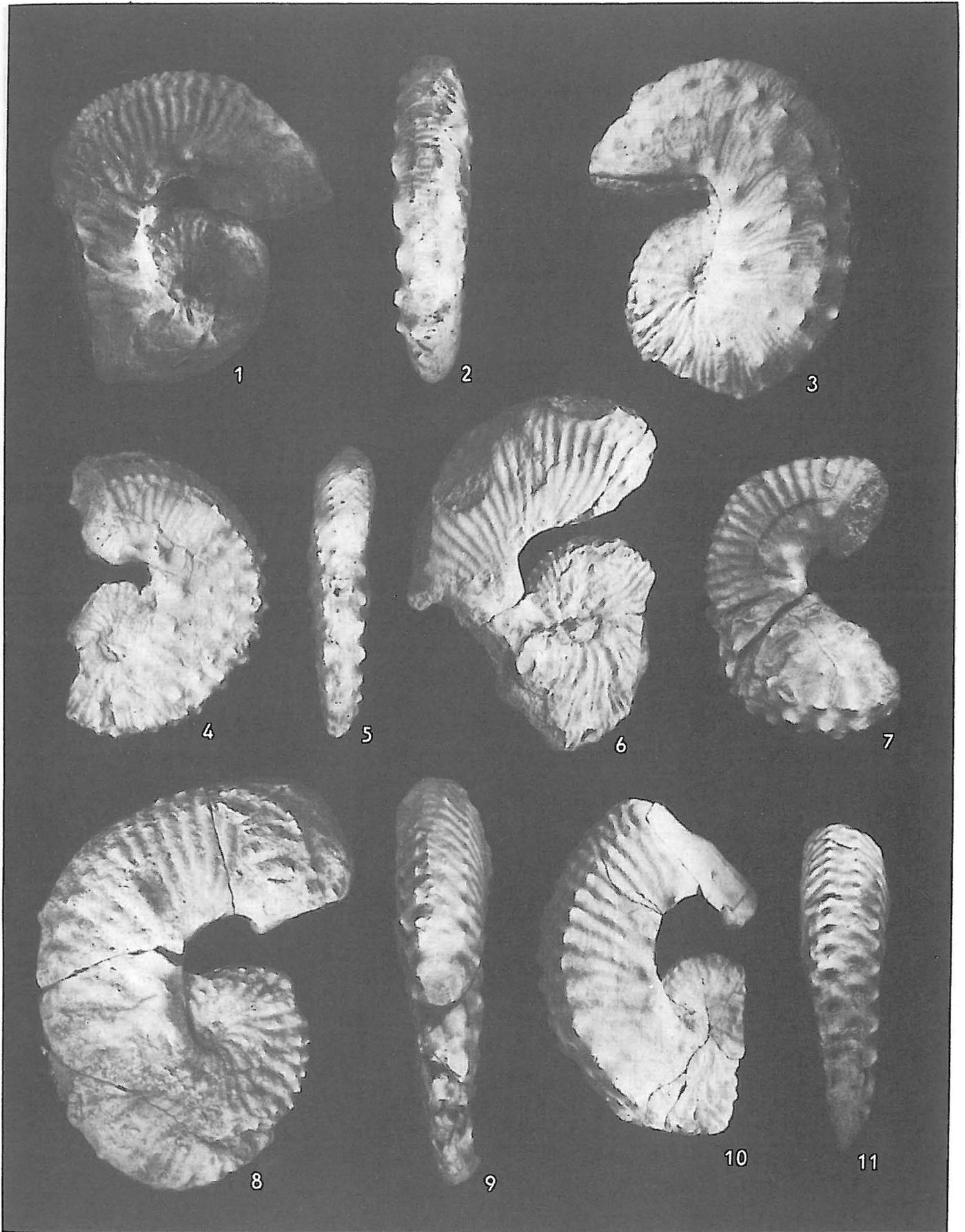
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



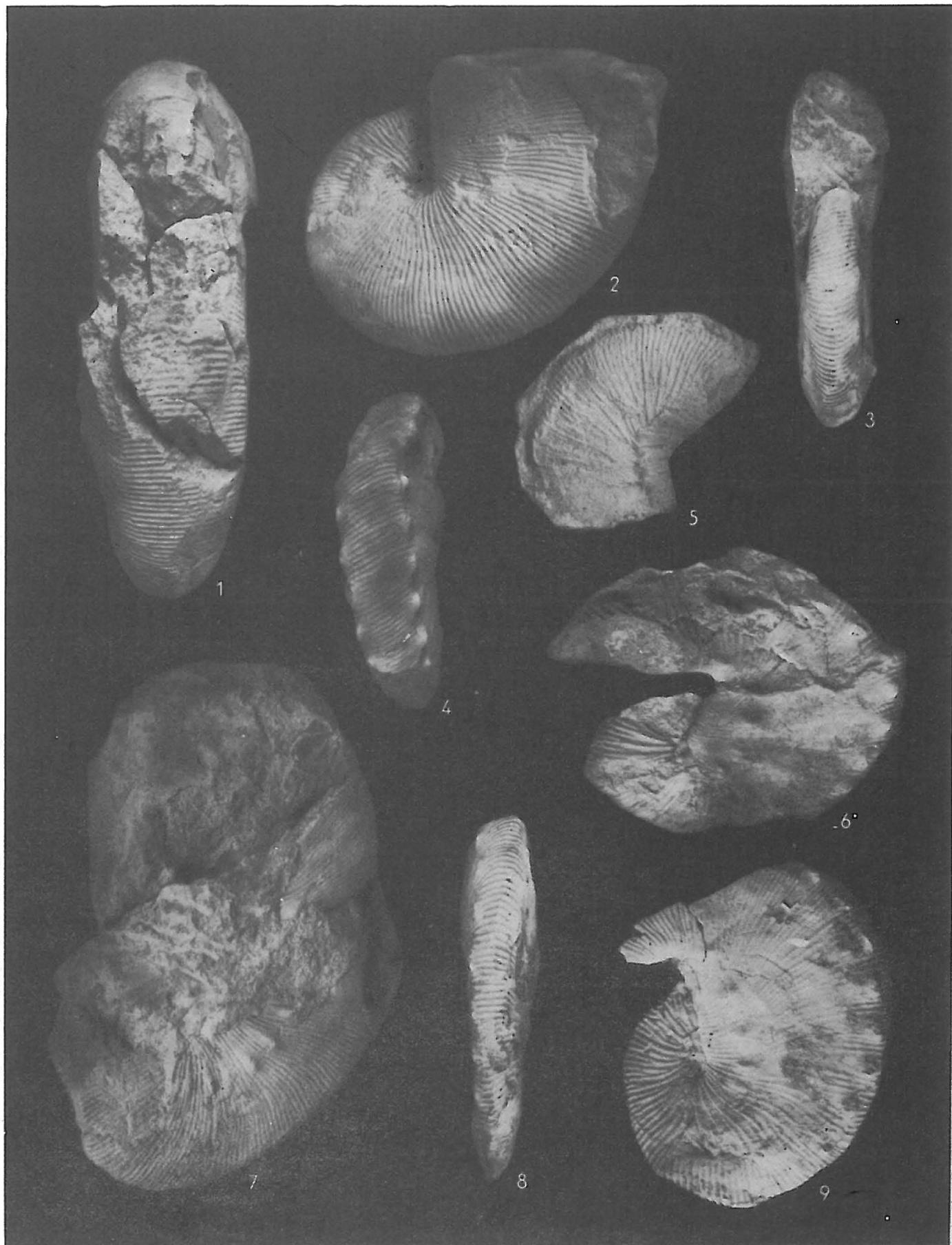
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ — Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



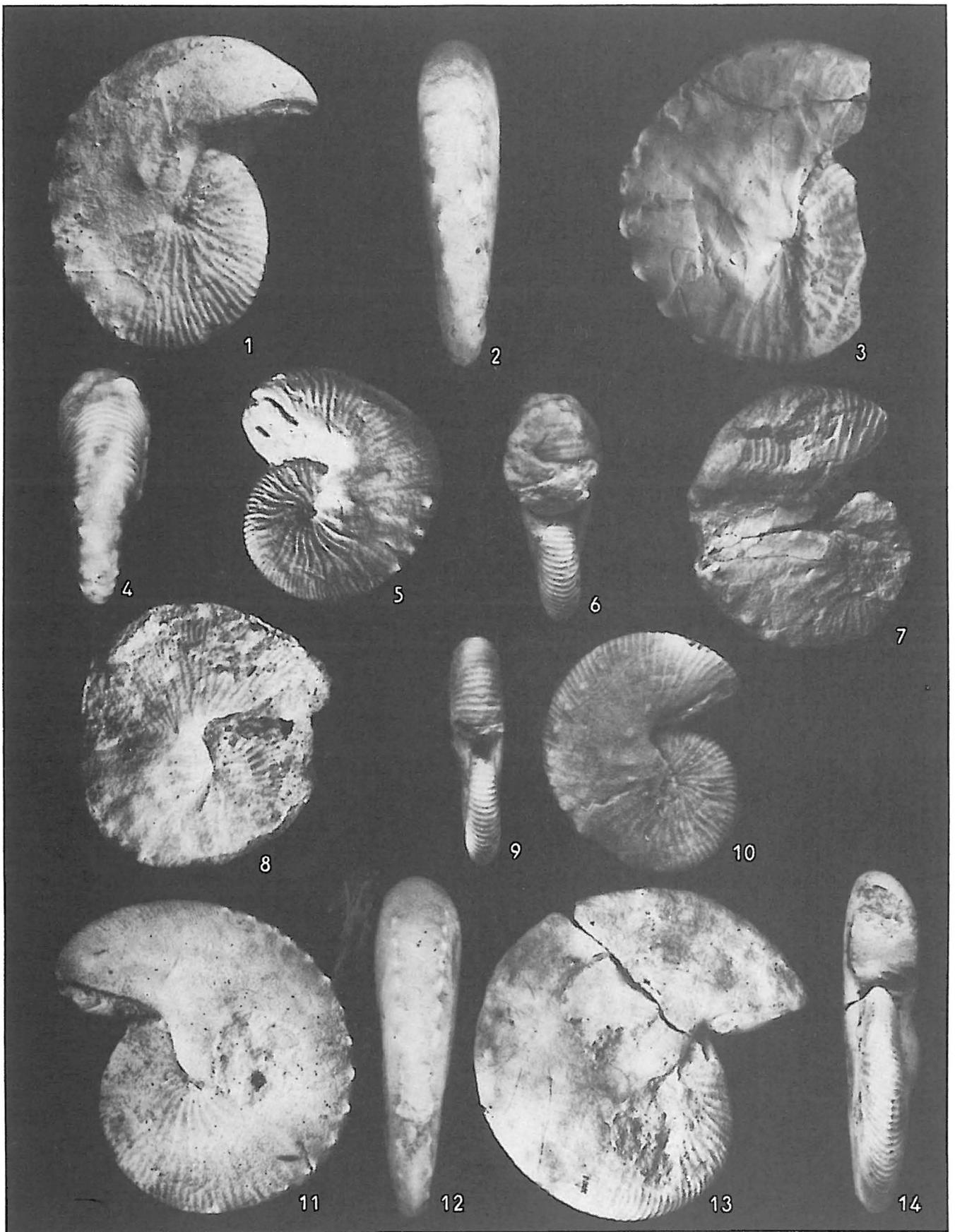
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



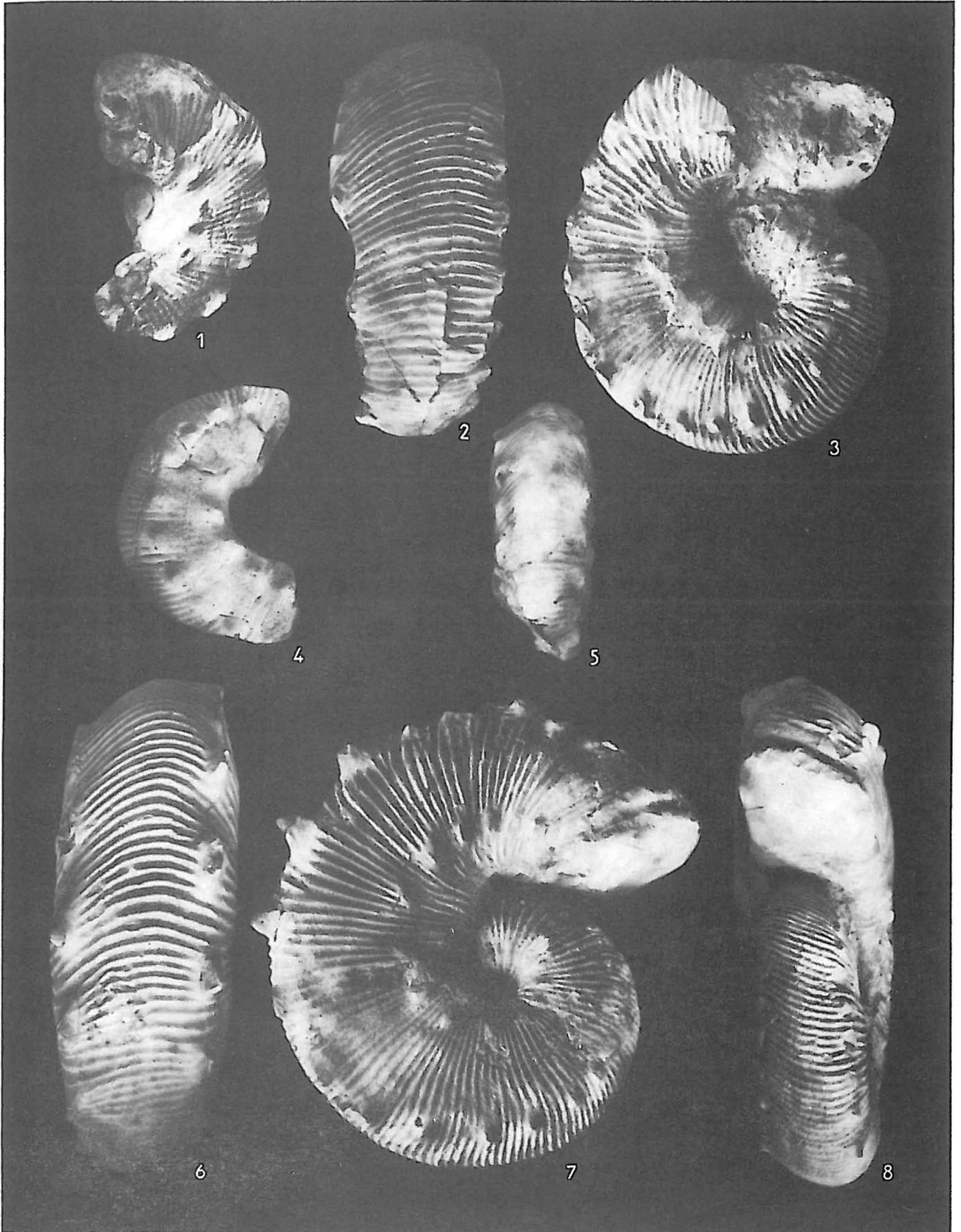
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ — Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



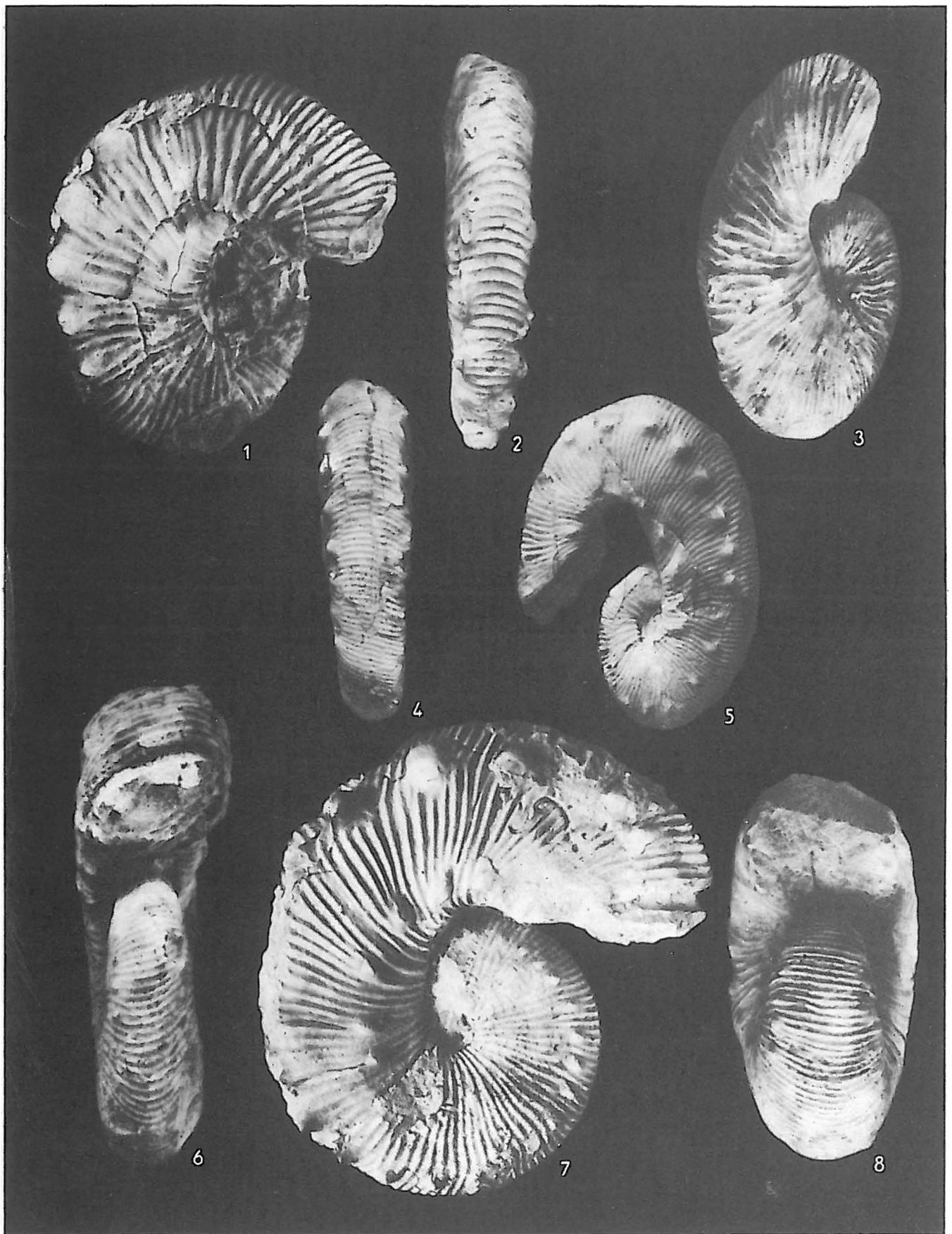
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A stratigraphic-paleontological Study



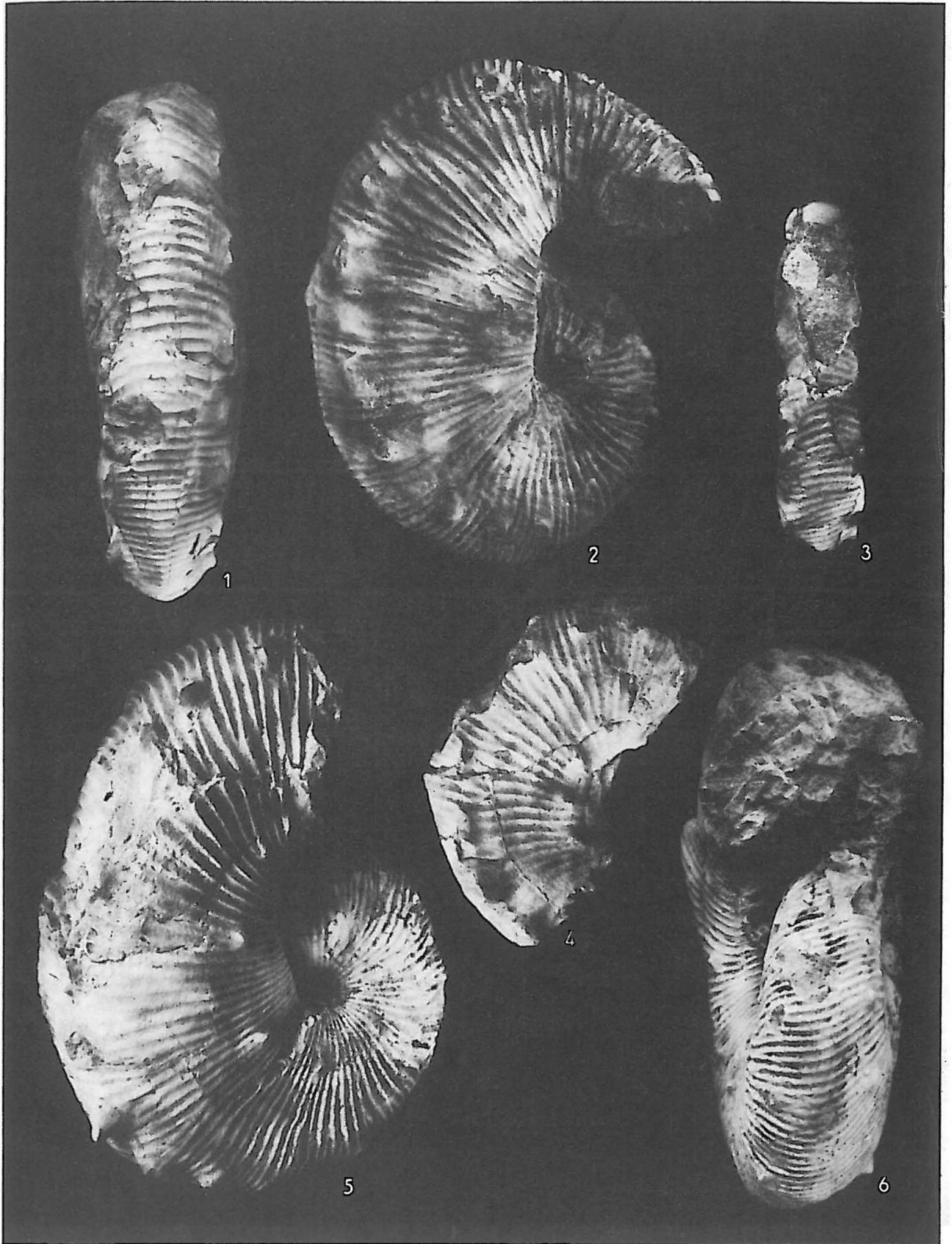
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



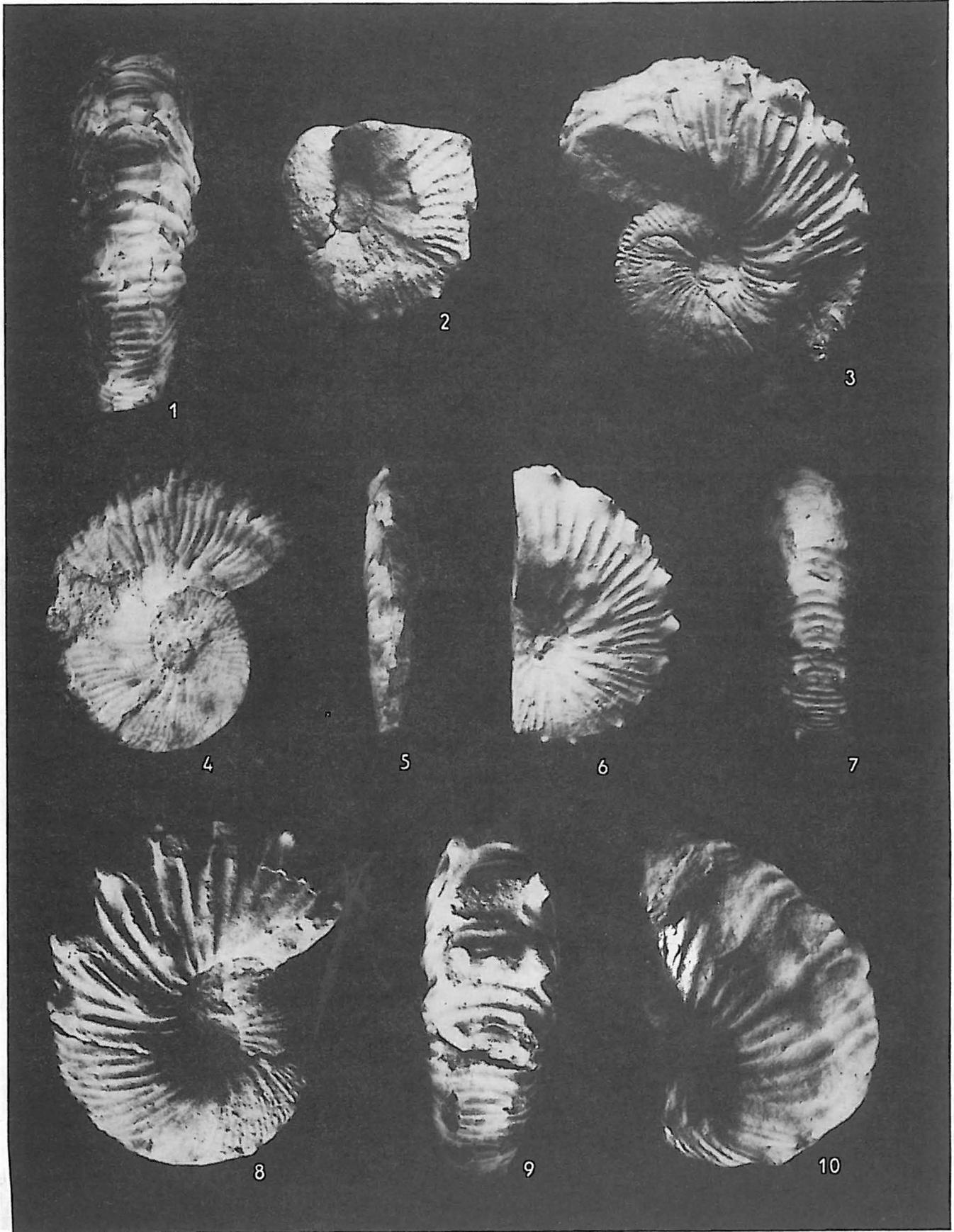
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



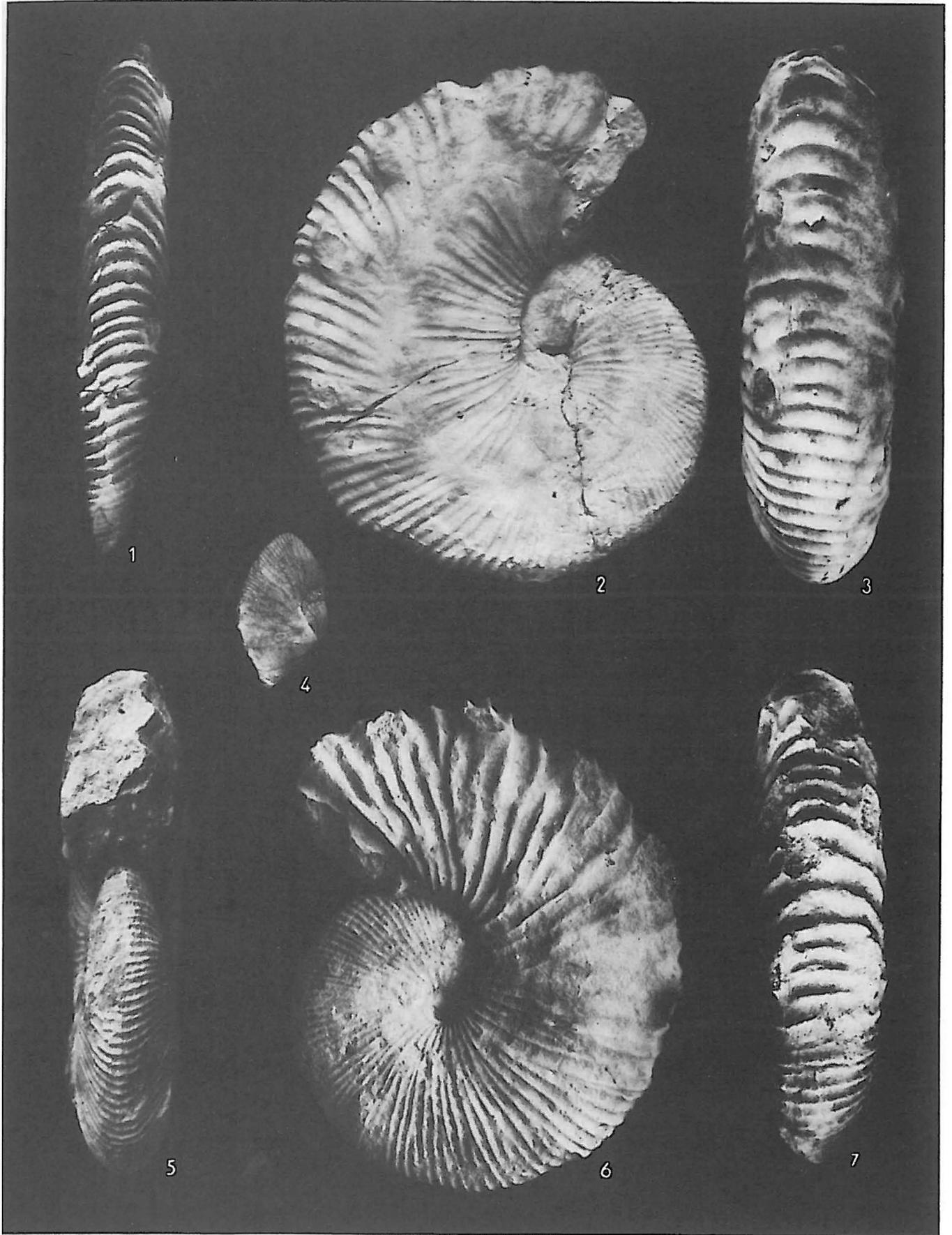
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ — Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



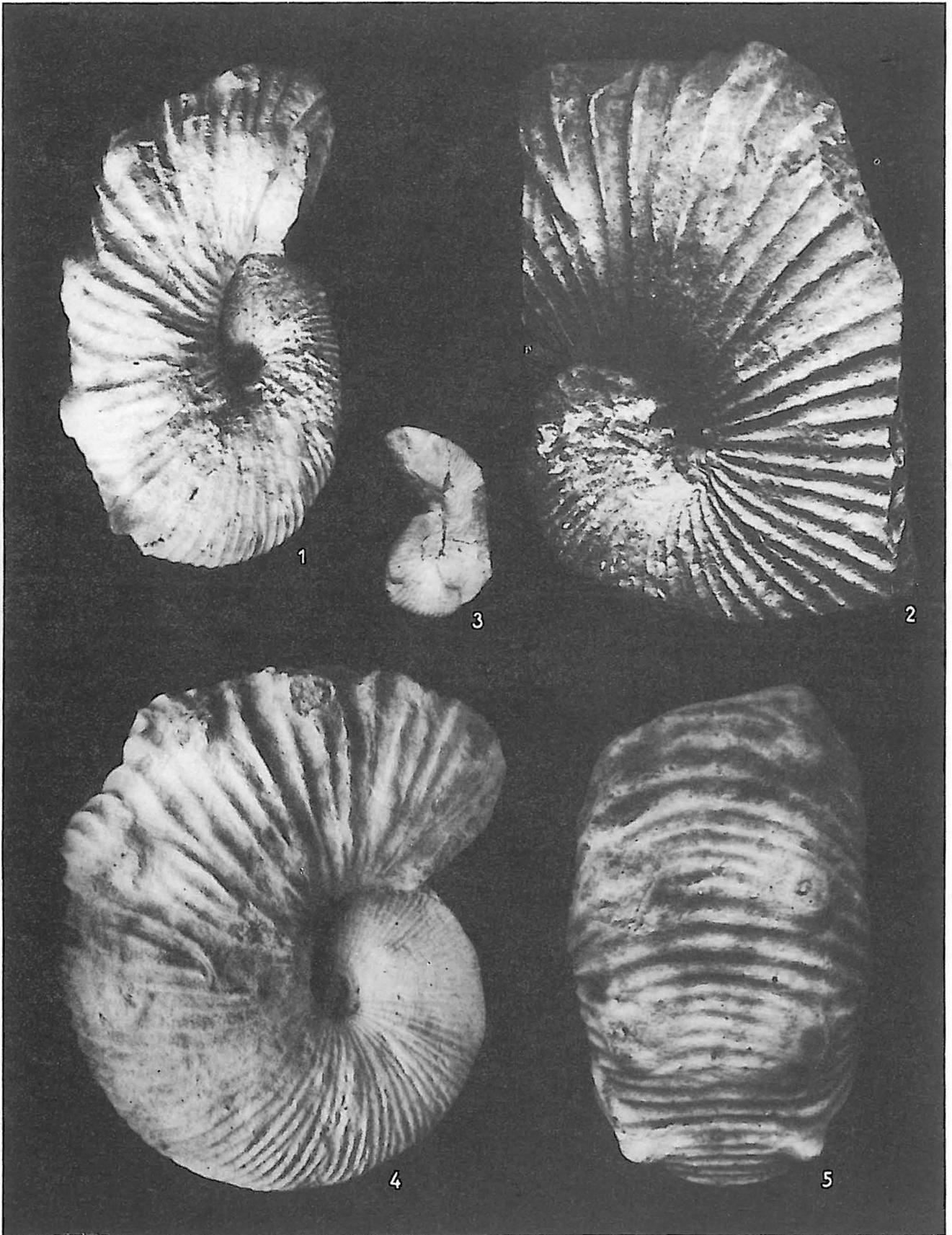
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



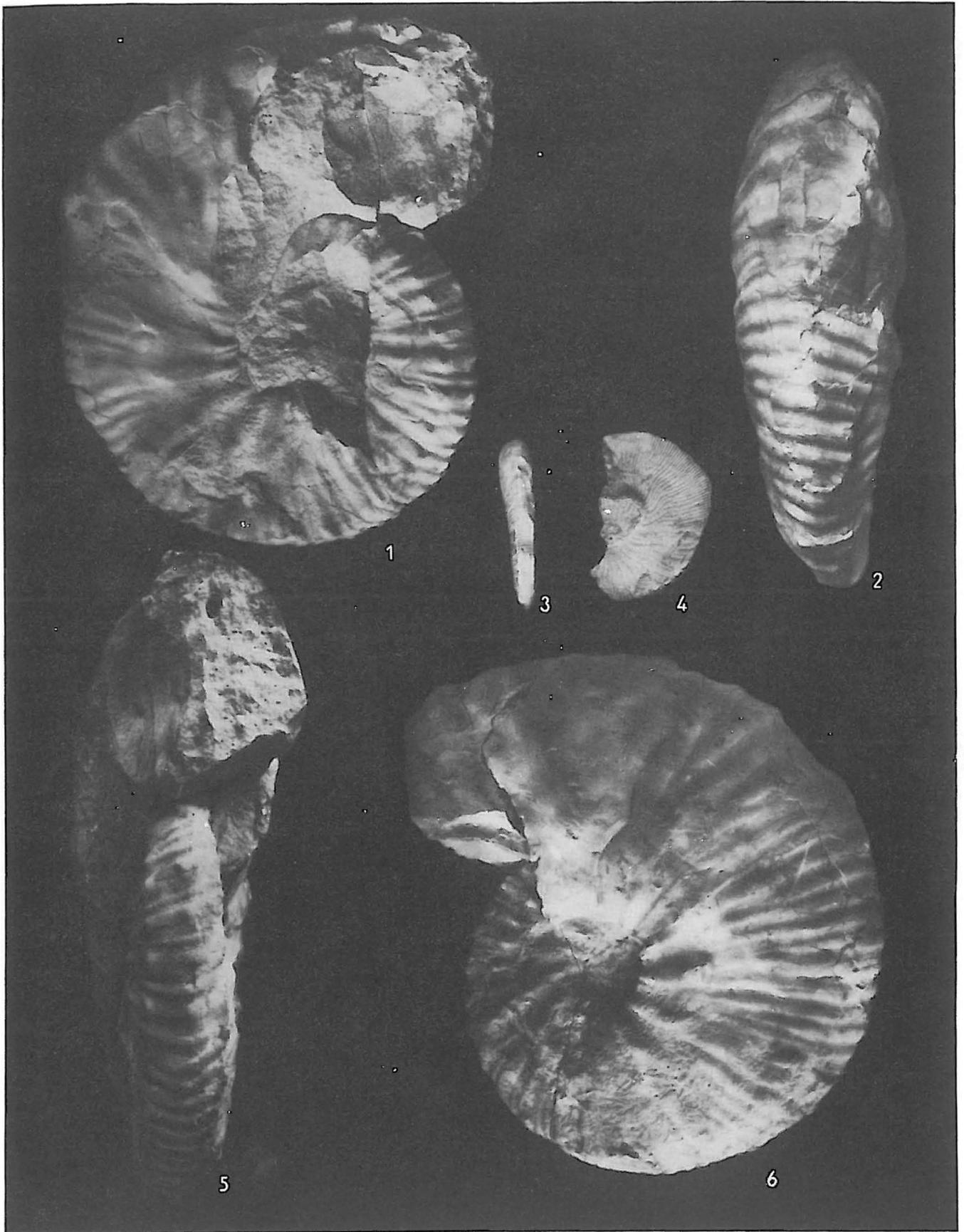
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



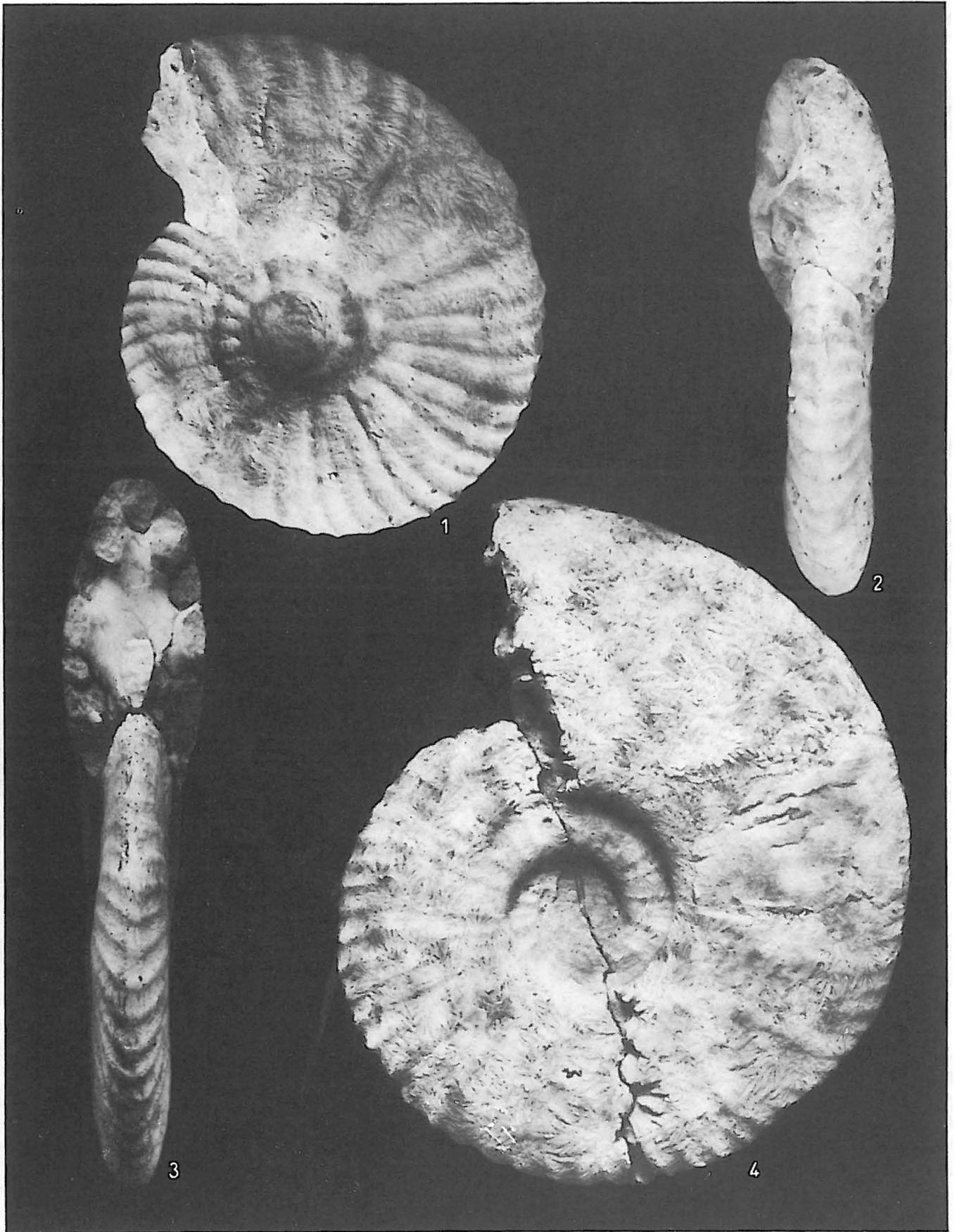
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ — Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



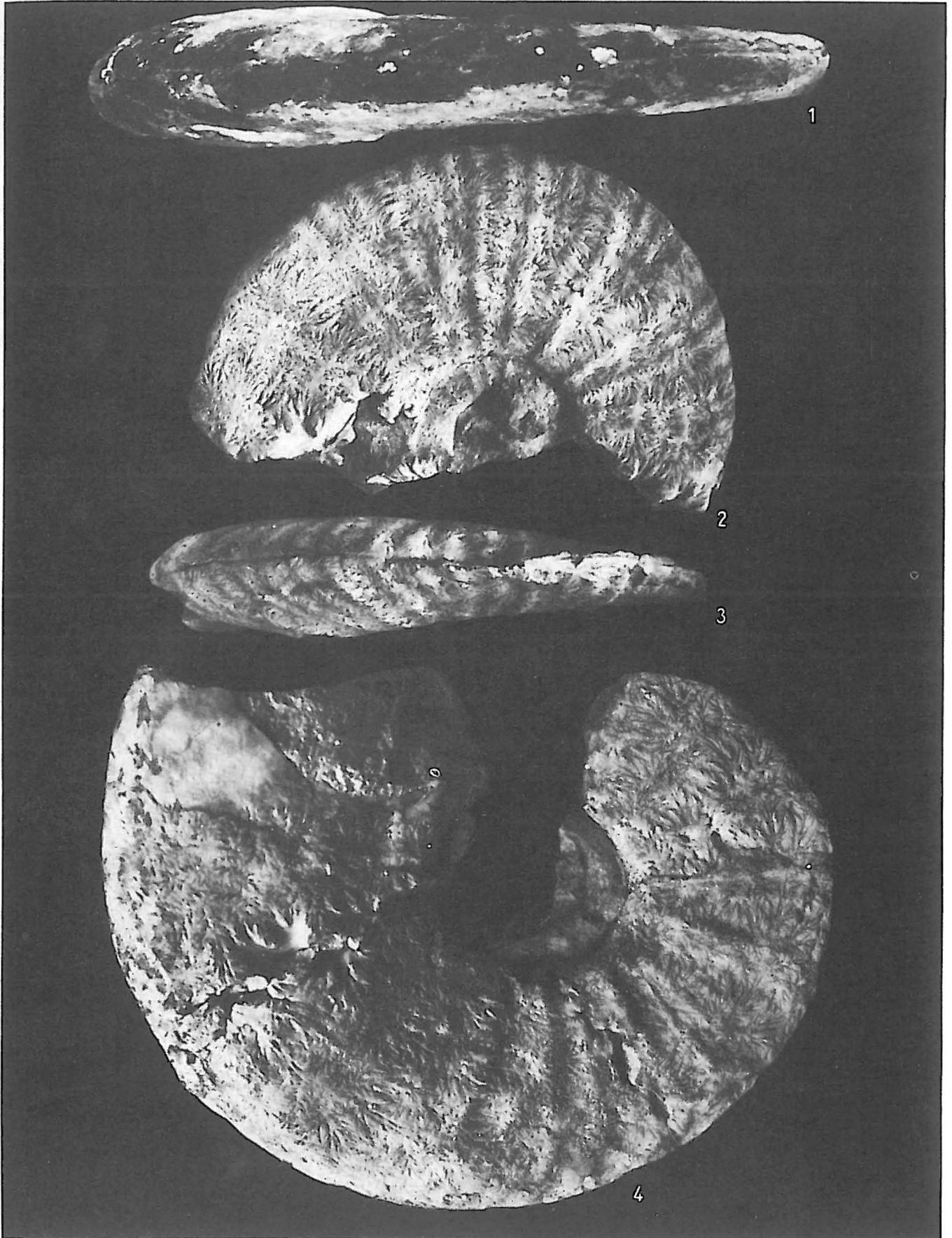
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



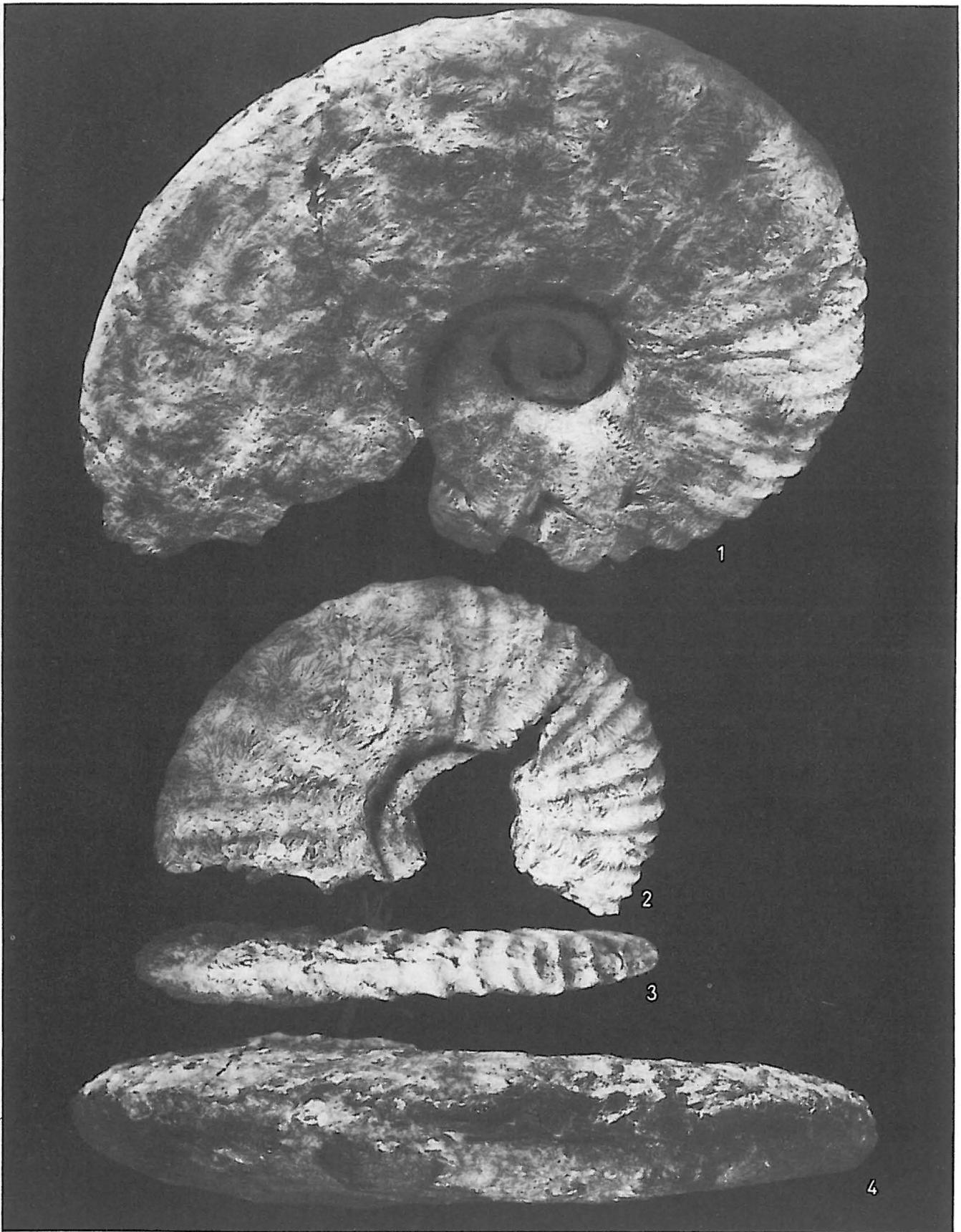
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



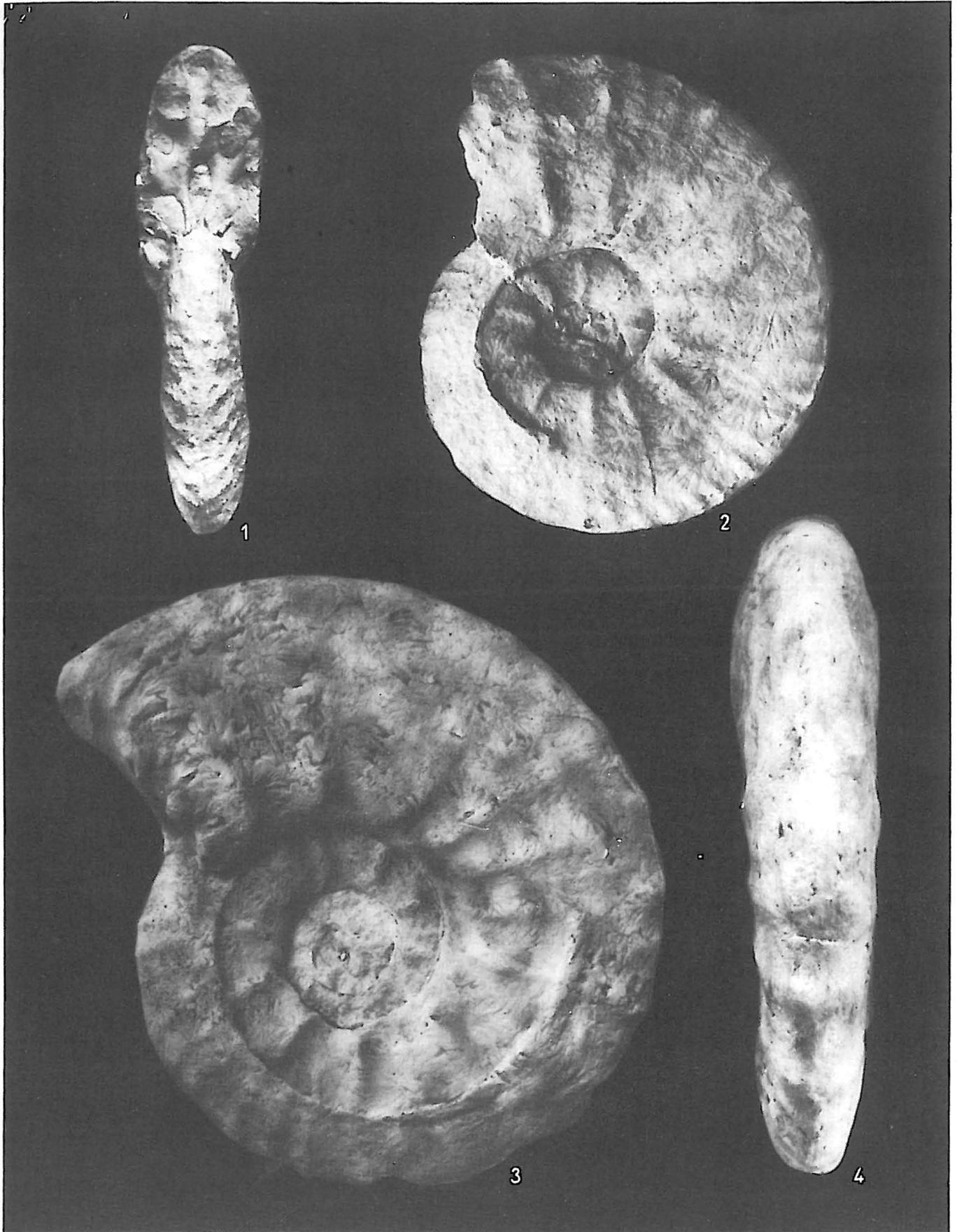
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



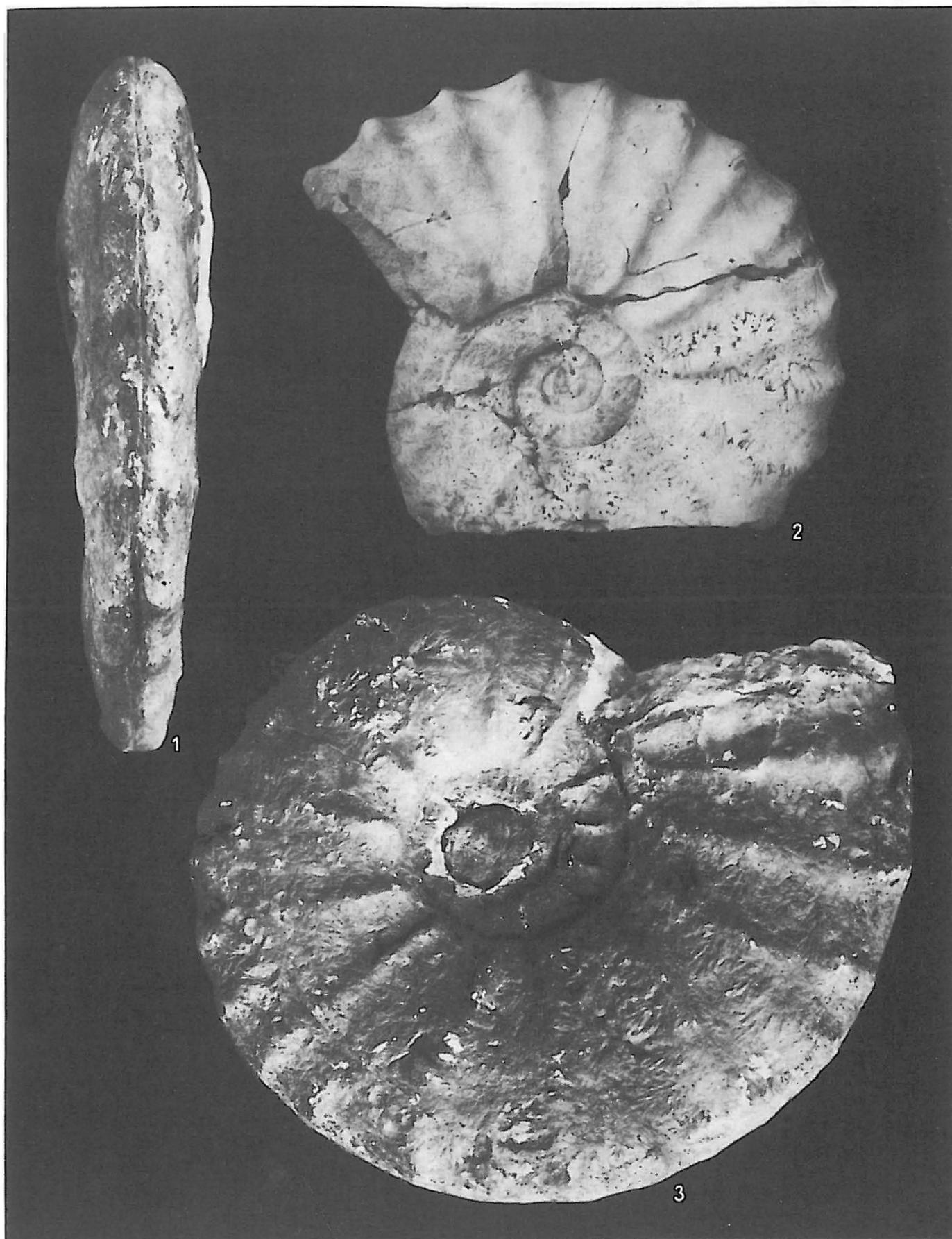
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



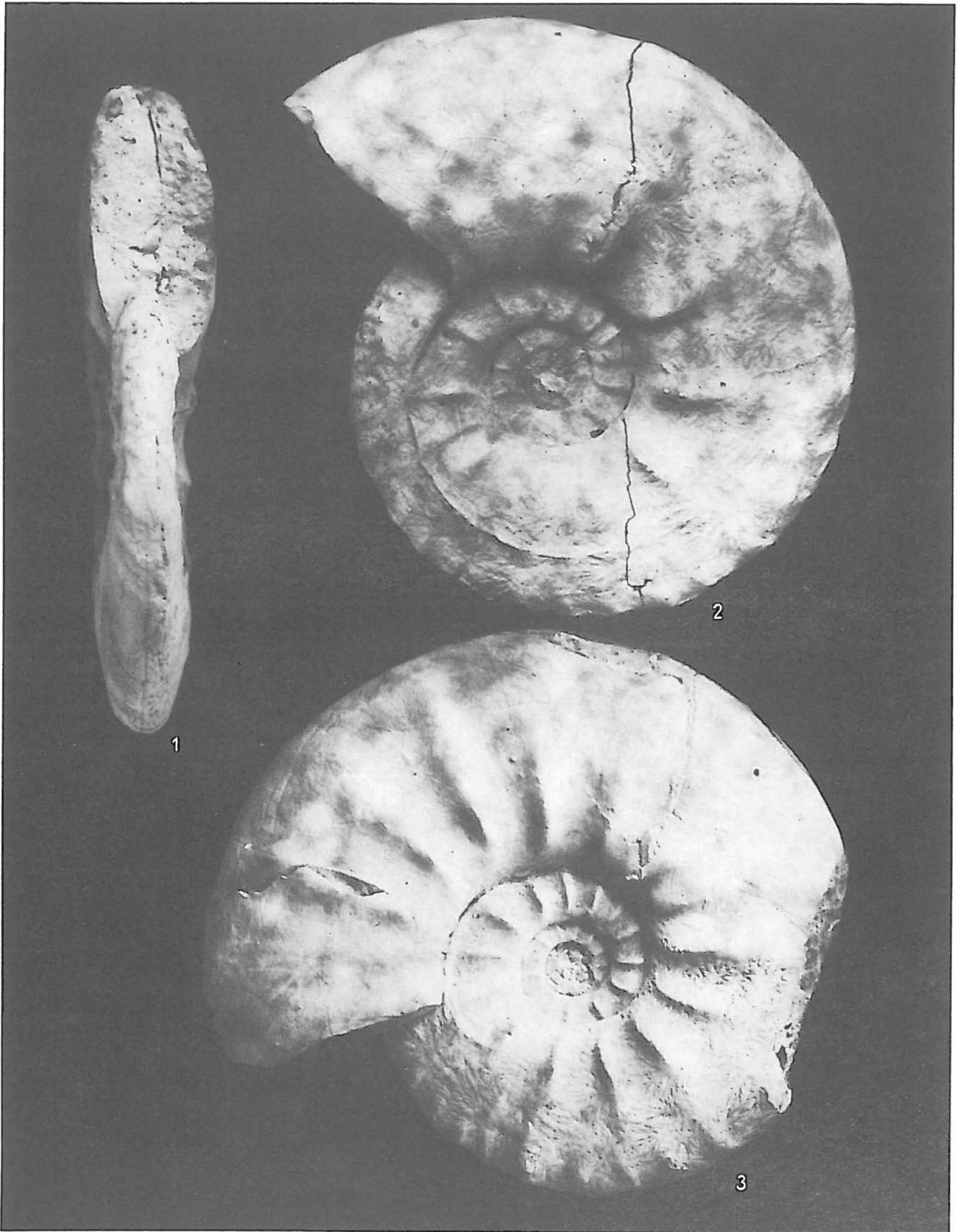
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



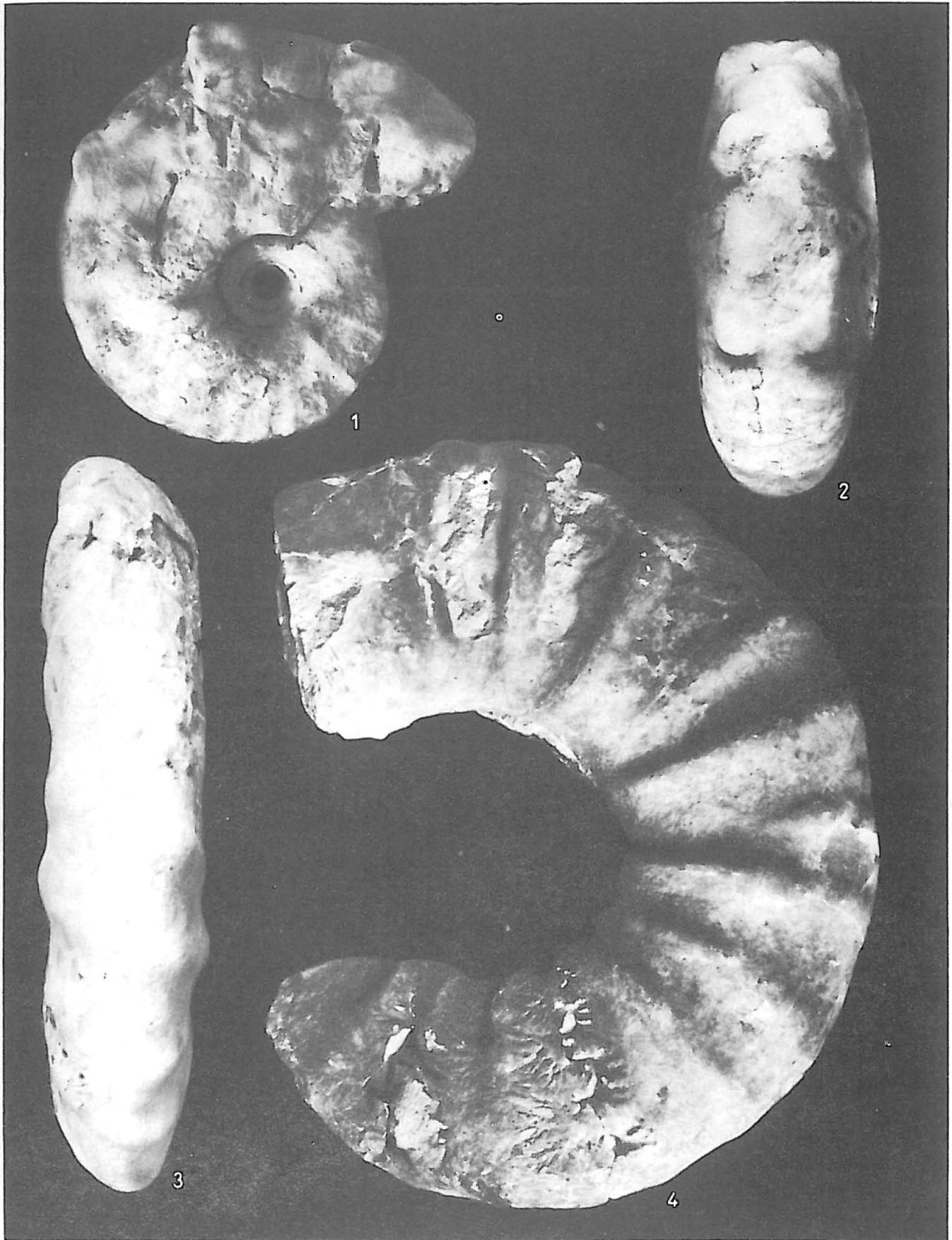
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



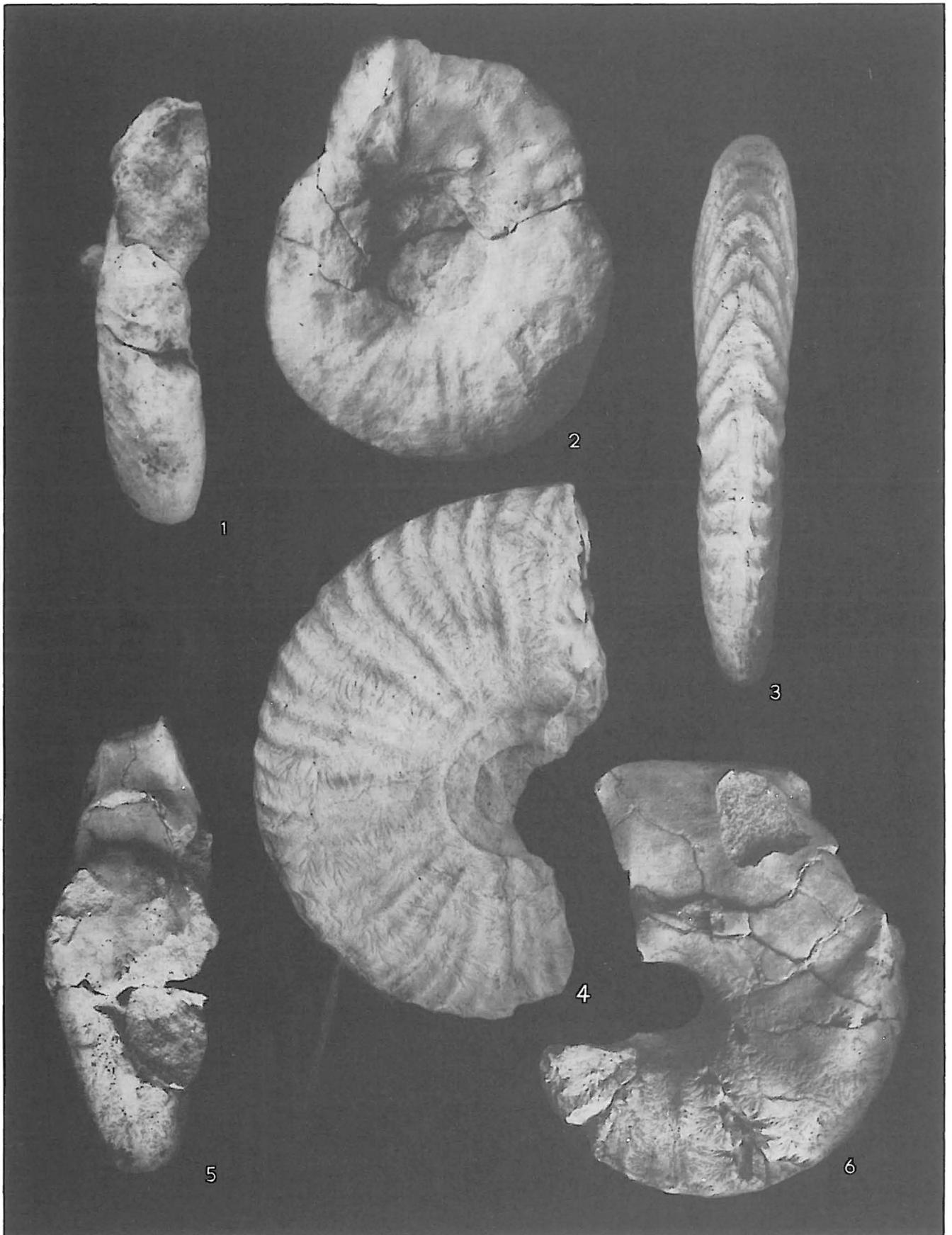
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



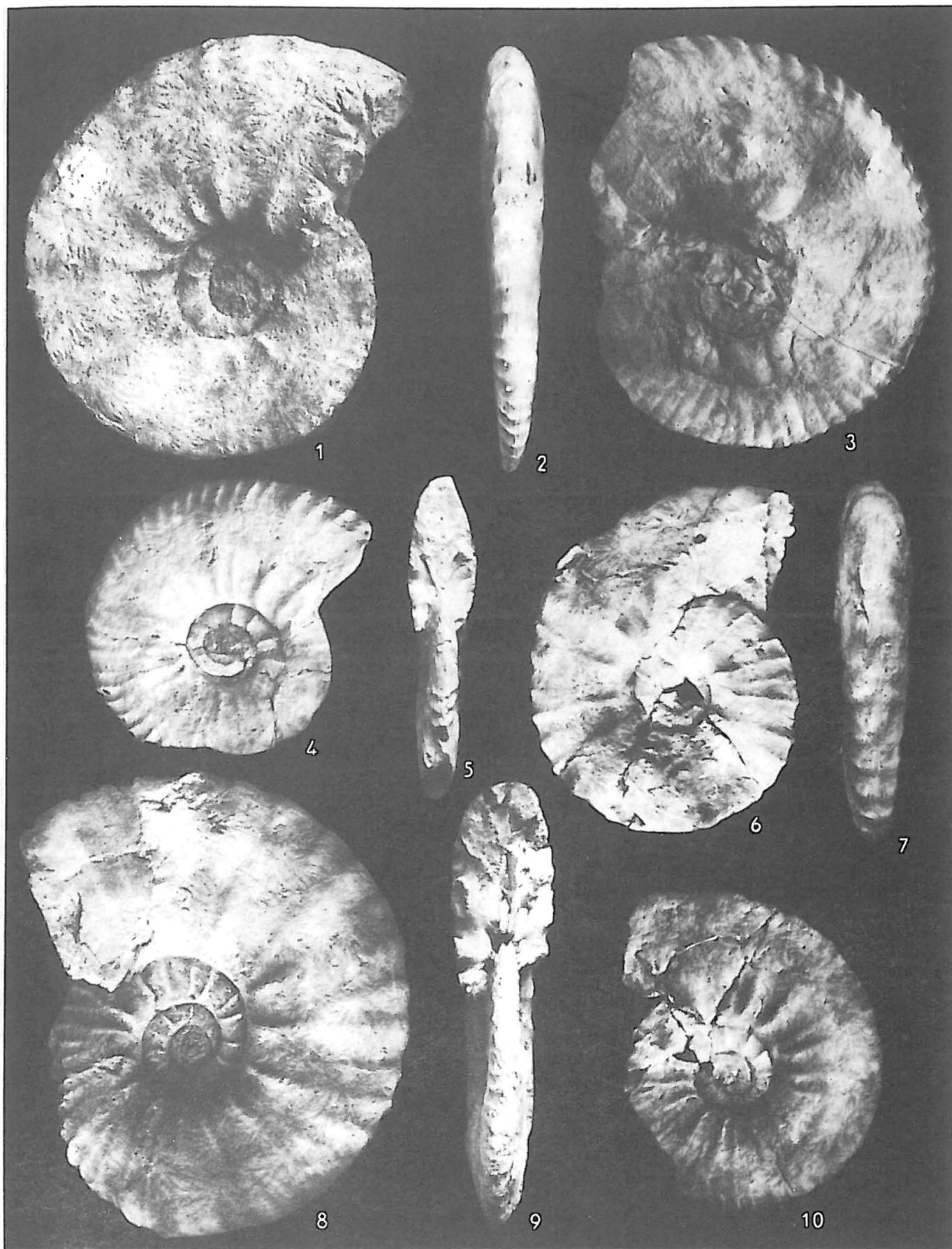
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



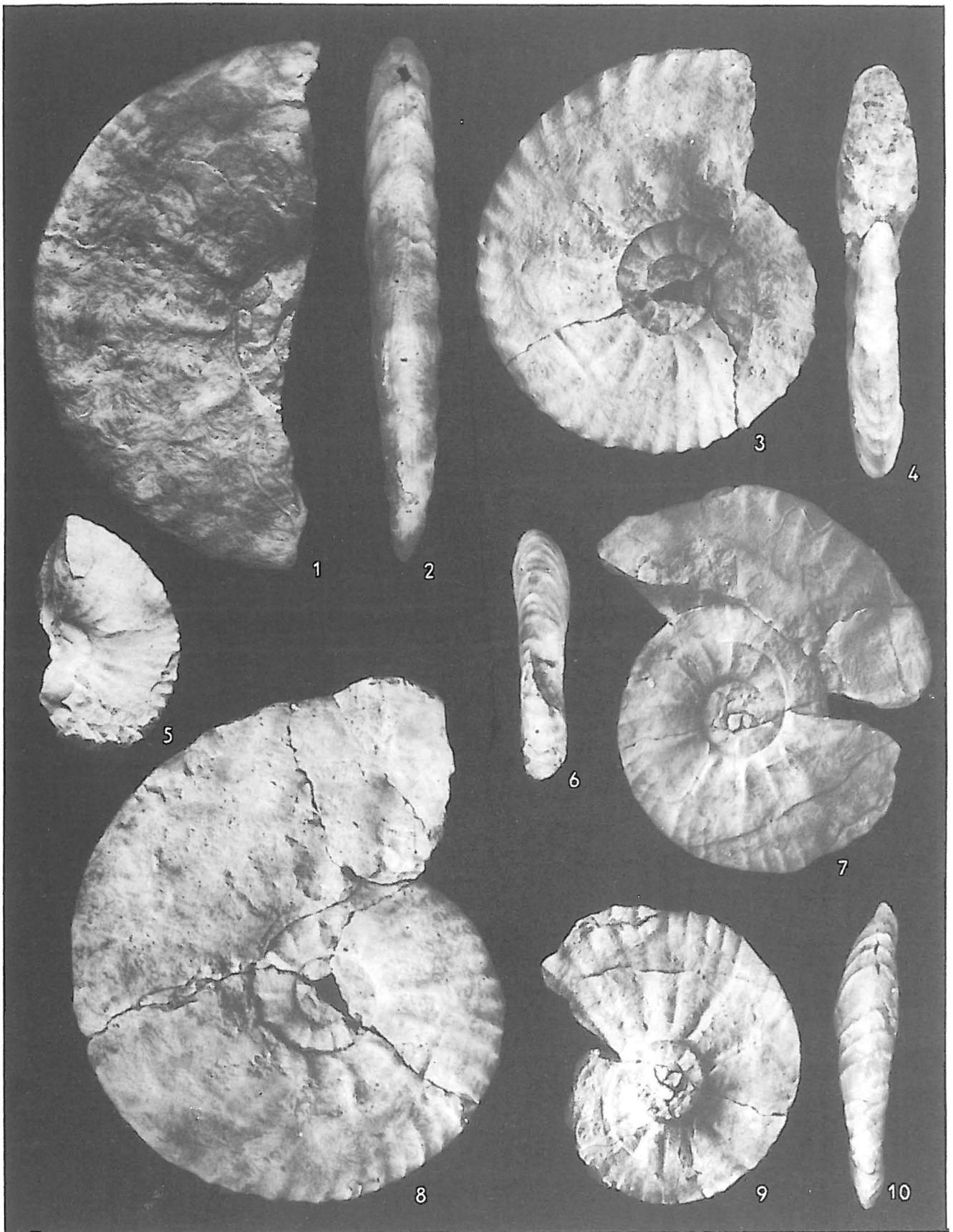
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



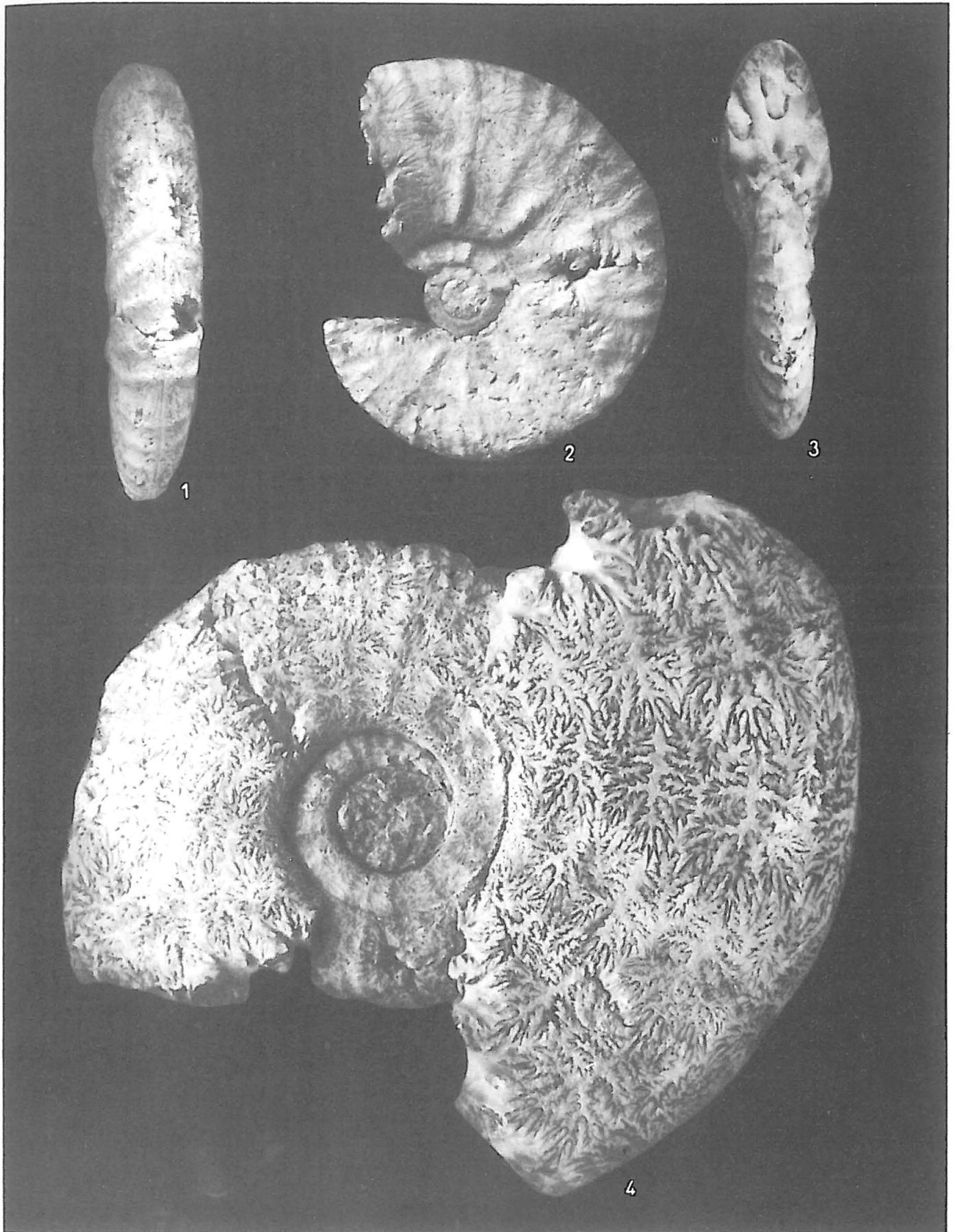
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study

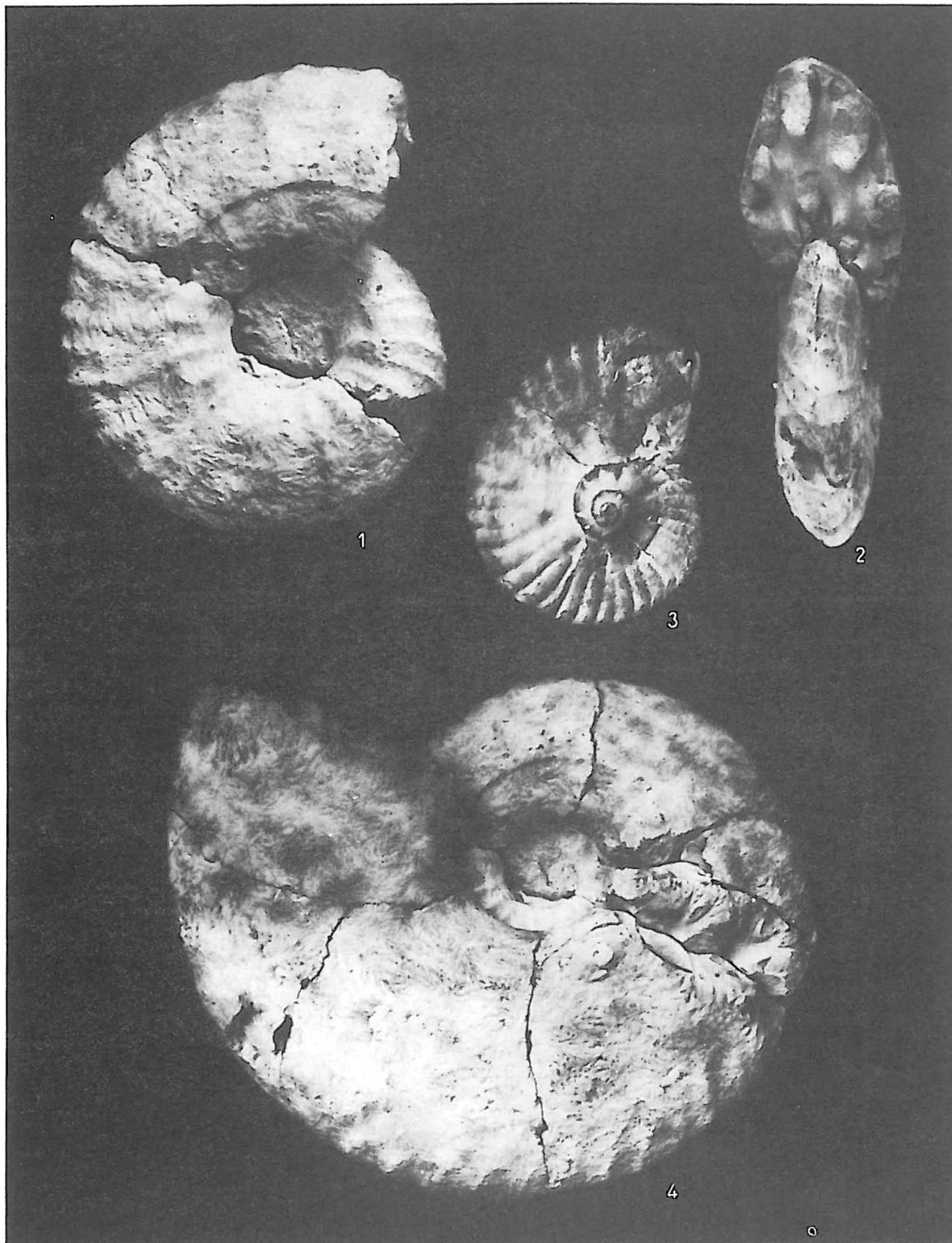


Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study

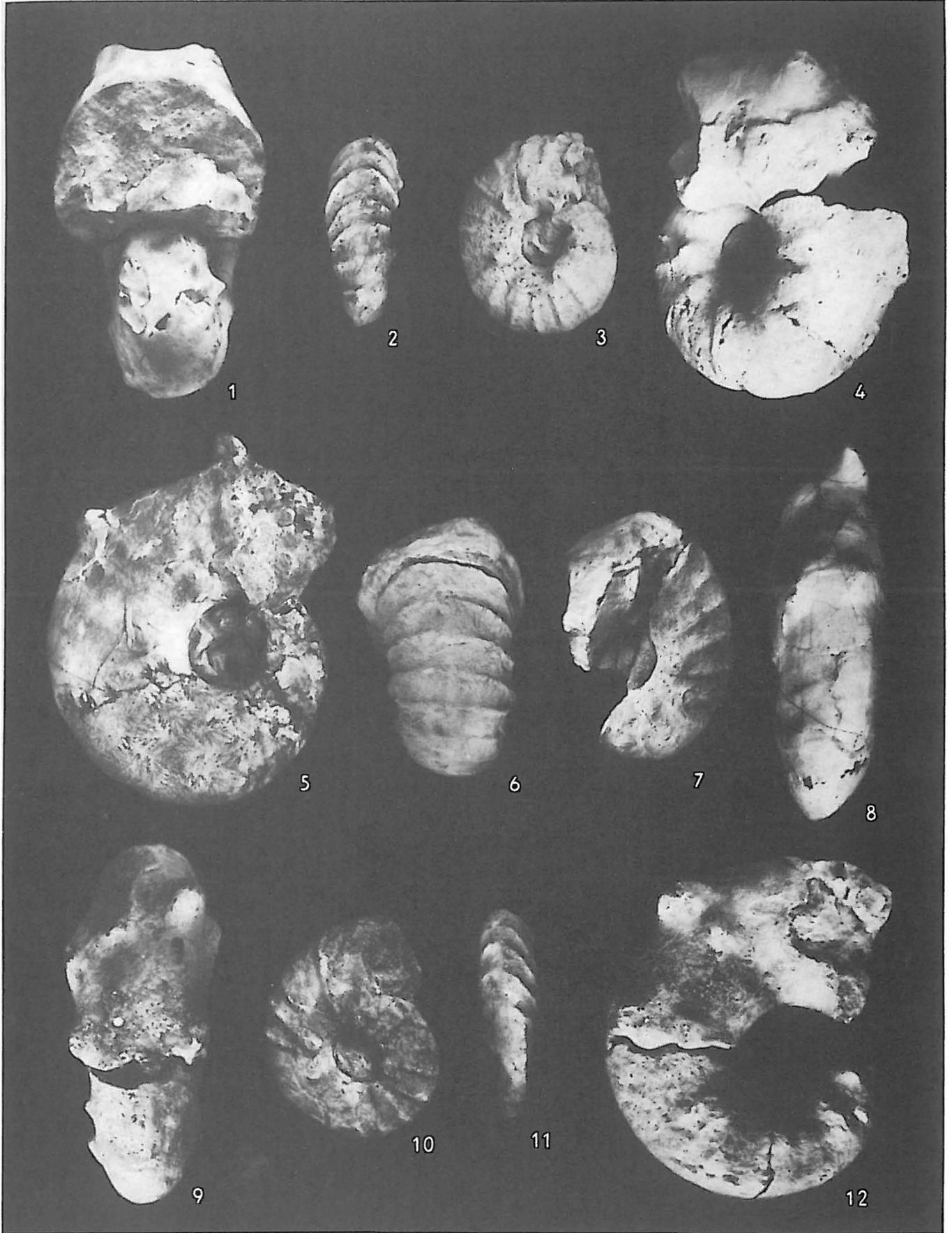


Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study

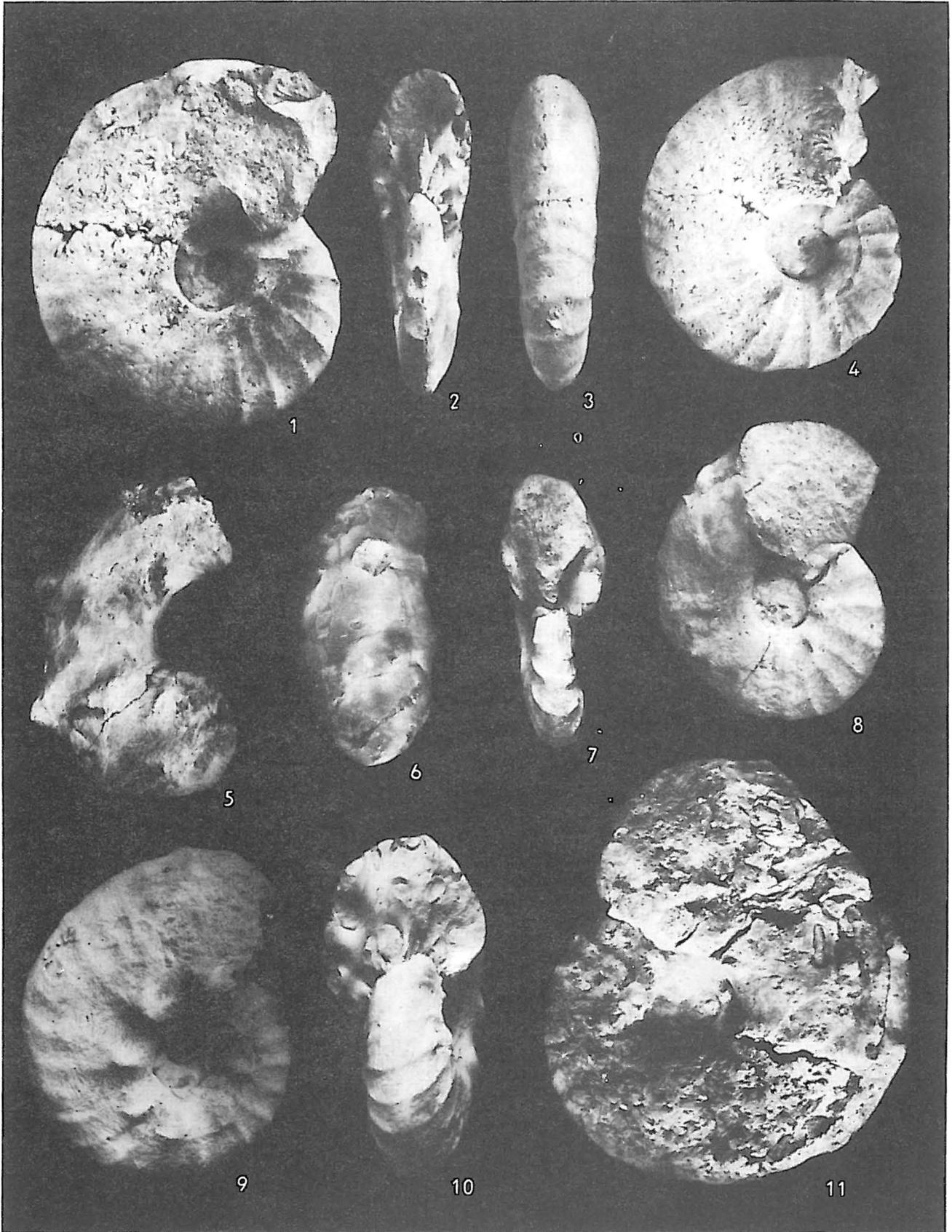




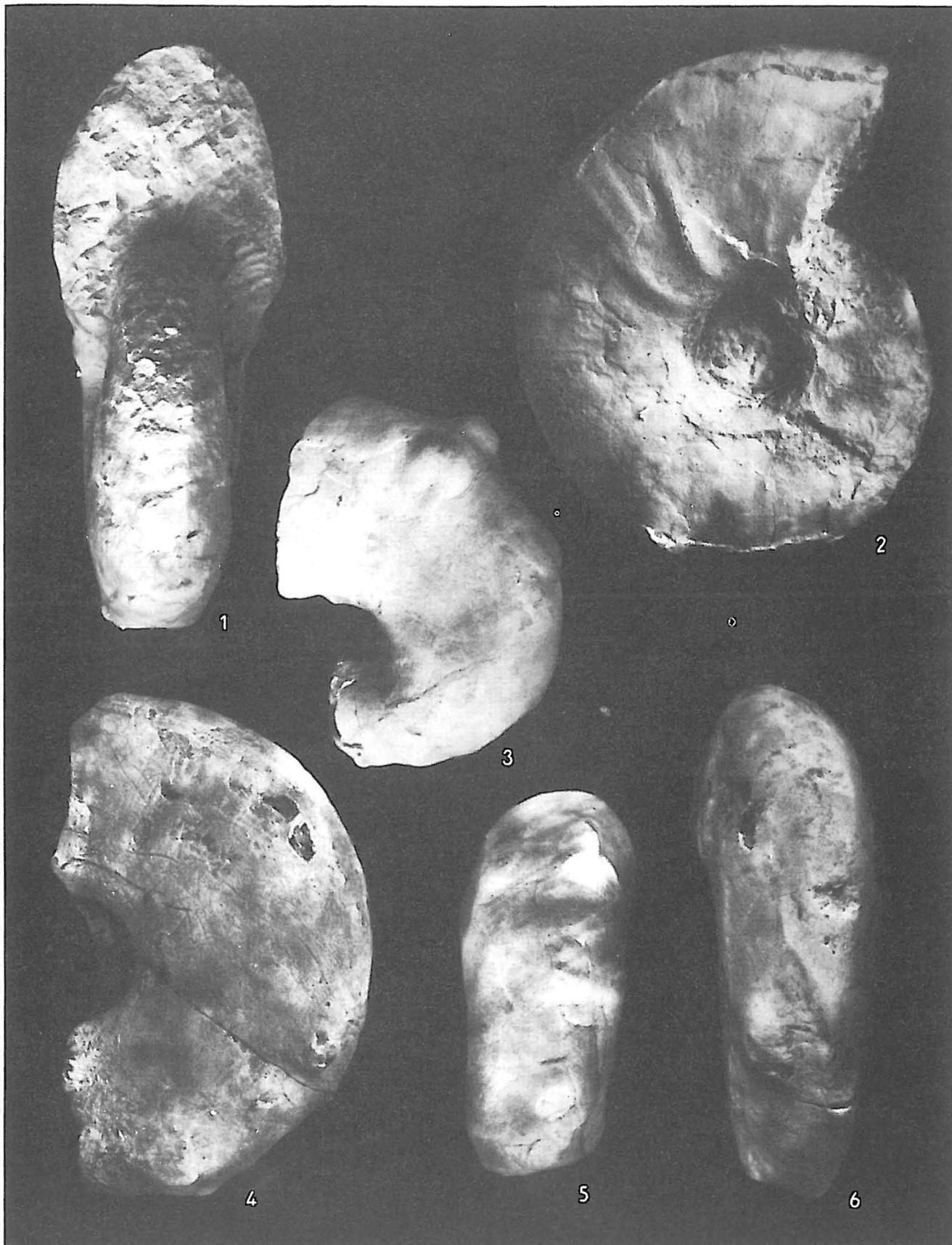
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



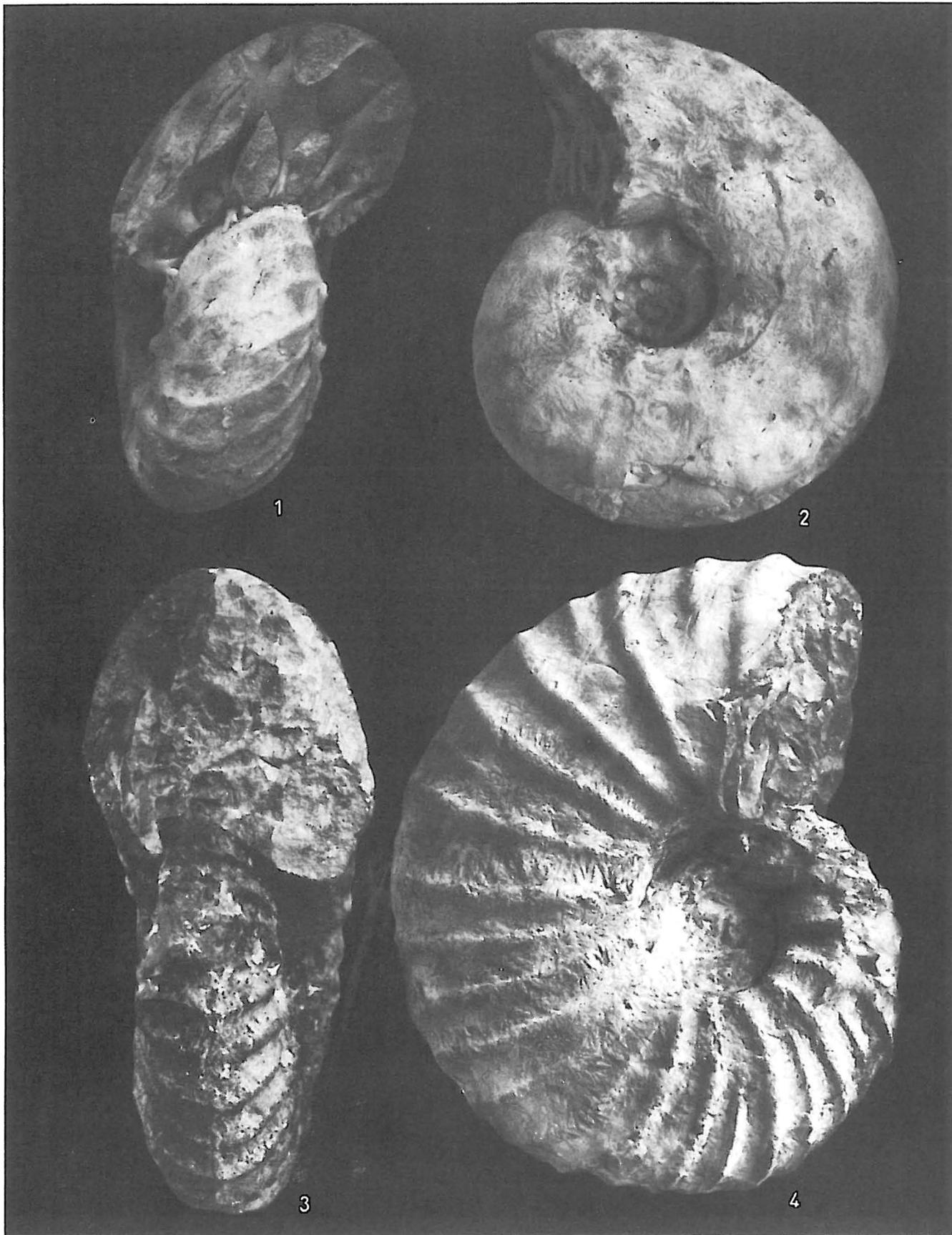
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley. Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



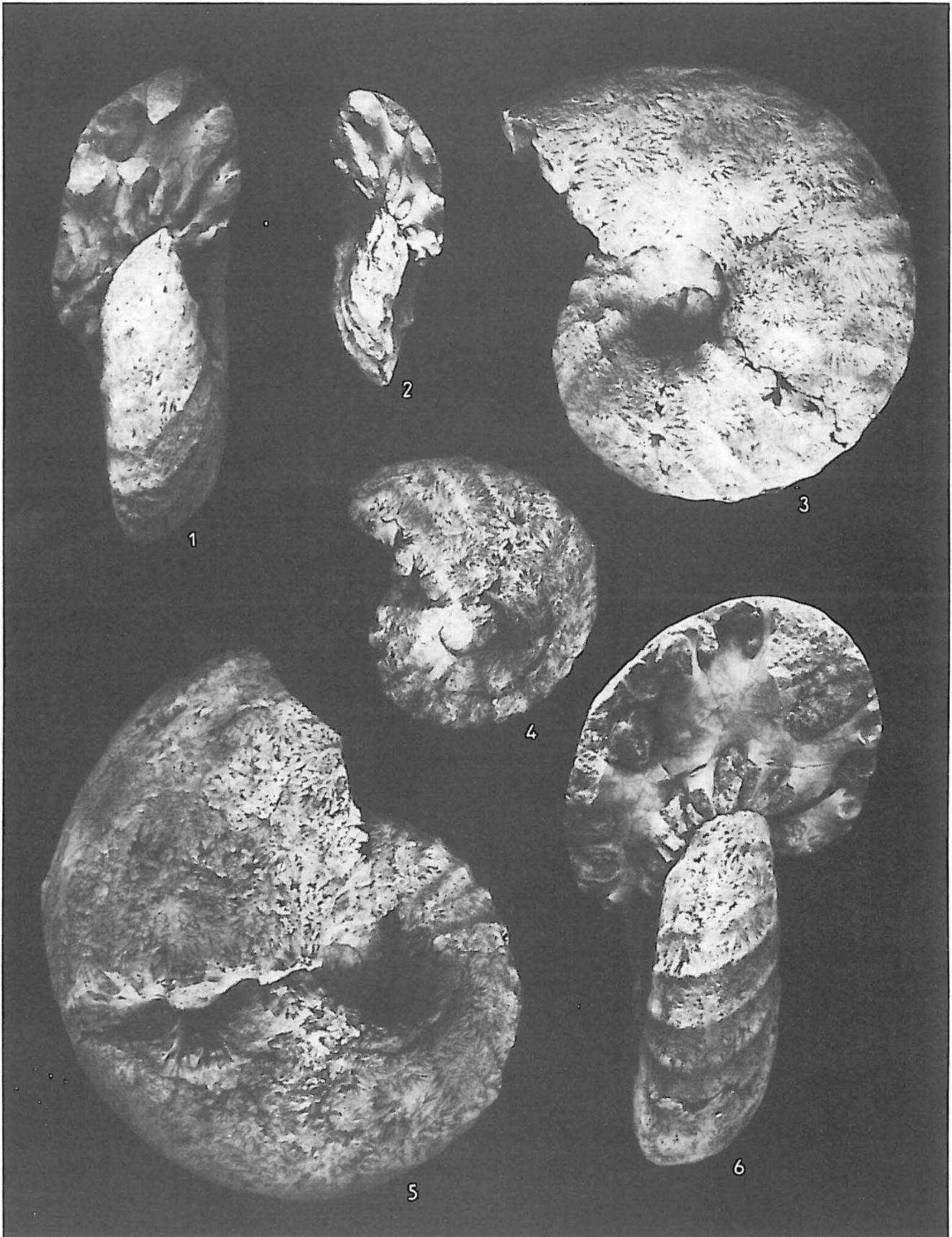
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ — Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



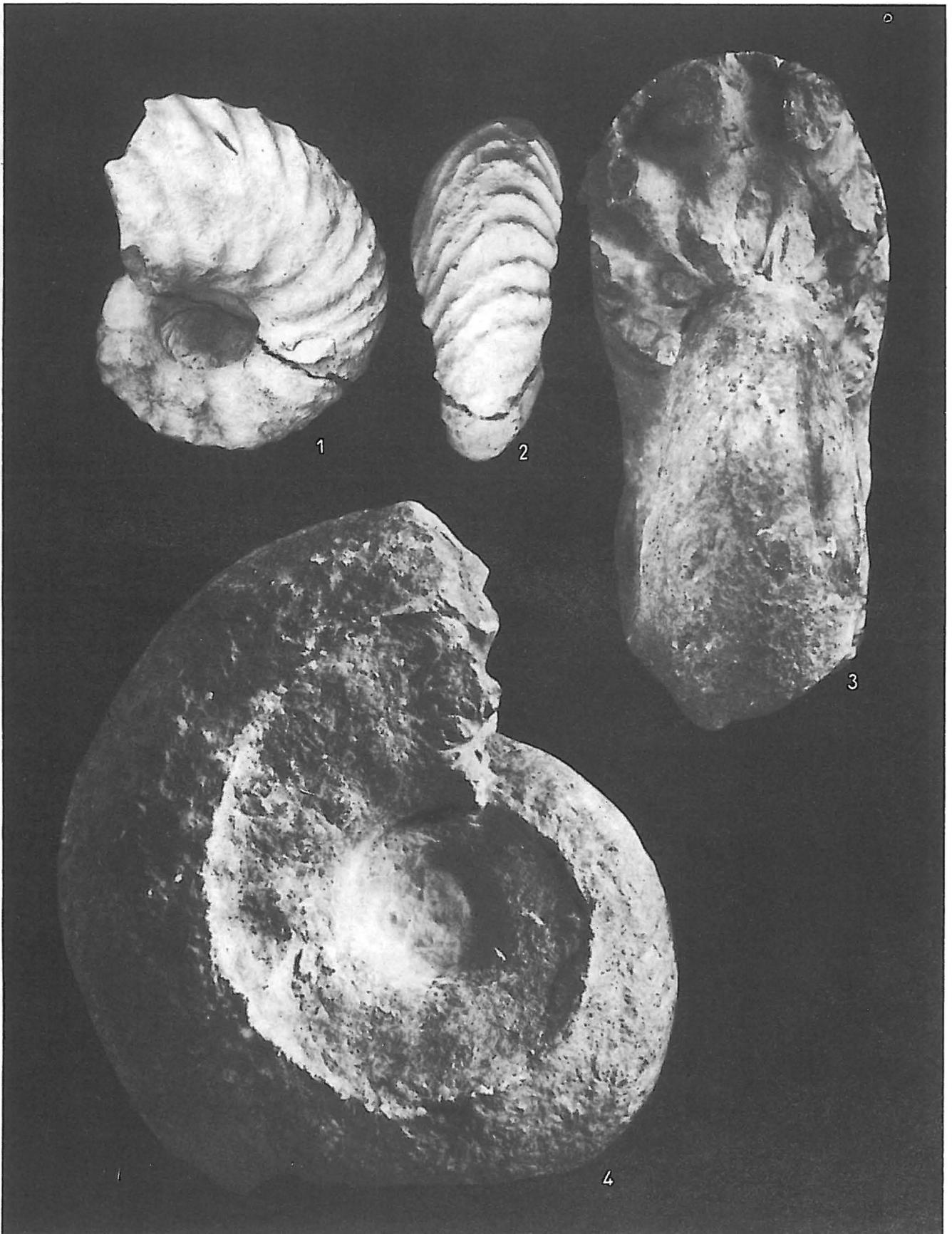
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



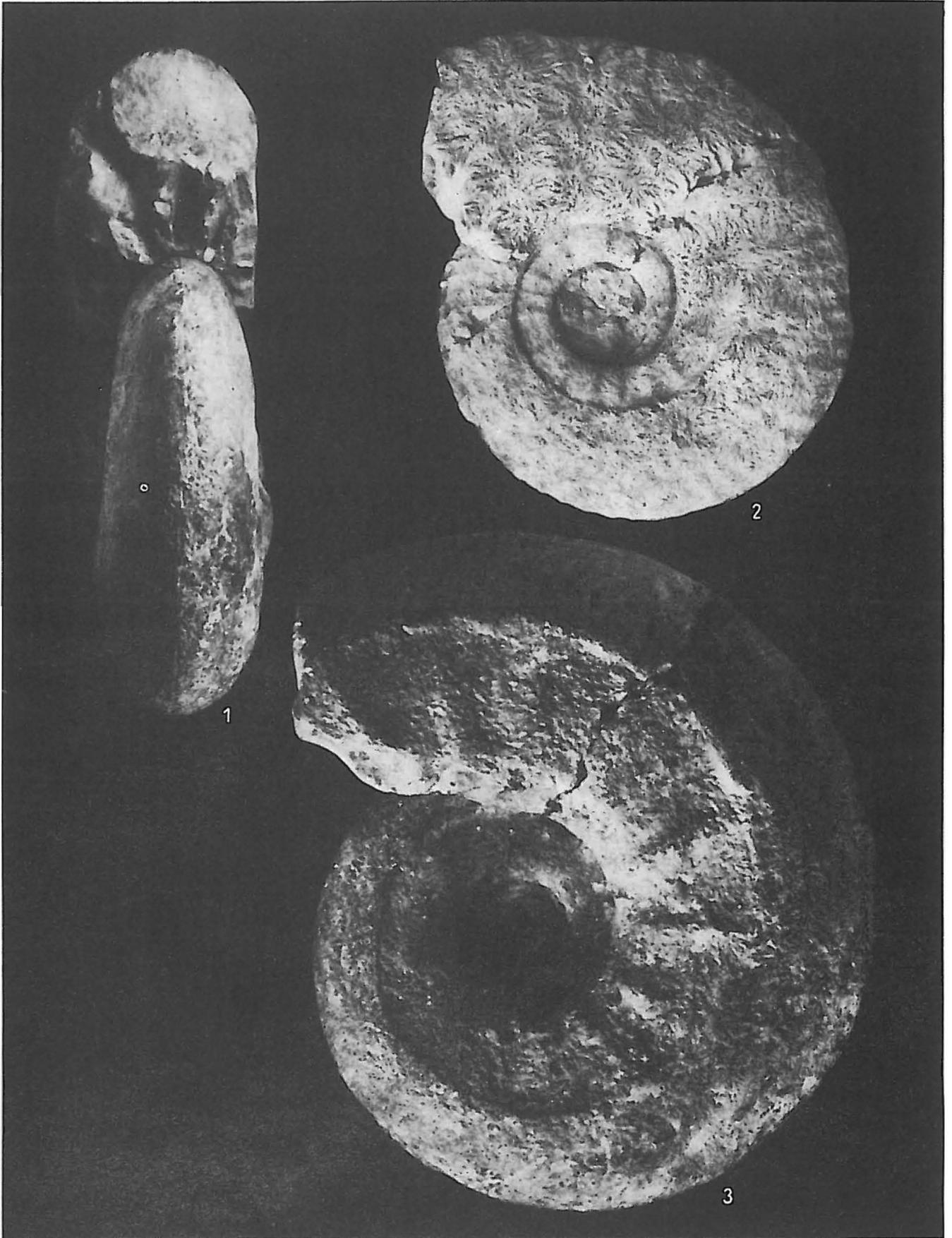
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



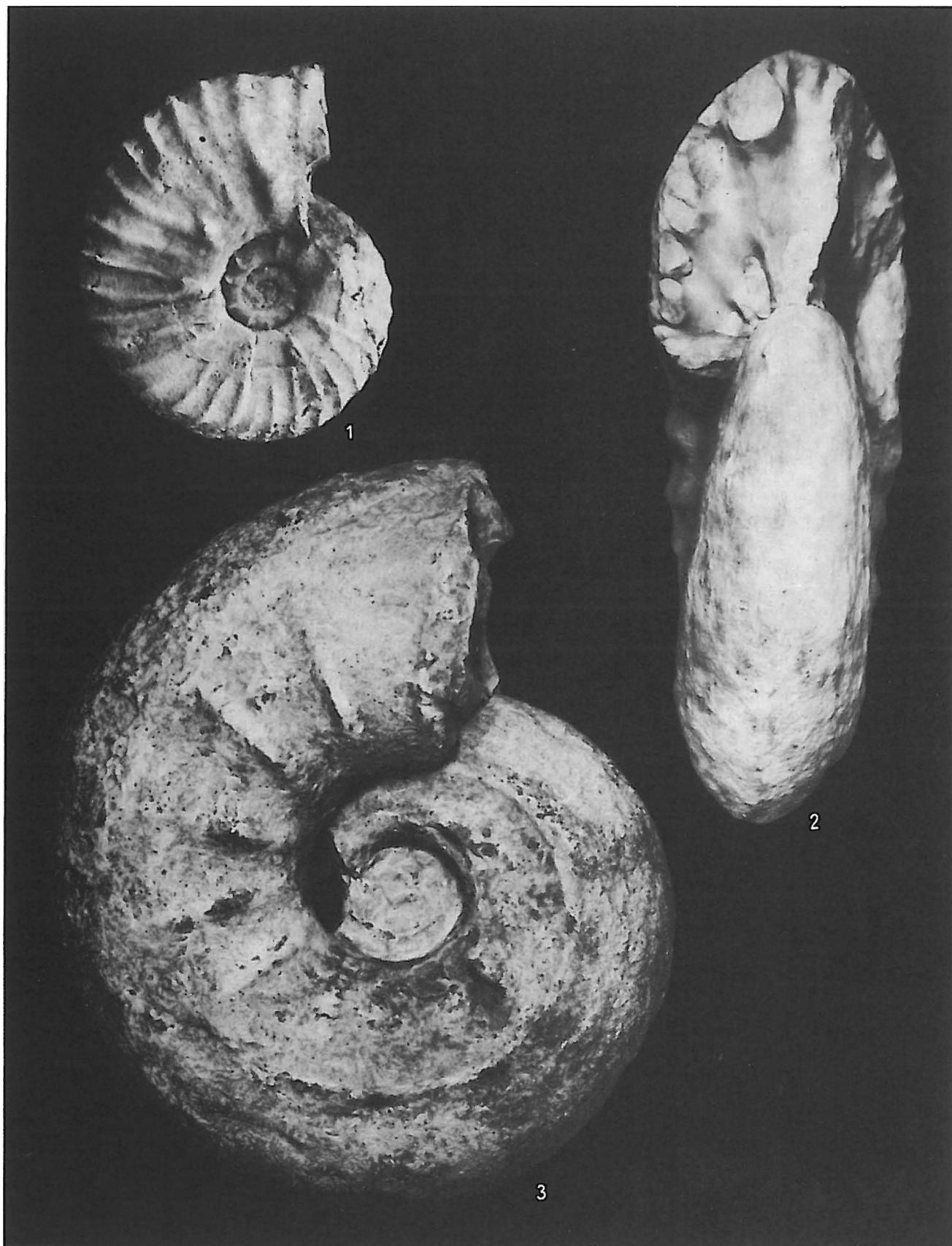
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



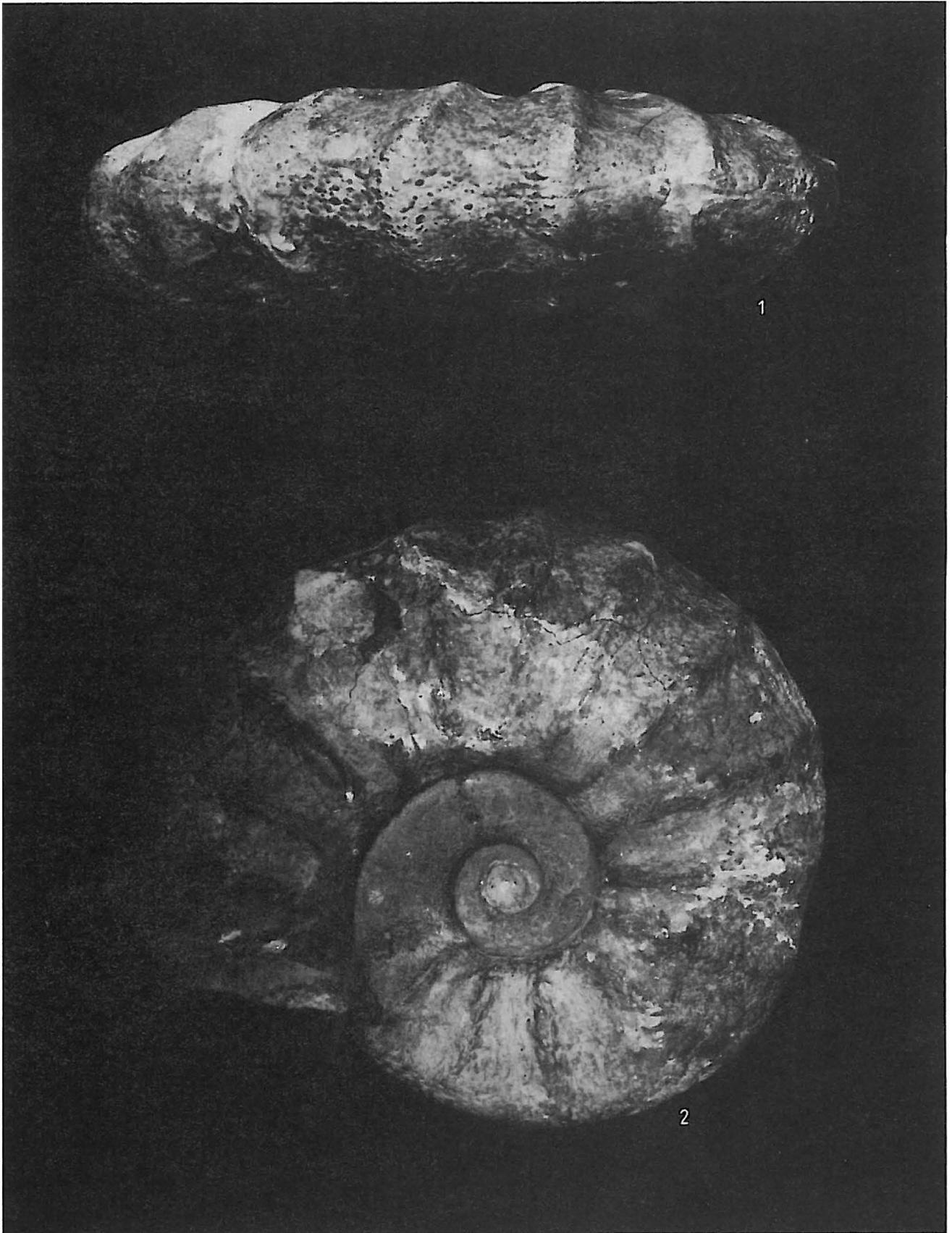
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ — Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



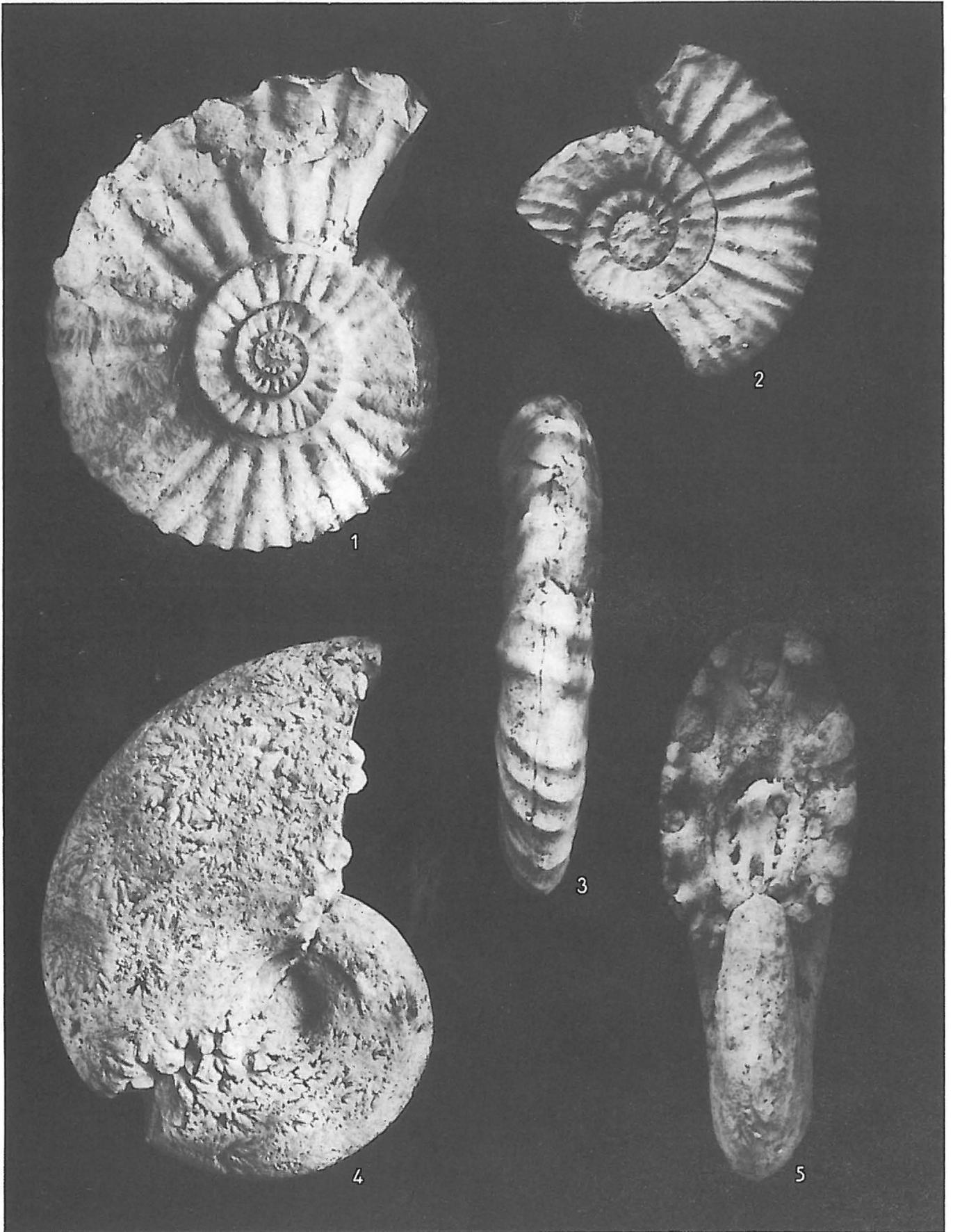
Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ – Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study



Andrzej BŁASZKIEWICZ — Campanian and Maastrichtian Ammonites of the Middle Vistula River Valley, Poland: A Stratigraphic-paleontological Study